

[Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Starred numbers are preceded by the name of the author, coauthor, editor, or compiler of the works indicated.]

- Aachen, 2904
 Aaker, Knud Saavesen, 3823
 ---- family, 3823
 Aaron, Benjamin, *6985
 ---- D., *626
 ---- Daniel, *817
 Aaronsburg, Pa., 4722
 Abacá, 7115
 Abad Santos, Vicente, *7117
 Abbenhaus, Gerald Robert, *1550
 Abbeville Co., S. C., 5226, 5234
 Abbey, Wallace W., *1701
 Abbot, Charles R., *2581
 ---- Philip Stanley, 2282
 Abbott, Adelbert C., *4291
 ---- Jacob, 3084
 ---- Mamie (Goulet), *6959 (diary)
 ---- Thomas G., *4569
 Abel, Darrel, *3209
 Abercrombie, Thomas Franklin, *5268
 Abercromby, James, 2607
 Aberdeen-Angus cattle, 5624
 Abilene, Tex., 4908
 Abington, Pa., 4701, 4739
 Abraham, E. P., *2859
 Abrahams, Samuel, *2894
 Abramowitz, Jack, *2027, *5517
 Abramson, Mabel D., *2049
 Academia de la Historia, Madrid, Biblioteca, *258
 Academias, Ill., 6200, 6202; Mass., 3323, 4024;
 Minn., 6408; N. C., 5198; New Eng., 4026; Tex.,
 5621; Va., 5131, 5146; Vt., 4080; W. Va., 5646.
 Academy of Medicine of New York, 697
 ---- of Natural Science of Phila., 767
 Acadians, Mass., 4129
 Accomack Co., Va., 5092
 Account books, 379; N. H., 4057
 Accounting, 1467, 1469, 1473; bibliog., 394
 Achard, F., *1711
 Ackerman, George, 3792
 ---- Mrs. Grant A., *6509
 ---- Stephen, 3792
 ---- family, 3792
 Ada Co., Idaho, 6608
 Adair, Anthony Garland, *2301, 3378
 ---- Douglass, *1008
 ---- Wilbur G., *2829
 ---- William Penn, 5866
 Adams, Abigail, ltr. to, 173
 ---- Agatha Boyd, *5207, *5312
 ---- Andy, bibliog., 383
 ---- Arthur, *150, *3760, *3914
 ---- Brooks, 152, 817, 2714
 ---- Carl L., 1991
 ---- Charles S., *3583
 ---- Evelyn Crady, *5696
 ---- George Burton, 154
 ---- George Jones, 4049
 ---- Henry, 73, *151, 172, 183, 3099; comp. with
 Francis Parkman, 187; French educ., 156; ideology,
 211; Marxism, 174; science, 2714
 ---- Henry M., *2657
 ---- Herbert, 2670
 ---- J. C., 6790
 ---- James N., *465
 ---- James Truslow, 2670
 ---- Jane Ford, *3637
 ---- John (fl. 1700), 4122
 ---- John (1735-1826), 16, 3857; bibliog., 286, 321;
 French Revolution, 3320; handwriting, 316; ltrs.
 to, 2965, 3843; pol. views (1779-90), 867
 ---- John G., 5233
 ---- John Quincy, 246, 890, *2111, 2714, *3852
 ---- Kenneth M., *6761
 ---- Leonard Palmer, *4540
 ---- Louise G., *694
 ---- Marion W., *415
 ---- Ramon Frederick, *1569, *5909
 ---- Randolph Greenfield, 731, 732, 735, 3911
 ---- Richard N., *8720
 ---- Richard Perrill, *3186
 ---- Sarah (Rice), 4122
 Adams, Thomas Randolph, *4665
 ---- W. Claude, *5967
 ---- William H., 6647
 ---- family, 4922; iconog., 246
 Adams Co., Miss., 5423
 Addams, Jane, 4602
 Addison, E. Florence, *3576
 ---- James Thayer, *2958
 Adirondack Mts., 1524, 4514; folklore, 4512; hotels,
 4504, 4509, 4510; surveys, 4507
 Adjutant General's Office. See United States Govt.
 Adler, Alfred, *6746
 ---- Felix, 2876
 ---- Jacob H., *3351
 ---- Selig, *1
 Administrative law, 931, 939, 940, 1048-1082
 ---- passim; Mich., 6322; N. Y., 4323;
 Okla., 5898; Pa. 4650, 4652, 4656
 ---- Procedure Act (1946), 1080-1082
 Admiral Dupont (steamboat), 1650
 Adobe Wells, Tex., Battle (1864), 5600
 Adolfson, Lorentz H., *6361
 Adoption, 4610, 5205
 Adrian, Arthur A., *3530
 Adriatic Sea, 1207
 Adult educ., Calif., 6916; Chautauqua, 2100;
 Cleveland, 6126; garment unions, 1402; teaching of
 Negro hist., 124; Y. M. C. A., 3658
 Adventists, 1657, 3010
 Advertising, 2155-2161; bibliog., 442; bookjacket
 designs, 3568; cards, 1342; commercial art, 3572;
 Conn., 4285; newspapers, 2122; post cards, 3553;
 sign-painting, 3484; typography, 2118
 Aerial Mail Service. See United States Govt.
 Aeronautics. See Air transportation.
 Aesop's fables, 4670
 Aesthetics, 2681, 2682, 2699, 2704-2707; bibliog.,
 422
 Affeldt, Robert J., *1439
 Afghanistan, 1222
 Africa, 5070; Am. influence, 4; Church of God (Holi-
 ness), 3019; diplomacy (1934), 1226; historiog.,
 47; hunting, 3893; lang., 4934; medicine, 2843, 2857;
 Mennonites, 2857; Methodists, 2893; Pentecostal As-
 semblies, 3021; shipping, 1641; trade, 1886; World
 War II, 2490, 2491, 2497, 2498, 2571
 Agency (law), 2326
 Agricultural Adjustment Act (1933), 1547
 ---- Adjustment Admin. See United States Govt.
 ---- and Mechanical College of Kentucky, 5677
 Agriculture, 808, 1497, 1529-1589; agric. adjust-
 ment program, 4925, 6389; bibliog., 349, 385, 410,
 1751; dated stone houses, 4943; ear marks, 4698;
 employment, 1412, 1428, 1451; engineering, 1347;
 experiment, 5351; experimental farming, 4675;
 extension, 5449; farm in fiction, 6461; farm
 income, 1774; Farm Security Admin., 6393;
 farmers' parties, 6424, 6835; hist. value of
 statistics, 35; historiog., 97; income, 5410, 6382;
 Indians, 2004, 2006, 2007, 5028, 6800; interna-
 tional organizations, 1164; labor, 5993, 6904;
 machinery, 1605, 1607, 6364; mortgages, 1822;
 periodicals, 532; politics, 923; price supports,
 1796; prices, 6925; publications, 6448; railroad
 laws, 6027; railroad rates, 1795; "risk distribu-
 tion", 6931; societies, 5389; teaching and study,
 4170, 4825, 5449, 5514, 5856; tenancy, 6447;
 upper Mississippi Valley, 6027; warehouses, 1776;
 Yuma Indians, 5911. --By place: Ala., 5389, 5410;
 Alaska, 7077, 7094; Ariz., 6800; Ark., 5850, 5856;
 Calif., 6904, 6925, 6931, 6935, 6955, 6975, 7924;
 Colo., 6639, 6642, 6644, 6669; Conn., 4285; Del.,
 4824; Dist. of Col., 5024; Fla., 5332, 5351, 5361,
 5362; Ga., 5311; Gulf States, 5374; La., 6014,
 6015, 6444, 6447, 6448, 6461; Idaho, 6608, 6611;
 Ind., 3953, 6014; Japan, 1173; Kan., 6544; Ky.,
 5679; L. I., 4411; La., 5447, 5449; Mass., 4170;
 Md., 4940, 4985; Mich., 6309; Minn., 6424, 6430;
 Miss., 5413, 5416, 5421; Mo., 3859; Mont., 6590,
 6599, 6601; N. C., 5188, 5192; N. D., 3883; N. H.,
 4065; N. J., 4592; N. M., 6732; N. Y., 4292, 4411,
 4466; Ohio, 5930; Okla., 5886; Ore., 6863, 6864;

- P. I., 7115; P. R., 634, 7164; Pa., 4602, 4614, 4675, 4698, 4768; Pittsburgh, 460; S. C., 5224, 5226, 5229; South, 4848, 4861, 4925; Tenn., 5765; Tex., 5514, 5609, 5623; Va., 3842, 5058, 5096, 5125, 5129; Vt., 4083; Wash., 6823, 6835; West, 5993; Wis., 35, 6362, 6364, 6366, 6367, 6373, 6382, 6389, 6393. See also Animal industries; Fairs; Irrigation; Plant industries; Rural life; U. S. Govt., Agricultural Adjustment Admin.
- Aguinaldo, Emilio, 7122
- Aijian, Paul M., *2674
- Aiken, George L., 3034
- Wellington E., *4076
- Ainsa, Joseph Y., *1972
- Air Coordinating Committee. See United States Govt.
- forces, U. S. See United States Govt.
- power, 2435-2437, 2440, 2441
- transportation, 1720-1741, 2708; "aerial crop dusting", 1546; aviation medicine, 2846; bibliog., 395; Conn., 4285; crime in the high air, 2234; Fla., 5359; labor, 1430; mail service, 2167; operation of motor vehicles by airlines, 1628; search and rescue, 1077.
- war, 2433-2447; airborne forces, 2570, 2571; bibliog., 395; industrial mobilization, 2631; Marine aviation, 2546, 2551; Pacific, 3926; photographs, 625; World War I, 2483; World War II, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2517, 2525, 2540, 2541, 2546, 2551
- Aircraft, 1070, 1626, 2344, 2639, 7047
- carriers, 2424, 2425, 2468
- indus., 1497, 1723, 1725, 1726
- Airports, Port of New York Authority, 1730; South-west Pacific, 2561
- Ais Indians, 5333
- Aitken, Barbara, *1985
- Hugh G. J., *1482
- Mickey America (Rinehart), *6607
- Aiton, Arthur Scott, *7019
- Aizen de Moxhinsky, Elena, *3219
- Akers, Howard J., *98
- Akron, Ohio, rubber indus., 1563, 1564, 1761, 6036
- Alabama, 3967, 5375-5410; ammonia plant, 1069; archaeol., 2000; authors, 3194; Civil War, 4687; Constitutional Convention (1901), 877; Dept. of Conservation, *5382; educ., 2773; folklore, 483; libraries, 695; medicine, 695; newspapers, 416; oil indus., 1510; politics, 4852; stage lines, 4862
- Alabama, Univ. of, Bureau of Business Research, *2, *416, *695
- Alabama Baptist, 5403
- Alabama Press Assoc., 5399
- Alameda, Calif., 7020
- Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 2460, 5597
- Alamosa Co., Colo., 6655
- Alaska, 2596, 6806, 7063-7096; air transportation, 1735; Baptists, 2945; Bering Sea Patrol, 2492; bibliog., 322, 452, 557; boundary (1903), 1191, 1193; Congregationalists, 2955; exploration, 3937; Indians, 1998; Jesuits, 2896; mountaineering, 2262; navigation, 1659; World War II, 2530, 2532, 2603
- Alaska Highway, 7093
- Albany, Ga., 3752
- N. Y., 3510, 3816; dancing, 3029; Dutch Settlers Soc., 683; legal educ., 4456; painting, 4447, 4448; pewter, 4424; printing, 4481; Schuyler Mansion, 4441, 4425; silver, 4425; John Boyd Thatcher, 196
- , Tex., 5621
- Albany Law School, Albany, N. Y., 4456
- Albaugh, William A., III, *632
- Albee, Fred Houdlett, 2637 (reminisc.)
- Albemarle Co., Va., 199, 1282, 5109, 5129, 5149
- Alberene Stone, 5167
- Albert, Alphaeus Homer, *3624
- M., *101
- Martin E., 231
- Sarah (Truax), *3043 (autobiog.)
- Alberta, 2262, 2932, 2979
- Albertson, Clinton E., *2896
- Nicholas (fl. 1773-1804), *4565
- Albina, Ore., 6865
- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, *417, *1345
- Albright, John R., *4709
- Albuquerque, N. M., 5996, 6759, 6762, 6767
- , Tex., 5578
- Albus, Harry James, *2948
- Alcohol, 552, 2251, 2259, 2308, 2307, 4349, 6077
- Alcoholics Anonymous, 2307
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, 6078
- Louisa May, bibliog., 564
- Alden, John Richard, *2579
- Milton (b. 1890), 4171
- William L., *4171
- Alderfer, Everett Gordon, *4657, *4661, *4662, *4700
- Alderson, Henry, *5694
- Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *865, *2876, *3317
- John W., *2351
- Alemany, Joseph Sadoc, 7003
- Aleutian Islands, educ., 7085; geopolitics, 7066; Indians, 1998; mummies, 7070; World War II, 2530, 2532
- Alexander, Caleb (fl. 1794-96), 2082
- Dorothy W., *3586
- Edward Porter, *651
- Grover Cleveland, 2263
- James Evan, *5172
- Leigh, 3913
- Robert J., *5326
- Alexanderson alternator, 2192
- Alexandria, Ky., 5693
- , Va., 706, 5135, 5139
- Alexis, Grand Duke, of Russia, 6532
- Algiers, 385, 1144
- Algonquian Indians, 2073, 2075, 2448, 6272
- Algonquin Round Table, N. Y. C., 4384
- Alien and Sedition Laws, 2205, 2206
- Alilunas, Leo J., *102
- Alimony, La., 5442
- Alison, Francis (1705-79), 4612
- John, 2541
- Allatoona Reservoir, Etowah River, Ga., 5260
- Allidridge, J. Haden, *1742
- Allegan Co., Mich., 6287
- Allegheny Co., Pa., 4802, 4810
- Allen, Arda (Talbot), *5504
- C. F. H., *4795
- Clarence R., *5920
- Donald G., *2262
- Dotaline E., *6181
- E. W., Jr., *2193
- Elsie Guerdum, *2727
- Evie Allison, *3185
- Francis Robbins, *4898
- Fred, 3052
- G. A., Jr., *5157
- John (fl. 1879), 6660
- John Mills, 1312
- John Sinnerickson, *2069
- Lavinia Meriam (Henson), 6575
- Levi Knapp, 6575
- Richard Sanders, *1620
- Ruth Howard, *4153
- Wayne R., 2568
- William B., *2468
- William Frederick, 2069
- family, 6575
- Alley, Charles, *2471 (diary)
- Allhands, James Lewellyn, *1611
- Alliance, Ohio, 2698
- Alliance Colony, Vineland, N. J., 1975
- Israelite Universelle, Paris, 1975
- Party, Minn., 6424
- Allie, Roob H., *6313
- Allied Expeditionary Forces, Supreme Headquarters, 2494
- Forces, Southeast Asia Command, *2536
- Allis, Frederick S., Jr., *2205
- Allison, H. E., *1774
- Lydia W., *2798
- Richard (1757-1816), 6041
- Alloway, N. J., 4554
- Almand, Bond, *5296
- Almela Melia, Juan, *197
- Almond, Gabriel Abraham, *1245
- Alpert, Carl, *2463
- Alsberg, Carl Lucas, *1905
- Alter, J. Cecil, *5925
- Alton, Ill., 2475, 6202
- Aluminum Co. of America, 1507, 1761
- Corp. of America, 1078
- indus., 1078, 1497, 1507, 1516, 1761
- Alvarez, Manuel (fl. 1839-46), 6734
- Alvis, Vance Quentin, *5853
- Amador Co., Calif., 7000

Amalgamated Assoc. of Street and Electric Railway Employees of America, 1453
 ---- Clothing Workers of America, 1402, 4524
 Ambler, Charles Henry, * 5640
 Amelia Co., Va., *5117
 Amerasia case, 2256
 America, 809, 825, archeol., 1991; collective security, 1149; discovery, 804-806; Indians, 1998; meetings of consultation (1936-50), 1231; Pan American Rwy., 1704
 America (yacht, 1850-1921), 1651, 1652
 America First Committee, 1238
 "American" (adjective), 2084
 American Academy in Rome, *3453
 ---- Academy of Arts and Letters, *2670
 ---- Antiquarian Soc., *3911
 ---- Assoc. for State and Local History, *4657, *6333, *7097
 ---- Assoc. of Colleges for Teacher Education, 3677
 ---- Assoc. of the History of Medicine, *3, *418
 ---- Assoc. of University Professors, Committee on the Economic Status of the Profession, *3732
 ---- Bankers' Assoc., 5980
 ---- Catholic Historical Soc. of Philadelphia, *4663
 ---- Colonization Soc., 4349
 ---- Colony Railway Co., 6977
 ---- Council of Learned Societies, Committee on American Civilization, *103
 ---- Council on Education, Research Staff on Scientific Personnel, *2723
 ---- Cyanamid Co., 2634
 ---- Educational Theatre Assoc., *307, *3024
 ---- Federation of Labor, 1400
 ---- Federation of Musicians, *1440
 ---- Flange and Manufacturing Co., Inc., *3888
 ---- Flint Glass Workers' Union, *1398, 1436, 1437
 ---- Folklore Soc., *419, *3362
 ---- Forestry Assoc., *1528
 ---- Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, 2760
 ---- Geographical Soc., 3904
 ---- Historical Assoc., *4, 57, 68, 505
 ---- Home Economics Assoc., 5019
 ---- Hospital Assoc., Library, *420
 ---- Institute of Graphic Arts, *591
 ---- Institute of Instruction, 3656
 ---- Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature, and Science, 2049, *6406
 ---- Institute of the History of Pharmacy, *2803
 ---- Iron and Steel Assoc., Phila., 201
 American Journal of economics and sociology, 3833
 American Journal of International Law, 1196
 American Journal of Sociology, *1916, *1917
 American Judicature Soc. to Promote the Efficient Administration of Justice, 982
 ---- Law Institute, 1042, 2254
 ---- Legion, Tex., 5533
 ---- Library Assoc., 703
 ---- Library in Paris, *696
 ---- Lit. See Literature.
 ---- Medical Assoc., health insurance, 1836
 ---- Military Institute, *686, *2440
 American monthly (founded 1892), 20
 American Museum of Natural History, 2744
 ---- Museum of Photography, Phila., 3577
 ---- Newspaper Guild, 2150
 ---- Numismatic Soc., *421
 ---- Philosophical Soc., 259, 381, 658, 677, *3912, 3848; Library, *308; origin, 2671
 ---- Phototype Co., N. Y. C., 4359
 ---- Political Science Assoc., *852, *853, *854
 ---- Protective Assoc., San Francisco, 7054, 7055
 American railroad journal, 1692
 American Red Cross, 6950
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, 675
 American Society for Aesthetics, *422
 ---- Society for Psychological Research, 2800
 American Society Legion of Honor magazine, 3443
 American Society of Dental Surgeons, 2829
 ---- Society of Landscape Architects, *3469
 ---- Sociological Society, 1932
 American speech, *423
 American Steel Barrel Co., 3888
 ---- Swedish Historical Foundation, Phila., *747
 ---- Swedish Historical Mus., Phila., 747, 767
 ---- Swedish Institute, 2049, *3959
 "American system", 1354
 American Theological Lib. Assoc., *309

American Univ., Wash., D. C., Institute in Genealogical Research, 27
 Americanism (Catholic controversy), 2910
 Americanisms, dictionary, 2074
 Ames, Ezra (1768-1836), 3510, 4447, 4448
 ---- Wendell R., *4538
 Amherst, Jeffrey, 4328
 Amherst College, 181, *3919
 ---- Co., Va., Rev., 5120
 Amish, 4645, 4715, 6215; bibliog., 276, 300
 Amie, Thomas Ryum, *963
 Among the clouds, Mt. Washington, N. H., *4063
 Amors, Juan (fl. 1814), *6990
 Ampère, Jean-Jacques, *6080
 Amphibious warfare, 2419, 2493; France, 2516; N. C., 5201-5203; Pacific, 2547, 2548, 2551. See also U. S. Govt., Marine Corps.
 Anabaptists, 2978
 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 6600
 Anacreon in Heaven, parodies, 3393
 Anadarko, Okla., 5868, 5894
 Anarchism, 871
 Anatomy, 2736, 2811, 2812
 Andalusite, 7028
 Andersen, Theodore Albert, *6365
 Anderson, Alexander, 4461
 ---- Archibald Watson, *104
 ---- Astrid, *6406
 ---- Bern, *2411
 ---- Bert C., *3660
 ---- Charles A., *2063
 ---- Emil V., *6136
 ---- Fannie J., *6342
 ---- Florence, *3899
 ---- Florence Bennett, *4154
 ---- H. C., *6623
 ---- Isabelle T., *223
 ---- J. Lee, *6262
 ---- James W., *2476 (diary)
 ---- Julie (Benson), *6331 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mary, *1401 (autobiog.)
 ---- Robert, *2010
 ---- Russell Howard, *311, *5114
 ---- Sherwood, 3238, 3239, 3283, 3289
 ---- Thornton, *152
 ---- Troyer Steele, 3913
 ---- William, *854
 Anderson, Calif., 6986
 Anderson Co., Tenn., 5743
 Andersonville Prison, 4892
 Andes, N. Y., 4489
 Andover, Mass., 4024
 Andover & Wilmington RR, Mass., 4146
 André, John, 2586
 Andres, Paul G., *2180
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 154, 2670
 ---- Charles W., ltrs. to, 5070
 ---- Richard, *4051
 ---- W. L., *5388
 ---- Wayne, *889, *4334, *4367
 Andrews Family Swiss Bell Ringers, 3036
 ---- Opera Co., 3036
 Anesthesia, 2846
 Ang, Gertrude Rosales, *2912
 Angell, Irma (Rohlfing), *4996 (reminisc.)
 ---- James Rowland, 2709
 ---- Joseph W., *2447
 Angelo, Patricia W., *549
 Angel's Camp, Calif., 6996
 Angle, Paul McClelland, 30, *312
 ---- Wesley M., *4520
 Anglia (steamboat, 1847-94), 1650
 Anglin, Ava (Patton), 2948
 ---- Leslie M., 2948
 Angly, Edward, 1099
 Angoff, Charles, 3296
 Animal industries, 1589, 5157
 Ankrum, Ward Elwood, *5806
 Ann Arbor, Mich., 6282, 6283, 6288
 ---- Arbor RR, Mich., 8032
 "Annabel Lee", 244
 Annan, Gertrude L., *25, *223, *697
 Annapolis, Md., 4969, 4971
 Anschitz, Friederich (d. 1879), 4598
 Anson, G. Henry, 3856
 Anson City, Tex., 5619

- Antarctic regions, 2492, 2748
 Anthropology, 28; John Fee Embree, 1942; Indian physical anthropol., 1998, 2014; materials, 259; N. D., 6493; P. L., 7127; relation to hist., 63; Frank Gouldsmith Speck, 1927, 1928, 1930; teaching and study, 5727; urbanism and acculturation, 1918; West 5956
 Antiaircraft war, guns, 2388
 Antibiotics, 2859, 2864
 Antieau, Chester James, *928
 Anti-Horse-Thief Assoc. of Northeast Missouri, 5793
 Antimasonic movt., oratory, 892
 Antinoo (British ship, 1926), 256
 Antiques, *3451, *4425; collecting, 772, 774, 777; hist. value, 255; player pianos, 3403; vehicles, 1614
 Antislavery movement, 1021; bibliog., 271; Lydia Maria Child, 2060; Anna Elizabeth Dickinson, 3880; Henry David Thoreau, 2061. --By place: Ill., 6195; Ky., 5699, 5702; Minn., 6411; N. Y. C. 4349; Ohio, 6065, 6109; P. R., 7150. See also Underground Railroad.
 Antitrust Laws, See Freedom of trade.
 Antrim, Earl, *6563
 Antrim, Pa., 1342
 Anzio, Italy, 2509
 Apache Indians, 1049, 1985, 2008, 2019, 5452, 6554, 6559, 6572, 6778, 6780
 Apalachee, Fla., 5336
 Apostle Islands, Wis., 6353
 Appalachian Mountain Club, *2262
 Appeal to reason, newspaper, 918
 Appel, John Conrad, *1181
 Apperson, Orbell, *7021
 ---- Ruby, *7021
 Appleby, Joseph, *6048
 ---- William (b. 1752), 3800
 ---- family, 3800
 Apples, 6532
 Appling Co., Ga., 5264
 Appomattox, S. D., 6496
 ----, Va., 5142
 Apprenticeship, glass indus., 1436
 Aptheker, Herbert, *2023
 Arabian horses, 1577
 Arapaho Indians, 6630
 Arapahoe Co., Colo., 6675
 Arbingast, Stanley A., *5541
 Arbitration, Pa., 4649
 Arcaro, George Edward, *2270 (reminisc.)
 Archambeau, Ernest, *5612
 Archeological Soc. of New Jersey, *1986
 Archeology, 184, 186, 1985-2021 *passim*; bibliog., 489; chronol., 78; classical archeology, 3912; Kensington inscription, 807; Mississippi River, 4828; pre-Columbian furnaces, 805; radiocarbon dating, 5, 28, 51, 83; relation to geol., 45; research, 28; trinomial classification, 87. --By place: Ala., 5376; Alaska, 7063, 7064; Ariz., 6755, 6770; Ark., 4828, 5829; Calif., 6940, 6941; Colo., 6627, 6628; Conn., 4230; Costa Rica, 3910; Fla., 4935, 5331-5333, 5336; Ga., 4935, 5260-5263, 5319; Ia., 6436-6439; Ill., 6188, 6189, 6191; Ind., 6128-6130; L. I., 4400; Md., 4957; Minn., 489, 6397, 6398, 6407; Miss., 4828, 5423; Mont., 6579; N. M., 6714, 6716, 6718, 6720, 6721; Neb., 6510; New Eng., 4003, 4004; North Central States, 6001, 6006; Ohio, 502, 6035, 6039, 6102; Okla., 5857; Ont., 6272; Pa., 4780; Pacific Northwest, 6802, 6803; R. I., 4216; Rocky Mt. States, 6551, 6554; S. D., 6498; Tenn., 4828, 5731; Tex., 5471, 5472; Utah, 6685, 6686; W. Va., 5635, 5636, 5648; West, 153a
 Archer, Horace Richard, *313
 Archery, iconog., 587
 Archibald, Pauline Rolfe, *6564
 Architectural record, *3472, 3473
 Architecture, 2670, 3442, 3451, 3454-3473, 3584, 5141; bibliog., 410, 569, 699, 728; Ogden Codman, 3911; historiog., 146; libraries, 725; Potomac Basin, 4943; regionalism, 3993; teaching and study, 1693. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 7036, 7058; Conn., 4233, 4249; Del., 4818; Dist. of Col., 5012, 5013; Ga., 4942, 5280, 5705; La., New Orleans, 5457; Mass., 699, 4109; Md., 4971; Me., 4044; N. C., 5194; N. Y. C., 4367, 4388; North and South, 3994; Ohio, (Cincinnati) 6106; (Cleveland) 6120; Pa., 4601; Phila., 728; S. C., Charleston, 4942, 5244; Va., 5097, 5119. See also Building industry; Historic bldgs. and sites.
 Archival establishments, 686-693; bibliog., 537;
 Canada, Pub. Archives, 601; Colonial Williamsburg, 332; Cuba, Archivo Nacional, 266; Mex., 363, 487; N. C., State Dept. of Archives and Hist., 324; N. Y. C., Hall of Records, 315; Vt., 352, 273. See also U. S. Govt., National Archives.
 Arctic expeditions. See United States Govt.
 ---- regions, 2479, 3065, 3937, 3974; bibliog., 328
 Area studies, 107
 Arena, Frank C., *6450
 Arens, Richard, *2338
 Arestad, Sverre, *7077
 Argall, Samuel (1580?-1626), 3834
 Argentine Republic, 1187, 1226, 1808, 2407, 3891
 Argus, M. K., *2053
 Arikara Indians, 6004
 Arithmetic, 2783
 Arizona, 3905, 6571, 6573, 6768-6801; bibliog., 363, 517; Civil War, 2473, 5958; exploration, 6556; Highways Dept., *6554; historic bldgs., 3457; Indians, 2019, 5911, 5990, 6554, 6555, 6559, 6572, 6577; instructions for govt. (1786), 1049; labor, 5978; libraries, 726; mining, 5978; mohair indus., 1581; orange indus., 5995; outlaws, 2242; photography, 3580; railroads, 5996; river development, 1377; travel, 5952, 5997; vegetation, 6557; Arthur Lee Wasson, 1489
 Arizona, Univ. of, *424, 6557; bibliog., 424
 Arizona Archaeological and Historical Soc., *6774
 ---- State Lib. Assoc., 718
 ---- State Mus., Tucson, *6577
 Arkansas, 3892, 5631, 5829-5856, 5922; archeol., 4828; Civil War, 2470, 2472, 5629; courts, 4900; emigrants, 5630; family hist., 3821; fluid milk price control, 1792; folklore, 153; historiog., 182, 198; Japanese, 2055; jurists, 182; manufactures, 4932; Methodists, 4908; mining, 1500; oil indus., 1510; Albert Pike, 895; politics, 1332; pub. power, 4933; railroads, 5632; travel, 4864; troops, 5427; World War II, 2603
 Arkansas Folklore Soc., *153
 ---- Pioneer Assoc. of Hot Springs, Ark., *5836
 ---- River, 3859, 4833, 5929, 6535
 ---- Valley, Colo., 6639
 Arlington, Vt., 4096
 ---- House, Va., 5130
 Armed Forces Chemical Assoc., *2600
 ---- Forces Information and Education Div. See United States Govt.
 ---- Forces Radio Service. See United States Govt.
 ---- Services Board of Contract Appeals. See United States Govt.
 Armenia, 1983, 3907
 Armenian General Benevolent Union of America, 3923
 Armenians in the U. S., 2329, 3923
 Armijo, Manuel (fl. 1733), 6730
 ---- Manuel (fl. 1846), *6736
 Armistead, Sarah C., *5103
 Armored School. See United States Govt.
 Armour, Alexander William, *698
 Arms, George Warren, *425
 Armstrong, A. Joseph, 5590
 ---- Harry Y., 1476
 ---- Jennette Hastings, 4489
 ---- Michael Mylert, 4790
 ---- Nevill Alexander Drummond, *7072
 ---- Samuel T., 4190
 Army, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Army of the Potomac, 2378
 Armytage, W. H. G., *1615, *2688, *3848, *5189
 Arnaud, Noel, *3411
 Arnold, Benedict, 331, 4405; bibliog., 286
 ---- Elliott, *6778
 ---- Isaac Clinton, *4750
 ---- J. R., *5
 ---- Matthew, 3246, *3352
 ---- Oren, *2019
 Arnou, Kathryn Smul, *1791
 Aroostook War, 1152
 Arp, Bill. See Smith, Charles Henry.
 Arrien, John Joseph Uriarte, 2881
 ---- Rose Fe Narro, *2881 (reminisc.)
 Arrington, John B., *6751
 ---- Leonard J., *6888, *6895, *6898, *6899, *6702, *6704

See also

537;
liams-
lex.,
and
5; Vt.,
archives.
3, 328

3891

363,
56;
57;
9;
049;
mohair
2242;
develop-
6557;

6774

col.,
4900;
ilk
182,
ures,
us.,
power,
5427;

636

Govt.
United

3923

89

6702,

Arrow Rock, Mo., 3437, 5784
Art, 812, 1342, 2670, 3435-3647, 4860; crit., 3250
4363; John Dewey, 3982; folk art, 228 Robert G.
Ingersoll, 3674; international organizations, 1164;
Thomas Jefferson, 3839; museums, 218, 592, 593,
600, 606, 610, 615-619, 624, 626, 631, 763-765,
767, 769, 785; opinions of Gertrude Stein, 631;
relation to medical hist., 25; teaching and study,
3898, 3982, 6115. --By place: Calif., 6909, 7051;
Ill., Chicago, 604; Ind., 592; Mo., 5800; N. M.,
6761; N. Y. C., 665, 4363, 4366; Ohio,
Cincinnati, 6108; Pa., 4764; Va., 5126; Wis., 6379.
See also Architecture; Minor arts; Pictorial arts;
Sculpture; Typography.
Art Assoc. of Indianapolis, Ind., John Herron Art
Institute, *592, 593
---- Students League, N. Y. C., 4366
Arthur, Chester Alan, 1295
Arvin, Newton, *151
Asahi Shimbun, Tokyo, *2543
Asch, Sholem, 638
Ash, Ben (fl. 1859-75), 6500
Ash Can School, 3563
Ashbee, Charles Robert, *748
Ashbrook, Stanley B., *2176
Ashdown, Spanton, *2425
Ashford, Clinton R., *1470
Ashford, Conn., 4261
Ashland, Wis., 6376
Ashman, Lawrence M., *389
Ashmen, Roy, *6266
Ashton, John, *5509, *5525
Asia, 1991, 1998, 2983
Aspen, Colo., 6656-6658
Assembly of God, 3023
Assignment of Claims Act (1940), 1820
Association of Accredited Schools and Departments
of Journalism, *314, *426, *2120, *2195
---- of American Railroads, 1694, 1794
---- of American Rhodes Scholars, *3726, *3913
---- of Food and Drug Officials of the U. S., 1904
---- of Interstate Commerce Commission Prac-
titioners, *1743
---- of Research Libraries, 336
---- of the Bar of the City of New York, *4327
Astarita, Joseph J., *2529
Astor, John Jacob, death (1848), 1487
Astoria, Ore., 6849
Astronomy, 2708, 2724-2726, 2772; libraries, 720;
R. L., 340; teaching and study, 3665, 3891, 4784;
Wyo., 6626
Atchison daily globe, Atchison, Kan., *153a
Athearn, Robert G., *5969, 5970, *6586
Athens, Ga., 5279, 5280
----, Greece, 712
----, Vt., 4095
Athletics, Northwestern Univ., 6251
Atkins, Charles L., *2951
Atlanta, Ga., 2155, 5303, 5318-5330
Atlanta Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga., 5328
---- Steel Hoop Co., Atlanta, Ga., 5328
Atlantic & Pacific Mail Steamship Co., fleet list,
1654
---- Coast, shipping indus., 1632, 1650, 1653, 1751
---- Mail Steamship Co., fleet list, 1654
---- Ocean, 2407, 2408; folklore, 3375, 3387; Gulf
Stream, 2764; immigrant voyages (1607-1775),
1964; navigation, 258, 1637, 1841, 1645, 1647,
1656, 1660, 1661, 3932, 3950, 3963, 3987, 3975,
3978, 4952; World War II, 2488, 2489, 2492,
2495-2523
---- Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga., 5328
Atlases, 3551, 5799
Atomic warfare, 2442
Attala Co., Miss., 5424
Attica Village, N. Y., 4475
Attractive nuisance, Tenn., 5769
Atwater, Mary (Meigs), *3597
Auberteuil, Michel René Hilliard d', 4294
Auburn, N. Y., 4476, 4515
Auchincloss, Louis, *4372
Audubon, John James, 231, 233, 239, 2731, 2732,
*2734, 3556, 3957, 5348
Auer, John Jeffery, *1306, *2093, *5715
---- May Hale, *3851
Auerbach, Carl A., *6385
---- Herbert Samuel, 234

Augur, Helen, *1867
---- Hezekiah (1791-1858), 4254
Augusta, Ga., 5274
----, Ky., 5715
Augusta Co., Va., 5155
---- Regiment, Pa., 4720
Augustana, Rock Island, Ill., Library, 724
Auld, Alexander (fl. 1847), 6072
Ault, Nelson A., *6834
Austen, Philip Hiss, *3660
Austin, Cuba, 3423
---- H. O., *4396
---- James C., *3128
---- John Osborne, 4210
---- Robert (1634?-before 1687), 3749
---- Roswell M., *2647
---- Stephen Fuller, 5476
---- family, 3749
Austin, Nev., 6878, 6879
----, Tex., 5524, 5588, 5589
Auston, John T., *6
Australia, 210, 3964; Congregationalists, 3014; labor,
1420; mining, 3886; travel, 3955; World War II, 2563
Austria, 2467, 2497, 3395, 5265
Ausubel, Herman, *154
Autocar (1896), 1661
Autographs, 2178, 3076, 3627, 3884
Automobile (periodical), 1674
Automobile indus., 1497; bibliog., 447; labor, 447,
6333; Mich., 6324, 6335; Pa., 4758; tires, 1563,
1564; wages, 1761
Automobile Lillian (1908), 6793
Automobiles and trucks, 1674, 2268, 2269, 5363,
5367; armored cars, 1685; chemical tests of in-
toxication, 2251; driver's license, 1667; guest
statutes, 5867; lit., 1614; makes, 1679; man-
slaughter, 5363; manufacturers, 1676; names,
1675; negligence in collisions, 6840; New Eng.,
4035; operation by airlines, 1628; operation by
railroads, 1627; regulation, 6385; responsibility
and security, 1668, 1669; steam, 1682; styling,
1680; Wis., 6385. --By name: Autocar (1898),
1681; Chalmers, 1614; Duesenberg, 1686; Duryea,
1677, 1678; Mercer, 1684; Sturtevant, 1683
Autopsy, 2841
Averill, James (d. 1889), 6620
Avery, Benjamin Parke, 6909
---- David (fl. 1780), 4074
---- Harry E., *581
---- Mary Williamson, *6849
---- Waightstill (fl. 1758-75), 4944
Aviation. See Air transportation.
Aviation medicine, 2846
Avnet, I. Duke, *4999
Avon, Conn., 4232
Avondale Marine Ways, New Orleans, 5470
Aycok, W. Lloyd, *2862
---- William B., *5204
Aydelotte, Frank, *155, 3726
Ayer family, 3754
Ayers, Mary C., *6634
Ayoub, Joseph C., *804
Ayres, Burt Wilmont, *2933
Azores, 4847
Baatz, Wilmer H., *375
Babb, James Tinkham, *711
Babbitt, Irving, 2701
Babcock, C. Merton, *3203, *3828
---- Florence K., *699
---- Willoughby Maynard, *6403
Babocomari Village, Ariz., 6768
Baca, Francisca (fl. 1733), 6730
Bache, Søren, *6362 (diary)
Bachman, Terese Geddes, *4232
Backman, Jules, *1405
Bacteriology, 2738; antibiotics, 2859
Bad Lands cow boy, Medora, N. D., 6488
Bad Tolz, Bavaria, 2519
Badger Folklore Soc., Madison, Wis., *6352
Badoillet, Jean (fl. 1792-1829), 689
Baerreis, David Albert, *5857
Baffin Land, 3974
Bagg, Aaron M., *4036
Baggett, M. R., 2185
Bagwell family, 3787
Bahama Islands, 1451

- Bahr, Max A., *6161
 Bailey, Alice Anne (La Trobe-Bateman), *3020 (autobiog.)
 ---- Edward William, *5513
 ---- Gillian W. B., *3612
 ---- Howard E., *4061
 ---- James H., *5032, *5072
 ---- James Osler, *678
 ---- John, *3570
 ---- Liberty Hyde, 1567
 ---- Paul, *652
 ---- Paul Dayton, *6693
 ---- Richard C., *633
 ---- Rosalie Fellows, *315, *3788
 ---- Thomas Andrew, *1132, *2345
 ---- Wilfrid C., 6684
 ---- Worth, *5121
 Bailey Hill, Calif., 7021
 Bailly, Edward C., *3818
 Bailly de Messein, Honoré Gratien Joseph, 3818
 ---- de Messein family, 3818
 Bain, Chester A., *1163
 ---- Joe Staten, *1769
 ---- Read, *1934
 Bainbridge, John (1605?-1687), 3771
 ---- William Seaman, 3771
 ---- family, 3771
 Baitz, Elizabeth (Chesley), *800
 Baker, Benjamin, *1551
 ---- Blanche Egerton, *5215
 ---- Carlos, *3300
 ---- Edward D., 6206
 ---- Edward Dickinson, 1287
 ---- Elizabeth Faulkner, *1395
 ---- Gladys, *2913 (reminisc.)
 ---- Hugh Sanford Cheney, *6902
 ---- James M., 4889
 ---- Joseph Ellis, *7
 ---- Lorenzo Dow, 1870
 ---- M. P., *1724
 ---- Richard C., *2065
 ---- Russell, *1113
 ---- Virgil L., *895
 ---- William D., Jr., *2793
 Baker (Walter) & Co., 2155
 Baker's Breakfast Cocoa, 2155
 Bakersfield, Calif., 633
 Bakery indus., Mich., 6319
 Balaban, Barney, 2064
 Balch, V., 3559
 Balchen, Bernt, 1735
 Bald, Frederick Clever, *6334, *6335
 Bald Mountain, Wyo., 6622
 Baldwin, Ellis K., *4479
 ---- Frances B., *3562
 ---- George B., *1593
 ---- Mrs. Guy Maynard, *4788
 ---- Hanson Weightman, *2549
 ---- Joseph Glover, 483
 ---- Simeon E., *4249
 Baldwin (Raymond E.) Bridge, Old Saybrook, Conn., 4271
 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio, 2985
 Balkan States, Baptists, 2942
 Ball, Berenice M., *4657
 ---- E. J., *3736
 Ballads. *See* Folksongs.
 Ballard, James Francis, *223, *700
 Balloons, 1720, 1721, 3202
 Balls Bluff, Battle of, 1287
 Baltimore, Md., 1280, 1309, 3854, 3941, 4839, 4987-5001, 5457; Catholics, 2902, 4857; coffee trade, 222; convention (1864), 904; electrical indus., 1600; fine arts, 793; higher educ., 4857; iconog., 599, 615-618; Jews, 207; journalism, 2124; medicine, 207; museums, 785; painting, 3531, 3534, 3855; ports., 615; publishing, 2112; travel, 4847. *See also* Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore.
 Baltimore Afro-American, *3167
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1698, 1706, 1717; bibliog., 356
 ---- Company, 4966
 ---- Municipal Museum. *See* Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore.
 ---- National Bank, 636
 Baltzell, Ernest R., 3913
 Balzac, Honoré de, 3332, 3345
 Bananas, 1870
 Banco Nacional de Texas, 5477
 Bancroft, Caroline, *6631, *6656
 ---- Hubert Howe, 189, 6599, 6844
 Bancroft Library, 6830
 Band-Aid adhesive bandages, 2155
 Bands. *See* Orchestras and bands.
 Bane, Thurman H., 1727
 Banfield, Edward C., *845
 Bangor, S. D., 6496
 Banister, John (fl. 1873-1914), *5510
 Bank notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, 1860; national bank notes, 1854
 ---- of the United States. *See* United States Govt.
 Bankhead, Tallulah, 3052
 Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 6393
 Banking, 567, 1497, 1798, 1823-1830; "American system" and a national bank, 1354; "banker control of the American economy," 1899; bibliog., 552; joint tenancy, 6839; mechanical banks, 3588, 3589, 3638; recession (1937-48), 1753; Joseph Seligman, 2036; stop-payment order, 5540. --By place:
 Calif., 5945, 6957; Colo., Denver, 6878; Conn., 4255, 4285; La., New Orleans, 5459; Mo., 5630, 5802; N. J., 4586; N. M., 6732; N. Y., 4536; N. Y. C., 3889, 4347, 4357; Neb., 6521; Ohio, Cleveland, 6125; Phila., 4680, 4681; S. D., 6504; Tenn., 5758; Tex., 5477, 5540; Utah, 6711; Va., 5151; W. Va., 5652; Wash., 6836, 6839; Wis., 6365, 6374. *See also* Money and credit.
 Bankruptcy, 1802, 1803; concealment of assets, 1819; Mass., 4186, 4209; Ohio, 6076
 Bankruptcy Act, 1803, 1819
 Banks, Gordon T., *316
 ---- Sir Joseph, ltr. to, 3940
 Bannack City, Idaho, 6563
 Bannan, Phyllis Mary, *4349
 Banta, Richard Elwell, *3376, *6127, *6134
 Baptismal records. *See* Records.
 Baptists, 2937-2950, 3913; higher educ., 5231, 6239; Journalism, 4911; missions, 4911; pub. speaking, 2096; relation to Mennonites, 2978; secondary educ., 5198; speech educ., 2096. --By place: Ala., Convention, *5403; Conn., 4232; Ga., 5311; Ill., 6239; Ky., 5703; Mass., 1944, 2932; Me., 1944; Mo., 5777; N. C., 5198; N. H., 2932; N. J., 4558, 4576, 4577; Okla., 4911, 5861; S. C., 5231, 5250; Tex., 4852, 4911, 5486; Va., 1944, 4911
 Bar, Nicolas J., *1811
 Bar Harbor, Me., 4034
 ---- of the Supreme Court of the United States, *984
 Barba, Preston Albert, *4637
 Barbados, recruitment of farm labor, 1451
 Barbary War, navigation, 1645
 Barbee, David Rankin, 168, *1309, *4895
 Barber, John Warner, 209
 ---- Joseph (1744-1806), 4232
 Barber District, Vt., 4232
 Barbeu-Dubourg, Jacques, 3317
 Barbour, Dana Mills, *1050
 Barbour Co., Ala., 5388
 ---- Co., W. Va., 5651
 Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés Gonzalez, *810
 Barck, Dorothy C., *653, *4301
 Barclay, Thomas Swain, *6939
 Bard, James, 3504
 ---- John, 3504
 Bardolph, Richard, *105, *106
 Bare, Daniel Mathias, *4598 (reminisc.)
 Barger, Harold, *1624
 Barghoorn, Frederick Charles, *1240 (reminisc.)
 Bargren, Clayton L., *2518
 Barham, Tim, 5777
 Barkdull, Calvin H., *7073
 Barker, Charles Albrow, *8
 ---- Creighton, *2819, *4274
 ---- Edwin Rogue, *1573
 ---- Elmer Eugene, *4503
 ---- Ezra D., *2136
 ---- George Carpenter, *6774
 ---- James P., 3975
 ---- John, *1831
 ---- Roland, *3975
 ---- Tommie Dora, *701
 Barkhamsted, Conn., Ragged Mountain, 4230
 Barkhau, Roy Leslie, *1633

- Barkin, Solomon, *1404
 Barley Indus., 1560
 Barlow, Joel, 3175, 3320
 Barnard, Chester Irving, *3730
 Barnard College, Columbia Univ., 4363
 Barnes, Albert (fl. 1830-70), 4631
 ---- Calvin Rankin, *2966
 ---- Fred H., *4232
 ---- George Emerson, 3913
 ---- Gertrude G., *6644
 ---- Harry Elmer, *1, *9
 ---- Irston R., *7087
 ---- Jane (fl. 1814-18), 6848
 Barnett, James Duff, *948
 Barnhart, John Donald, *1959, *6008, *6009, *6138
 Barnouw, Victor, *6354
 Barns, 4429, 4794, 6384
 Baron, Salo Wittmayer, *3980
 Barr, Alfred Hamilton, Jr., *765
 ---- John Gorman, *5391
 Barreda, Fernando, *1862
 Barrells, New Eng., 4029
 Barrett, Clifton Walter, *427
 ---- Edward L., Jr., *6934
 ---- Eugene A., *3877
 ---- Francis G., *4342
 ---- Oliver Roger, 286
 ---- Robertson T., *4434, *4436
 ---- Timothy F., *2467
 Barringer, John Walker, III, 6187
 Barrington, Eva J., *5283
 Barrington, N. Y., 4488
 Barrow, Edward Grant, *2284 (reminisc.)
 Barry, Jane R., *4246
 ---- Louise, *6546
 Barrymore, Lionel, *3038 (autobiog.)
 Barsotti, John, *3645
 ---- John J., *5968
 Barstow Co., Ga., 5301
 Bartels, Robert, *1781
 Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth, *5546
 Bartlett, Arthur Charles, *2277
 ---- Gray, iconog., 602
 ---- Robert F., *6657
 Bartók, Béla, *3434
 Barton, Ben, 6950
 ---- Clara (1821-1912), 6950
 ---- Clara, of Calif., *6950
 ---- Frank L., *1794
 ---- Joseph (1730?-1788), 4557
 ---- Robert McClure, *7020
 ---- Robert S., *3585
 ---- Thomas Frank, *6177
 Baruch, Simon, 2836
 Bascom, Ruth Henshaw, 3504
 Baseball, 1896, 2276-2295, 2995, 4515
 Basket-Maker Indians, 6554
 Basketball, iconog., 587
 Baskets, Calif., 633
 Basler, Roy Prentice, *1311, *5716
 Bass (fish), 1387
 Bassett, Charles C., *1645
 ---- George J., *4259
 ---- John Young, *5352
 ---- Preston R., *4398
 ---- S. P., *6589
 Bastogne, Belgium, 2513
 Bataan, Philippine Islands, 2526
 Batchelder, Charles Foster, *428, *1870
 Bateham, Alden D., *7091 (reminisc.)
 Bateman, Carroll, *1698
 ---- Harry, 2708
 Bates, Calvin, 2474
 ---- George P., *83
 ---- J. Leonard, *5985
 ---- Kenneth Francis, *3537
 ---- Ralph D., 2472
 ---- Robert L., *5042
 ---- Tarleton, *3942 (diary)
 Bates College, Lewiston, Me., 3891
 Bateson, Robert Edward, *4278
 Bath, N. C., 3580
 Bathe, Greville, *2406
 Bathtubs, 3584
 Batten, Joseph Minton, *2916
 Battle, William James, *5519, *5527
 Battle of the Bulge, 2659
 Battles, Edward Everett, *5907
 Bauer, John, *5081
 ---- Marion, *3425
 ---- Robert C., *4277
 Baugh, Albert C., *490
 ---- James Lewis, 5845
 ---- Julia Frances (Rhodes), 5845
 ---- Stanley T., *5845
 ---- family, 5845
 Baughman, John W., *2643
 ---- M. Eugene, 3469
 ---- Roland, *317
 Baughn, William Hubert, *4932, *5454
 Baum, Morton J., *4524
 Bauman, Robert F., *6062
 Baumgartner, Leona, *4397
 Baur, John F., *6955
 ---- John Ireland Howe, *600, 619
 Bavaria, World War II, 2519
 Baxter, Betty, *6435 (reminisc.)
 ---- W. T., *4186
 Bay, Jens Christian, 278, *3212, *6011
 Bayard, James Ashton, 1272
 Bayfield Peninsula, Wis., 6353
 Bayle, Pierre, 3339
 Baylen, Joseph O., *1134, *1220
 Bayley, F. S., Jr., *2544
 Bayliff, William Henry, *3996
 Baylis, Charles Augustus, *2699
 Bayliss, M. F., *1578
 Baylor, Robert Emmett Bledsoe, *4852
 Baylor Co., Tex., 5603
 Baylor law review, *1368
 Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex., 4852, 5590
 Baym, Max Isaac, *156
 Beach, Gersom (fl. 1775), 4071
 ---- Harry, *4232
 ---- John Osa, *5880
 ---- Joseph Warren, *3097
 ---- Raymond Virgil, *6832
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1775), 4071
 ---- Waldo, *2931
 Beachy, E. B. Dykes, *3474
 Beaglehole, Ernest, *7062
 Beal, Edwin, *446
 ---- Vernon L., *2618
 Beale, Howard Kennedy, *2884
 Bealle, Morris Allison, *2299
 Beals, Frank Lee, *1332
 ---- Ralph Leon, *1918
 Bean, Hilda, *2359
 ---- Luther E., *6629
 ---- W. G., *2466
 ---- Walter Donald, *2546
 ---- William H., *4726
 Beaney, William Merritt, *2250
 Beans, Leonardo List, *4735
 Beard, Charles Austin, 188, 1008, 2670, 3723
 ---- George Miller, 2835
 Beardsley, William Agur, *4254
 Beary, Thomas John, *3104
 Beasley, William G., *1151
 Beatie, John (fl. 1890), 7024
 Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy, *3578 (autobiog.)
 Beattie, Ronald Hanna, *6937
 Beatty, Adam (fl. 1829), *5699
 ---- Richmond Croom, *3271
 ---- Willard Walcott, *6555
 Beaulac, Willard Leon, *1216 (reminisc.)
 Beaumont, Tex., 1510
 Beauregard, George N., *4140
 Beauvoir, Miss., 4904
 Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph
 Palisot de, 3323
 Beaux, Cecilia, 2670
 Beaven, Winton Henry, *1336
 Beaver, Joseph, *2717
 Beavers, 4053, 6335
 Beavertail Lighthouse, Jamestown, R. I., 4218
 Beck, Bertram M., *2254
 ---- Daisy (Woodward), *6029 (autobiog.)
 ---- Dave, 6843
 ---- Frank, 6029
 ---- Fred, *7095
 ---- Horace Palmer, 1930
 ---- James N., *4746
 ---- Leonard N., *4620

- Becker, E. Marie, *4442
 ---- Kate Harbes, *5232
 Beckjord, Walter C., *6112
 Beckley, Richard (1618?-1690), 3757
 Beckmann, Max, 3550
 Beckner, Lucien, *157
 Beckwith, Martha Warren, *7108
 Bedford, N. Y., 4435, 4436
 Bedford Co., Va., Peaks of Otter, 5156
 Bedichek, Roy, *5557
 Bedspreads and bed furnishings, 3593, 3610, 3615
 Beebe, Charles William, *2750
 Beech-Nut Packing Co., 2155
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 6078
 Beecher (Lyman) lectures on preaching, Yale Divinity School, 2928
 Beekman, John (1720?-1774), 3784
 ---- William (1767-1845), 4466
 ---- family, 3784
 Beekman Place, N. Y. C., 4392
 Beem, Eugene Robert, *1906
 Beer, George Louis, 154
 Beer, 2155
 Beers, Norman Ritner, 3913
 Behringer, Clara Marie, *6282
 Beinsassen, Ekkehard, 241
 Beirne, Francis F., *4987
 Beltzell, Edwin Warfield, *4961
 Belcher, John Cheslow, *1951
 ---- Joshua (fl. 1805-8), 4190
 Belgium, relations with France, 1172; World War I, 3886, 3893; World War II, 2499, 2513, 2566
 Bellingrath, Walter Duncan, *5408
 Belknap, Eugene McCamy, *3641
 Bell, Edgar, *2573
 ---- Eric Temple, *3709, *2784 (reminisc.)
 ---- Frank (b. 1869), 6619
 ---- James F., *4746
 ---- Millicent, *3339
 ---- Philip W., *1753, *1758
 ---- Richard, *2490 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert, 6186
 ---- Tom (fl. 1738-55), *2231
 ---- Whitfield Jenks, Jr., *10, *418, *2711, *2813, *4873
 ---- Willis Harvey, *5911
 Bell Telephone System, 2197
 Bellamy, Edward, 817, *3151
 ---- Francis Rufus, *3837
 ---- Gladys Carmen, *3216
 ---- John Haley, 4046
 Bellefonte, Pa., 4598
 Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 4364
 Bellingham Bay, Wash., 6824
 ---- Bay & British Columbia Railroad Co., 6833
 Bellingrath Gardens, Ala., 5408
 Bellisary, Constantine G., *5751
 Bellot, Hugh Hale, *462
 Bells, Pa., 4657
 Bellush, Bernard, *4320
 Belman, Albert A., *1761
 Beloff, Max, *1258
 Bement, Clarence Sweet, 4691
 Bemis, Samuel Flagg, *260
 Bemiss, Samuel M., *5031, *5054
 Bénard de la Harpe, Jean Baptiste, *4833
 Bendix, Reinhard, *11
 Benedict, Russell W., *5831
 Benedictines, Ind., 6182; Minn., 6413
 Benét, Stephen Vincent, 2670, *3108; bibliog., 485
 Bengal, 2494
 Bengtson, Bennie, *6432 (reminisc.)
 Benham, Floyd H., *158
 Benisovich, Michel, *3522
 Benjamin, Abraham Cornelius, *2699
 ---- Mary A., *318, *771
 ---- Park, 6078
 Bennet, Jesse, (1769-1842), 4842
 ---- William (fl. 1781), 4398
 Bennett, Archibald F., *12
 ---- Elaine C., *394
 ---- Elizabeth Crosby (Plaskett), *4154 (reminisc.)
 ---- George, *1424
 ---- George Wayland, *4784, *4785
 ---- Harry Herbert, *6324
 ---- Hugh Hammond, 1544
 ---- John, 6186
 Bennett, John Coleman, *2931
 ---- Mary (McSwain), 3821
 ---- Mary Louise, *5308
 ---- Mildred R., *3235
 ---- Vardamon, 3821
 ---- W. R., *5938
 ---- W. W., *6789
 ---- Wells Ira, *3454
 ---- Wendell Clark, *107
 ---- family, 3821
 Bennington, N. Y., 4527
 ---- Vt., 4232, 4070, 4074, 4097
 Bennington College, Bennington, Vt., 4097
 ---- Co., Vt., 4086
 Benny, Jack, 3052
 ---- Ruth W., *1065, *1772
 Benoist, Marc, *2524
 Bensing, Robert C., *5729
 Benson, Adolph Burnett, *747, *2045, *2047
 ---- Lee, 159
 Benson, Vt., 4076
 Bent, Charles (fl. 1839-46), 6734
 ---- Lavincia (fl. 1882), *5981 (diary)
 Bentley, Elizabeth, *925
 ---- Eric, *3097
 Benton, C. B., *6752
 ---- Thomas Hart (1782-1858), 1273
 ---- Thomas Hart (1889-), *210, *3538
 ---- W. E., *5535
 Benton Co., Wash., 6829
 Benz, Ernst, *2920
 Bercowitz, Anna, *1425
 Berdan, Hiram (fl. 1861-65), 2558
 Berea, Ohio, 2985
 Berea College, Berea, Ky., 5718
 Berelson, Bernard, *927
 Berg, Albert Ashton, 495
 ---- Ford, *4800
 ---- Henry W., 495
 ---- P. H., *2116
 Bergen, Johanna, *4346 (diary)
 Bergen Co., N. J., 4564, 4591
 ---- Island, N. Y., 4346
 Bergen County Democrat, Hackensack, N. J., 4591
 Berger, Meyer, *2134
 ---- Raoul, *1517
 ---- Robert Eugene, *1806
 Bergh, Henry (fl. 1865-84), 2325
 Bering Sea Patrol, 2492
 Berkeley, Francis Lewis, *407-409
 ---- Francis Lewis, Jr., *5034
 ---- Sir William, 5035
 Berkowitz, Monroe, *4597
 Berks, Co., Pa., 4598, 4615, 4643; Amiah, 4715; court houses, 4721; descr., 4730; Irish, 4707; militia, 4732; newspapers, 498
 Berkshire Life Insurance Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1831
 Berlin, Irving, 3418
 Berlin, Conn., 635
 ----, Germany, medicine, 2854
 Berman, Alex, 2821
 Bermuda Islands, 2750, 3709, 5253
 Bern, N. Y., 4481
 Bernard, Burton C., *2220
 ---- Harry, *3102
 ---- Kenneth A., *1026
 ---- Luther Lee, *1934
 Bernardo, Gabriel A., *292
 Bernays, Edward L., bibliog., 442
 Berne, Ind., 2980
 Bernhard, Prince, of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 4730
 ---- Russell S., *1628
 Bernheimer, Earle J., 287
 Berninghaus, Oscar E., 6743
 Bernstein, Samuel, *1397
 Bernville, Pa., 4712
 Berrell, George Barton, *6228 (diary)
 Berry, A. E., *6332
 ---- Abraham B., 6492
 ---- Edward S., *2505 (diary)
 ---- John (1798-1870), 5194
 ---- Joseph B., *3938
 ---- Martha (fl. 1904), 5312
 ---- Richard W., *1662
 ---- Watson B., *1777, *4079, *4508
 Berry Schools, Ga., 5312

- Berthoff, Rowland Tappan, *1973
 Berthoff, John Roseman, *1834
 Beshoar, Barron B., *6725
 Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad, 1708
 Best, G. M., *4629
 Beta Beta Beta Biological Fraternity, 5206
 Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va., 4784
 Bethel, Elizabeth, *390
 Bethlehem, Conn, 4232
 ----, Ia., 6441
 ----, Pa., 411, 4705
 Bethlehem Atlantic shipyards, 1761
 Bethpage State Park, L. I., 4424
 Bethune, Mary Jane (McLeod), 3721
 Bethune-Cookman College, 3721
 Betts, Stephen (1756-1832), 2581
 Beum, James, *1614
 Beverley, Robert, ltr. to (1865), 5166
 Beverly, Bob, *5616, *5618
 Beverly, Mass., 4138, 4141, 4160
 ----, W. Va., 5660
 Bezanson, Anne, *4621
 Biancolli, Louis Leopold, *3405
 Bibb, Everett L., *2570
 Bibby, Basil Glover, *4525
 Bibi Camp, Pottawattamie Co., Ia., 6462
 Bible, 2931, 3227, 3721, 4570, 6116; bibliog., 291
 Bibliographical Press, Yale Univ., 524
 ---- Soc. of America, 459
 ---- Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia, *429, *453, *567
 Bibliography, 215-257 passim, 258-306, 3913; Luther
 Lee Bernard, 1934; William H. Bonney, 33; book arts,
 2104; books illustrated by Felix Octavius Carr Darley,
 595; Isaiah Bowman, 3904; Esther Stevens Brazier,
 595; Charles Frederick Burgess, 2757; Charles
 Frederick Chandler, 2753; chemistry, 4805; John
 Rogers Commons, 1365; John Dewey, 2694; Albert
 Einstein, 2791; John Fee Embree, 1942; Haven
 Emerson, 2844; fiction about Ia., 6461; Francis
 Scott Key Fitzgerald, 3260, 3279; Zelda Sayre
 Fitzgerald, 3279; folklore, 3367; Harry
 Friedenwald, 207; Annie Warburton Goodrich,
 2840; Samuel Clark Harvey, 2853; Williams W.
 Henderson, 6708; Ethan Allen Hitchcock, 2716;
 James Jackson Jarves, 3526; Emory Richard
 Johnson, 1625; Rufus Matthew Jones, 3002;
 journalism, 5443; Trevor Charles Digby Kincaid,
 6845; Francis Otto Matthiessen, 3908; Pa.
 registrations for copyright, 1461; Francis R.
 Packard, 193; Richard Press (1809-23), 6345;
 John Timon Reilly, 206; Edward Aisworth Ross,
 1924; George Santayana, 2693; Edward Sapir, 1933;
 Savoy Company, 4693; Joseph Alois Schumpeter,
 1360; scientists, 2708, 2709; seamless steel
 tubing, 1506; Lao Genevra Simons, 2782; Frank
 Gouldsmith Speck, 1927; Thomas Wood Stevens,
 3898; Edwin Hardin Sutherland, 1937; William
 Isaac Thomas, 1935; Ridgely Torrence, 3261;
 Westerners (Chicago Corral), 5913; Charles
 Stearns Wheeler, 3189. See also Cartography;
 Manuscripts; Maps; Music, lists and descriptions.
 Bice, Huldah A., *4466
 Bick, Edgar Milton, *4373
 Bickerton, William, 493
 Bicol Province, P. I., 7130
 Bicycles, 1614, 1723, 6981; iconog. 587
 Biddeford, Me., 4016
 Biddle, Francis Beverley, *836
 ---- George (fl. 1914-50), *594
 ---- James, *2407
 ---- Nicholas (fl. 1812), *2123
 Bidegain, Carlos Maria, *950
 Bidwell, John (fl. 1848), *6995
 Biederbecke, Bix, *3426
 Bier, Justus, *5711
 Bierce, Ambrose, 3198
 Bierring, Walter Lawrence, *6451
 Big Beaver Creek, Pa., 1018
 ---- Rock, Tenn., 2847
 Bigelow, Robert P., *2346
 Bigfoot (Indian), 4778
 Biggers, Don Hampton, *5601
 Biggs, Nina Mitchell, *5695
 Bigler, Henry W., *5935 (diary)
 Bihler, John E., 639
 Bill, J. Penteado, *4055
 Bill of lading, 1617
 Billings, John Shaw, 795
 Billings (Joseph H.) & Co., Roxbury, Mass., 4136
 Billington, Ray Allen, *430
 Billmyer, Martin (1767-1839), 5634
 ---- family, 5634
 Billy the Kid. See Bonney, William H.
 Bine, René (fl. 1906), 7057
 Bining, Arthur Cecil, *819, *4610
 Binkley, Robert Wilson, Jr., *1354
 ---- William Campbell, *13
 Biography, 74; John Caldwell Calhoun, 79; Herndon's
 Lincoln, 1290; Kennedy's Wirt, 1299; methods,
 10, 16, 17, 46, 80; military, 2578-2603;
 miscellaneous, 3834-3910; Nevins's Rockefeller,
 191; Sarah Nicholas Randolph's Jefferson, 199;
 reviews of Freeman's Washington, 177; work of
 James Parton, 170. See also Collective
 biography.
 Biolo, Robert L., *6296
 Biological abstracts, 454
 Biology, 2687, 2708, 2727-2750; bibliog., 454;
 Darwinism, 308; ichthyology, 527; teaching and
 study, 4666, 4997, 5208, 6236. See also Botany;
 Microbiology; Paleontology; Zoology.
 Birch Island, Ont., 6272
 Bird, H. Delbert, *4794
 ---- Isabella Lucy, 5974
 ---- James (d. 1814), 2585
 ---- Junius, *23
 ---- family, 4794
 Birds, cardinal, 5041; condor, 6553; Dist. of Col.,
 5016; eagle, 7087, 7091; Fla., 5348; Ky., 481;
 Mo., 5803; New Eng., 4036; shore birds, 1388;
 turkey vulture, 4036; Va., 5088
 Birdsboro, Pa., St. Michael's Church, *4748
 Birdsell, Joseph B., *1998
 Birdseye Packing Co., 2155
 Birge, Edward Asahel, 3912
 Birkhead, Joe Bailey, *5802
 Birkmann, Gothilf (1854-1944), 5583
 Birmelin, John (1873-1950), 4637
 Birney, James Gillespie, 6109
 Birth control, bibliog., 271
 ---- records. See Records, vital records.
 Bisbee, Henry H., *4546
 Bishop, Alison, *3159
 ---- Charles W., *4035
 ---- Ebenezer, 3798
 ---- Edith Hudson, *3855
 ---- Hubert E., 235
 ---- John (fl. 1750), 3798
 ---- John Fernando, *5971
 ---- Louis Bennett, 2740
 ---- Philip W., *14
 ---- Robert Hamilton, 3798
 ---- Robert M., *702
 ---- Sarah (fl. 1804-10), 4260
 ---- William Warner, *703 (autobiog.), *704
 ---- Zealia Brown, *5788
 ---- family, 3798
 Bison. See Buffalo.
 Bissell, Israel, Sr. (1720?-1775/76), 3785
 ---- family, 3785
 Bixby, Howard M., *6816
 Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, *3584
 Bjork, Delbert L., *2545
 Black, H. H., *6332
 ---- Jeannette Dora, *415
 ---- John Donald, *1588
 Black Gum Gap, Tenn., 5770
 ---- Hawk State Park, Rock Island, Ill., 756
 ---- Hawk War, 6355
 ---- Hills, S. D., 5960, 6498, 6500, 6502, 6504
 ---- River, S. C., 5219
 Blackburn, Abner, *5929 (reminisc.)
 Blackfish (Shawnee Indian), 5643
 Blackfoot Indians, 6553
 Blackley, Ky., 5726
 Blacksburg, Va., 5160
 Blackwell, Alice Stone, 3878
 ---- Gordon W., *15
 Blades, Joseph Preston, 2933
 Blagden, Isabella, *3970
 Blaine, James Gillespie, 1030
 Blair, Harry C., *3856
 ---- Samuel (1712-51), 4553
 ---- Villray Papin, 2805

- Blair Co., Pa., 4598
 Blake, Clifton, *4425
 ----- Mills (1848-1930), 4507
 ----- Nelson Manfred, *3824
 ----- Robert Pierpont, 2092, 3912
 Blakelock, Chester R., *4413, *4424
 Blakely, John R., *5713
 ----- Stephens L., *5723
 ----- Mrs. Stephens L., *5724 (reminisc.)
 Blakely, Ga., 3665, 5263
 Blanchard, Julian, *3559
 Bland, James A., 3402
 ----- Joan, *2306
 ----- Richard Parks, 1300
 Bland, Tex., 5622
 Blank, David Mordecai, *4326
 ----- John A., *4398
 Blankmeyer, Helen Van Cleave, *6196
 Bledsoe, Vinita, *6788
 Blegen, Theodore Christian, 664
 Blenheim, N. Y., 4466
 Blennerhassett, Harman (1764?-1831), 3844
 ----- Margaret (Agnew), 3488
 Blessing, Edward C., 235
 Blichfeldt, Hans Frederik, 2709
 Blied, Benjamin Joseph, *4857
 Bliss, Carey S., *221
 ----- Keziah Haskins, 3812
 ----- Willard Francis, *5158
 ----- Zadock (1788-1853), 3812
 ----- family, 3812
 Bloch, Joseph Walter, *1761
 ----- Joshua, *1320
 Block Island, R. I., 4215, 4217
 Blomquist, J. R., *1776
 Blood groups, Indians, 1998
 Bloomer, Henry Harlan, *6330
 Bloomington, Ill., 6198; bibliog., 354
 -----, Ind., 6146
 Bloore, Stephen, *2035
 Blotner, Joseph Leo, *3286
 Blount, William (fl. 1790-91), 4841
 Blue Canyon, Ariz., 5990
 ----- Ridge Railroad Co., Va., 5163
 Bluff, Utah, 6703
 Bluffdale, Ill., 3871
 Blum, Daniel C., *3046
 ----- Herman, *4606
 ----- John Morton, *1337, *1979
 ----- Ralph, 235
 Blume, William Wirt, *1020
 Blumenthal, Frank Howard, *1455
 Bly, Nelly, 3888
 Boardman, Thayer M., *402
 Boards (U. S.). See United States Govt.
 Boas, Ernst Philip, *4364
 ----- George, *2699
 Boatright, Mody Coggin, *3252
 Boats. See Ships and boats.
 Boawenburg, N. J., 4559
 Boaz, Hiram Abiff, *4908 (autobiog.)
 Bock, August J., *4287 (autobiog.)
 Bocquerel, Juan, *7140
 Bode, Boyd Henry, bibliog., 529
 Bodine, William W., *4809
 Bodmer, Rudolph, *1342
 Boehm, George A. W., *2719
 Boesch, Mark J., *8601
 Boesel, Frank Tilden, *6383
 Bogan, Louise, *3093
 Bogardus, Janet, *2104
 Bogart, John A., *319, *2057, *4329
 ----- Stephen, 4358
 ----- Walter Thompson, *4069
 Boggs, Charles W., Jr., *2546
 ----- Ralph Steele, *431, *432
 Bogue, Allen G., *1801
 ----- Donald Joseph, *1952
 ----- Margaret Beattie, *6213
 Bogusich, Edwin Robert, *433
 Boicourt, Jane, *3608, *4425
 ----- John, *4341
 Bois Blanc Island, Mich., 6279
 Bokum, Hermann, *4598
 Boland, Frank Keils, *5292
 Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación (México), 487
 Bolitho, Archie A., *3016
 Bolivar Co., Miss., 5434
 Bollens, John Constantinus, *6903
 Bolles, Edmund Blair, *959
 Bollingen Foundation, 3734
 Bollinger, Edward Taylor, *6666
 ----- Evangeline Grace, *3357
 Bologna, Sando, *4276
 Bolster, Mel H., *5848
 Bolton, Floyd B., *108
 ----- Herbert Eugene, *160 (reminisc.), 6556
 ----- Theodore, *595, *3508, *3510, *4447
 Bolton, N. C., 5172
 Bolz, George A., 6532
 ----- Rosalia Teresa (Schmidt), 6532
 Bomberger, John, ltr. to (1837), 6067
 Bon Homme, S. D., 6496
 Bonaparte, Va., 5169
 Bond, Horace Mann, *3648
 ----- Thomas, of Phila., 677
 ----- William Henry, *3153
 Bonds, foreign govts., 1091, 1097
 Boner, Hamilton, *7010, *7040
 Bones, diseases, 2805; surgery, 2837, 2805, 2850
 Bonfils, Frederick Gilmer, 6680
 Bonner, John, 573
 ----- John Wyatt, Jr., *434
 ----- Thomas N., *2138
 Bonney, William H., 33, 6742, 6746
 Book, Janet Mae, *4752
 Book arts, 2104-2119; Boston, 4189, 4207; Calif., 6902; Mo., 5805; N. Y. C., 671. See also Bookselling; Printing; Publishing.
 Bookbuilders of Boston, 4207
 Books at Brown, *435, *436
 Bookselling, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2114; bibliog., 558; Boston, 722, 3911, 4022, 4189, 4200, 4201; catalogues, 439; London, 742, 797; Md., 3120; N. H., 4022; N. Y. C., 3076, 4371, 4382, 4391
 Boone, Daniel, 5027, 5695
 Boone Co., Mo., 5799
 ----- Co., W. Va., 5636
 Boon's Lick, Mo., 3859
 Boore, James Percy, *1506
 Booth, Bradford Allen, *3969
 ----- Edwin, 3039
 ----- John Wilkes, 1313
 ----- Signe A., *3960
 Borate indus., Calif., 6953, 6954
 Borax indus., 1375
 Borchard, Edwin (1884-1951), 1039
 ----- Edwin Montefiore, *1091
 Borden, Charles E., *6802
 ----- Gail (1801-74), 1533
 ----- Thomas H., *5480
 Bordentown, N. J., 4558, 4580
 Border States, 5628-5908. See also Arkansas; Kentucky; Missouri; Oklahoma; Tennessee; West Virginia.
 Bordley, James, Jr., *4971
 Borg, Selma Josefina, 4197
 Borgers, Edward William, *4547
 Borghi, Lambert, *3661
 Borland, Lois, *6640
 Born, Wolfgang, *3515
 Bornemann, Alfred, *1821
 Borome, Joseph, *1293
 ----- Joseph Alfred, *705
 Bosa, Louis, *3540 (autobiog.)
 Bossard, James Herbert Sward, *4325
 Boston, Mass., 2596, 3912, 4022, 4177-4209, 6293; Allen and Sedition Laws, 2205; book arts and trade, 722; cartog., 573; Congregationalists, 2956; emigrants, 3845; family hist., 3759; historiog., 195; Italians, 3897; journalism, 2125, 2199; legal practice, 3849; libraries, 223, 699; medicine, 195, 223, 2820, 2834, 2851; music, 2125, 6029; painting, 3585; pewter, 3591; silversmiths, 3586, 3600; social life, 4142; street railways, 1705; Unitarians, 3009, 3849; water supply, 4127. See also Harvard Univ.; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
 Boston and Lowell Rail Road, 4146
 ----- and Maine Railroad, 4021
 ----- and Mt. Desert Ltd., 4039
 ----- and Western Land Co., Ill., 6205
 ----- and Worcester Rail Road, 4146

- Boston Edison Co., 4199
 ---- Fruit Co., 1870
 ---- Medical Lib., 223
 ---- Public Lib., *320, *321, *596-598, 629; Charles Coffin Jewett, 705
 ---- Symphony Orchestra, *4198
 Boswell, George W., *3363, *4921, *5730
 Bosworth, Boardman Marsh, 3913
 ---- Welles, *3465
 Botany, 1558, 2708, 2743, 2747, 3912; Ala., 5408; botanical gardens, 5408; collections, 645; Conn., 4032; ethnobotany, 4858, 6577, 6581; exploration, 2733; Mass., 4032; medicine, 2803, 2816, 2821; Neb., 6526; Ohio, 6064; physiology, 3912, Tex., 645
 Botkin, Benjamin Albert, *5910
 Botleman, Loren James, *6870
 Botsford, David P., *3795
 Bott, Henry R., *6575
 ---- Olive Henson (Allen), *6575
 Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo, 169
 Bottles, 640, 3438, 3625
 Boucicault, Dion, 3035
 Boudin, Louis Boudianoff, *1978
 Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, 5866
 Bougainville Island, 2537, 2563
 Boulder Co., Colo., 6637, 6638, 6673
 Boulting, Peter Arthur Rembrandt, *3058
 Bouma, Donald G., *3995
 Bouquet, Henry, *4618
 Bourbon Co., Ky., 5681
 Bourjaily, Vance, 2351
 Bourke, Vernon Joseph, *2699
 Boutin, Pierre (fl. 1764), 5226
 Bowdery, Barbara Klose, *1929
 Bowditch, Harold, *3581, 4018
 Bowdoin College, 2850
 Bowe, William Joseph, *1112
 Bowen, Betsy (alias Eliza, Elizabethum), 4338
 ---- Catherine (Drinker), *16
 ---- Edward J., *3890 (autobiog.)
 ---- Harold Gardiner, Jr., *2432
 Bower, John (fl. 1819), 4990
 Bowerman, Colo., 6668
 Bowers, George, 3772
 ---- John L., Jr., *1093
 ---- Neal Monroe, *7137
 ---- Priscilla (Kitchen) Hunn, 3772
 ---- Robert Edwin, *1223
 Bowie, James (fl. 1828 ff.), 5478
 ---- William (1872-1940), 2709
 Bowles, Paul, 2351
 Bowman, Andrew Lawrence, *266
 ---- C. F., *4598
 ---- David Weiler, *6038
 ---- Estella, *3094
 ---- Francis John, *161
 ---- Isaiah, 3904
 ---- J. N., *6890, *7035
 Bowne, Borden Parker, 2795
 ---- John (fl. 1686-91), 2106
 Bowron, Bernard, *3908
 ---- Bernard R., *3088
 Boxer (USS, 1924), 7090
 Boxing, 2271-2275; Baltimore, 4994; Chicago, 2331; iconog., 587; St. Louis, 5820
 Boy Scouts of America, N. Y. C., 4385
 Boyd, E., *6713
 ---- Julian Parks, *17, *520, *3847, *5054
 ---- Mark Frederick, *5336, *5349, *5355
 ---- Robert Allen, *1519
 ---- William Clouger, *1998
 Boyer, Melville James, *437
 ---- Walter E., *4696
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, *3347
 Boylan, William A., *2219
 Boynton, John O., *2085
 Brackeen, Louis Otto, *5399
 Brackenbury, Katharine (Gibbs), *3896
 ---- Richard, *3896
 Brackman, Robert (b. 1898), 3537
 Braden, Charles W., *1617
 ---- Waldo Warder, *917
 Bradford, Gershom, *4188
 ---- William (1588-1657), 4103
 ---- William (fl. 1686-91), 2106
 ---- Charles Downing, *6650
 Bradford, John Miller, *3778
 ---- Omar Nelson, *2501 (reminisc.)
 ---- Phillips, *874
 ---- Will, *221
 Bradley Univ., Peoria, Ill., *438
 Bradna, Ella, 3050
 ---- Fred, 3050
 Bradner, Enos, *6815 (reminisc.)
 Bradshaw, Noma, *5607
 Bradstreet, Anne, 4116
 Bradt, Margaret J., *4527
 Brady, Charles Andrew, *3095
 ---- Cyrus Townsend, Jr., *1866
 ---- Dorothy (Stahl), *1404
 ---- Gertrude V., *2677
 ---- Mathew B., 2620, *3574
 ---- Pearl (Schilling), *6148
 Bragdon, Claude, *4515
 Brainard, Newton Case, *3605, *4241
 Brainerd, Carol (Paxson), *1060
 ---- Ezra, *5875
 ---- George Walton, *28
 Brallier, Christian (fl. 1769), 3806
 ---- Jesse Merle, *3806
 ---- John K., I., *3806
 ---- family, 3806
 Brand, George, *1236
 Branda, Christopher, Jr., *1815
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, labor cases, 1493
 Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Mass., 2042
 Brandenburg, William A., Jr., *2465
 Brandis, Royall, *1877
 Brandlow, G. E., *1774
 Brandon, Edgar Ewing, *3947
 Brandt, Beverly Seehorn, *706
 ---- Warren William, *2752
 Brandwein, Peter, *2260
 Brandywine Mills, Del., 4820
 Brannon, Peter Alexander, *5378
 Brant, Irving, *1259, *2886, *5045
 Brashear, Minnie May, *5793
 Brass indus., Conn., 4247
 Brassware, 3593
 Bratcher, Lewis Malen, *2944
 Brattleboro, Vt., 3815
 Braucher, Robert, *1786
 ---- Samuel Cober, *4650
 Braun, Frank Xavier, *6316
 ---- Richard L., *989
 Brave, Ben (1864-1948), 5999
 Brawne, Fanny, 3355
 Bray, Cyrus D., *654
 ---- William Crowell, 2709
 Brayer, Herbert Oliver, *6599
 Brazier, Clarence Wilson, *3485
 ---- Esther Stevens, 661, *3499, 3500
 Brazil, 804, 1187, 1227, 2468, 2944
 Brasoria Co., Tex., 5544
 Brazos River, Tex., 5581
 Brebner, John Bartlett, *154
 Breen, George, *4370
 ---- John (fl. 1847-77), *5936 (reminisc.)
 ---- Patrick (fl. 1846-46), *5936 (diary)
 ---- Walter, *1847-1850, *5462
 Breeze, Mary Esther (Longworth), *3808
 Breeskin, Adelyn, *599
 Breit, Henry, *3262
 Bremer, Fredrika, 3338, 3959, 3960
 Bremner, Robert H., *6091
 Brennan, Lawrence David, *1485
 ---- Thomas J., *18
 Brenner, Carl C., 5711
 ---- Charles D., *2185
 Brensike, Valentine John, *6388
 Bresee, Wilmer E., *1846
 Brett, Dorothy, *6761
 ---- George W., *7170
 Brettschneider, Carl A., 2457
 Breuner, John (1827-90), 7010
 Brevard Co., Fla., 5331
 Brewer, Carey, *2656
 ---- Stanley H., *7093
 ---- Wallace, *5878
 ---- William M., *109
 Brewerton, Ala., 5380
 Brewing indus., St. Louis, 5826
 Brewster, George (fl. 1850), 2772

- Brewster, Paul G., *6141
 ---- William Edwards, II, *5258
 Brick indus., Mo., 5791
 Bricker, William Paul, *772
 Brickett, Margaret F., *1404
 Bridaham, Lester Burbank, *3548
 Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa., 4749
 Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 6821
 Bridger, James (1804-81), 5925, 5926
 Bridges, Hal, *5628
 ---- S. Russell, *2101
 Bridges, 1615, 1620, 1693; Calif., 6924, 7020; Conn., 4271; floating bridges, 2376; France, 2510; Mass., 4141; Ohio River, 1621; Pa., 4634; U. S. Army, 2376; Wyo., 6616. See also Covered bridges.
 Bridgewater, S. D., 6506
 Brigg, Harold Edward, *6209, *6210
 ---- John Ely, *4830
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, *439, *3911
 ---- Gertrude Richardson, *3445
 ---- William B., *6198
 Bright, John Daniel, *6532
 ---- Simeon Miller, *4883
 ---- Verne, *1957, *5927, *6803
 Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 2795
 Brilliant, Nathan, *6126
 Brimlow, George Francis, *6850
 Brinegar, Willard C., *6472
 Brink, Wellington, *1544
 Brinley, C. Coapes, *4328
 Brinton, Crane, *2092
 Brisbane, Robert Hughes, Jr., *2030
 Bristol, Conn., clocks, 4266
 ---- Eng., 1656, 1965
 ---- N. H., 4061
 ---- R. L., 4227
 Bristow, Joseph Quayle, *5018
 British Columbia, 6814, 6910; bibliog., 466;
 Episcopalians, 5928; fishing, 6215; Indians, 5928;
 papermaking, 5967; railroads, 6833
 ---- Honduras, recruitment of farm labor, 1451
 ---- in the U. S., Kan., 6546; Ky., 2454, 2455;
 Old Northwest, 6007; travels, 4451, 5286, 5937,
 5970, 5974, 5989; Vt., 4991; West, 5970, 5974,
 5989. See also English; Scots.
 ---- Isles, bibliog., 505; book-collecting, 773;
 boxing, 2271; china, 231; combined boards, 1075;
 Henry George, 909, 910, 912; historians, 154;
 navigation, 256, 1650; Negroes, 2271; pol. science,
 859; World War II, 2499, 2564
 ---- Land and Mortgage Company of America, Ltd.,
 6546
 ---- North Borneo Co., 7117
 Britt, Albert S., Jr., *4946
 Britton, Frank K., *2559
 Bro, Marguerite (Harmon), *2801
 Broadhead, W. Smithson, *1575
 Broadus, John Albert, 2941
 Brock, I. W., *5287
 Brockie, Melvin D., *1752
 Brodie, Bernard, *854
 Brodin, Pierre, *3265
 Brogan, Denis William, *4374
 Brolliar (Brollier) family, 3806
 Bromage, Mary (Cogan), *1209
 Bromberg, Erik, *322
 Bromine, 2755
 Brong, Karl S., *4071
 Bronner, Edwin B., *4613
 ---- Frederick Lidell, *1295
 Bronson, J., *3628
 ---- R., *3628
 Bronstein, Arthur J., *2079, *2083
 ---- Daniel J., *3980
 Bronxville, N. Y., Reformed Protestant Dutch
 Church, *4351
 Brooke, Edward Grant, *6588 (diary)
 Brookhart, Smith Wildman, 1329
 Brookings Institution, Wash., D. C., 1873, 1878
 Brookline, Mass., 1944
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 3888, 3889, 4346, 4357
 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn
 Museum, *600
 Brooks, A. F., *4272
 ---- Alfred Mansfield, *4139
 ---- Aubrey Lee, *5181
 ---- Edward Howard, *2347
 Brooks, George F., *4526
 ---- John G., *4485
 ---- John Hampden, ltrs. to, 955
 ---- Preston Smith, *955
 ---- Robert Preston, *5313
 ---- Russell, *1241 (reminisc.)
 ---- Van Wyck, *3174
 Broom, Leonard, *5174
 Brophy, Leo P., *2390
 Brossard, Eugene Edward, *1022
 Brough, Kenneth James, *707
 Brounger, John Frederick, *3675
 Broughton, Joseph Melville, *5214
 Brouillette, T. Gilbert, 4328
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, 1399
 Brothers, Mary Hudson, *6571, *6749
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, *1649, *1652, *4941
 ---- Allen, ltr. to, 1991
 ---- Andrew T., *1631
 ---- Arthur Joseph Youngson, *1348
 ---- B. G., *6319
 ---- Bernard Edward, *873
 ---- Brendan Francis, *1003
 ---- Campbell (fl. 1872-1910), 5761
 ---- Charles Ewing, *3013
 ---- Clois, *5609
 ---- Elizabeth White, *3069
 ---- Ernest Francis, *2132
 ---- Esther Ernestine, *3320
 ---- Ethan Allen, 6049
 ---- Everett Somerville, *2822
 ---- Fred G., *7014
 ---- Gerald Saxon, *1191
 ---- Henry D., *749, *6333, *6346
 ---- Herbert Ross, *3112
 ---- Hilton Ultimius, *6172 (reminisc.)
 ---- J. J., *53
 ---- James Gaston, 5819
 ---- James Stephen, *5728
 ---- John (fl. 1775), 2610
 ---- John (1800-1859), 5650; bibliog., 286
 ---- John Carter, 742, 787
 ---- John Richards, 5930
 ---- John Stafford, *1500
 ---- John Warner, *4478
 ---- Joseph B., 3986
 ---- Jos. R., Jr., *4466
 ---- Karl, *365
 ---- Lloyd Arnold, *2764
 ---- Marion E., *3849
 ---- Mercer W., *5353
 ---- Milton Wolf, *3498
 ---- Nathan L., 5353
 ---- Nathan Worth, *6092
 ---- Orlando (1801-67), *5685
 ---- Prentiss Marsh, *1600
 ---- Ralph (d. 1944), 2527
 ---- Ralph H., *2769
 ---- Ralph Hall, *110, *2766
 ---- Revelle Wilson, *4638
 ---- Robert, Jr. (b. 1846), pseudonym, 3378
 ---- Robert Benaway, *440 *1169, *6316
 ---- Robert R., *1714
 ---- Sara Shallenberger, *5673
 ---- Seiletha A., *6665
 ---- Stuart Gerry, *2703, *3824
 ---- Sir Thomas, 3343
 ---- Tom, *6262
 ---- Walter Lee, *5838, *5839
 ---- William Adams, Jr., *1878
 ---- William Burile, *655
 ---- William Garrett, 3986
 ---- William Henry (1808-83), 3489
 ---- William Hill, 5190
 ---- William Samuel, *6994
 ---- Winfred Q., *5930
 ---- family, 4222
 Brown (Frank C.) Collection of North Carolina
 Folklore, 4826
 Brown Univ., 2932; biog., 3918; Brown family, 4222;
 Romeo Elton, 162; John Carter Brown Lib., *261,
 *578, 742; Library, *162, *215, *262, 436, *582,
 705, (bibliog.) 435; studies of Charles Evans
 Hughes, 1326
 Browne, Charles Albert, *1905
 ---- Charles Farrar, 6809
 ---- Francis Fisher, 6254

- Browne, Henry Joseph, *687
 Brownell, William Cray, 3250
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 3340
 ---- Orville Hickman, 2623
 ---- Robert, 3255, 3340, 3346
 Brownlee, Avis Yates, *2423
 Brownrigg, William, 2713
 Brown's Dixieland Band Direct from New Orleans, 6262
 Brownson, Ernest Ray, *3747
 ---- Orestes Augustus, blog., 2872; ideas on education, 3655; lecturing in Middle West, 6078
 ---- Richard, Jr. (d. 1887), 3747
 ---- family, 3747
 Brownstone and Middletown Railroad, Pa., 4761
 Brownsville, Tex., 5559
 Broy, Cecil Norton, *760
 Brozen, Yale, *1496
 Brûle, Etienne, 3931
 Brumm, John Moffett, *1393
 Brundage, Percival F., *1473
 Brundick, William T., *2883
 Brune, Ruth Esther, *2129
 Brunel, Jules, *2859
 Bruner, Donald L., 1727
 Brunner, Edmund De Schweinitz, *1953
 Brunson, Alfred (1793-1882), 6011
 Brunton, Richard (1762?-1832), 4023
 Brusher, Joseph Stanislaus, *7055
 Bry, Doris, *257
 Bryan, Charles, F., *3364
 ---- Charles W., Jr., *4508
 ---- Edward (1663-1739?), 3773
 ---- Hardy (1715?-1760), 3773
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1896), 5148
 ---- Kirk (1888-1950), 186, 2776
 ---- Lewis (fl. ca. 1715), 3773
 ---- Mina R., *323, *3847
 ---- William (1655?-1746?), 3773
 ---- family, 3773
 Bryant, Edward C., *441
 ---- Edwin (fl. 1846), *5935 (jour.)
 ---- George Clarke, *3753
 ---- William Cullen, 3351
 Bryce, James, *Modern democracies*, 874
 Brydon, G. MacLaren, *2967
 Bryson, William Eugene, *2281
 Buchan, David Stewart Erskine, 11th Earl of, 3319
 Buchanan, James, land policies, 902
 ---- Lamont, *2279, *4368
 Buchman, Frank N. D., 2880
 Buchwalter, Grace M., *4609
 Buck, Sir Peter, *7097
 ---- Solon Justus, *388, 664
 ---- Walter Hooper, *846
 Buckeye State, steamboat name, 1648
 Buckingham Co., Va., 5149
 Buckland, William (fl. 1771-74), 4971
 Buckler, Alexander (1855-1930), 6959
 ---- William Earl, *2136
 Bucklin, Mo., 5797
 Bucknell College, 2932
 Buckner, Gladys, *5274
 Bucks Co., Pa., 3792, 4598, 4698
 ---- County Historical Soc., 4698
 Bucksport, Me., 4043
 Budd, Louis John, *901, *926
 Budgeting, 1098
 Buel, Harold E., *3713
 Buesch, Andrew J., *6656
 Buffalo, N. Y., 4536, 4538, 4540
 Buffalo, 1385, 1389, 1391, 3604, 5876
 Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, Staten Island, 4328
 ----, Rochester, & Pittsburgh Railway, 1713
 Buffington, Albert F., *4686
 Buffington Island, Ohio, Battle (1863), 6102
 Buford, J. L., *6197
 Bugbee, Harold (b. 1900), 5531
 Buggies, 1614
 Buggy type motor-cars, 1674
 Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, *5335
 Bühler, Kathryn C., *4184
 Building indus., engineering, 1347; excavating machinery, 1611; expenditures for new construction, 1595; finance, 1100, 1102; housing market areas, 1782; housing migratory laborers, 5993; industrial bldgs., 3472; libraries, 725; Negroes, 2028; prefabrication of houses, 1592; school bldgs., 3473. --By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 6984; Mass., 4148, 4202; Md., Baltimore, 4991; N. Y. C., 4385; Tex., 5584; West, 5993
 Bulgaria, bond defaults, 1091
 Bull, Elwyn M., *5084
 ---- Sarah (Wells), 4437
 ---- William (fl. 1722), 4437
 Bull Run, Va., Battle (1861), 5136
 Bullard, Polly, *6431 (reminisc.)
 Bullen, Ripley P., *5339
 Bullene, Egbert Frank, 2600
 Bulletin of bibliography and dramatic index, *442
 Bullis, John Lapham, 5505
 Bullock, Chandler, *3950
 ---- Helen Claire (Duprey), *409
 ---- Samuel Howard, *4208
 Bulmore, Laurence E., *6991, *6993
 Bultman, William A., *2961
 Bumgardner, Edward, ltr. to, 2827
 Bunce, Isabella Arnold, *5325
 Bunker, Charles Dean, 6547
 ---- John, *1448
 Bunn, Edyth Mae, *3696
 Bunyan, John, 3324
 ---- Paul, 3381, 3385
 Burbank, Eldridge Ayer, 5975
 Burchett, Mrs. Thomas, *708
 Burckett, Douglas M., *2262
 Burden, Henry (1791-1871), 4452
 Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y., 4452
 Burdett, Cyril H., *4443
 Bureau, Jacques, *3411
 Bureaus (U. S.). See United States Govt.
 Burger, Billy, *709
 Burgess, Charles Frederick, 2757
 ---- Ernest Watson, *2643
 ---- John William, 181, 873
 ---- Perry, *3976 (autobiog.)
 ---- Sherwood D., *7033
 ---- W. A., *5632
 Burgher, Elliott R., *4352
 Burial records. See Records.
 Buried treasure, 3382, 3830
 Burk, Marguerite C., *1911
 Burke, John Emmett, *3862
 ---- Thomas Nicholas, 2099
 ---- William H., *2698
 Burket family, 3750
 Burkett, W. Keith, *6393
 Burkhardt, Jonathan (fl. 1742-54), 3750
 Burkhart, J. Paul, *4712
 Burkhead, Jesse, *1353
 Burkholder, H. D., *6813
 Burks, Arthur Walter, *2690
 Burlingame, Merrill Gildea, *6584
 Burlingham, Charles D., *4527 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert, *2758
 Burlington, N. J., 325, 4546, 4570
 ---- Vt., 4081, 4088
 Burlington Co., N. J., 3766, 4566
 ---- Railroad, 5946, 6520
 Burma, John H., *2052
 Burma, World War II, 2536, 2541
 Burnet, Ruth (Axtell), *6814
 Burnett, Frances Eliza (Hodgson), 3248
 Burnett, Minn., 6428
 Burns, George R., *2805
 ---- F. P., *5403
 ---- R. Ignatius, *5976, *6830
 ---- Robert, 4505
 ---- Robert H., *5982
 ---- Walter Noble, *6782
 Burnside, Ambrose E., 2210, 5201
 Burr, Aaron, 969, 1274, 3844, 4338
 ---- Frank A., *4904
 ---- John, 3437
 ---- Samuel Engle, Jr., *4338
 ---- Samuel Engle, III, *4907
 Burroughs, Alan, *4220
 Burt, Jesse Clifton, Jr., *4902, *5753, *5764, *5771
 Burton, Harold H., *969
 ---- Jack, *3392
 ---- Robert (1730-85), 3787

- Burton, Theodore Elijah, 1331
 ---- W. F., *324
 ---- W. J., *3968
 ---- family, 3787
 Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Lib., *219
 Burtt, Everett J., Jr., *1404
 Bus transportation, Detroit, 6335
 Busby, Elden Benjamine, *5584
 Busch, Adolphus (fl. 1897), 1612
 Buser family, 3737
 Bush, A. P., Jr., 5522
 ---- Isidor, *5814
 Bushnell, Charles Ira, 1858
 Bushong, Lee, *5642
 Business, 808; bibliog., 269, 349, 387, 419, 413, 472, 486, 585; conservatism, 875, 876; determinants of success, 6673; ethics, 1485; historiog., 14; international organizations, 1164; lawyers, 1035; Negroes, 5326; psychology, 6257; reconversion (1944), 1076; research, 2; teaching and study, 1358, 4825, 5905, 6243, 6933; "white collar unionism," 1417. -- By place: Atlanta, 5326; Colo., 6673, 6674; Hawaii, 7103; Ia., 6464; Ill., 6232, 6243, 6244; Mo., 5786; South, 269
 Business cycles, 1360, 1748-1754, 3981; Ill., 6193; labor, 1416; "occupational wage differentials," 1758; reform, 3890
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 5203
 ---- Nicholas Murray, 2670
 ---- Pierce (1744-1822), 4679
 ---- Pierce (fl. 1835-45), 4679
 ---- Pierce M. (d. 1847), 2464
 ---- William, ltrs. to (1839), 6206
 Butler, N. J., 4588
 Butler Univ., Indianapolis, Ind., 3018, 6172
 Butlin, Noel G., *1482
 Butte, Mont., 6600
 Butte Co., S. D., 6502
 Butter, 6268
 Butterfield, Lyman Henry, *829, *2108, *2614, *3172, *3825, *3843, *3847, *3857
 ---- Margaret, *376
 Butterfield Overland Mail, 6917
 Butterworth, Hezekiah, 3084
 ---- James Donald, *6269
 Buttolph-Williams house, Wethersfield, Conn., 4239
 Button hooks, 3590
 Buttons, 3590; collecting, 772, 775, 777; Conn., 4269; Jacksonians, 3629; N. J., 4583; rubber buttons, 3637; George Washington, 3624; wood buttons, 3620
 Buxton, Bessie Raymond, *4125
 Bushardt, Joseph F., Jr., *5237
 Bybee, Ky., 5707
 Bychowski, Gustav, *3180
 Bye, Arthur Edwin, *3504, *4729
 Byerly, Perry, *2709
 Byrd, Clara Booth, *5183
 ---- Harry Flood, 1339, *5054
 ---- Pratt, *5686
 ---- William, I (d. 1704), 5037
 ---- William, III (1728-77), 5040
 ---- family, 5037
 Cabaniss, Allen, *5411
 ---- Frances A., *5411
 Cabeen, Richard McP., *6252
 Cabell, Joseph Carrington, 3177
 Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez, 3928
 Cable, George Washington, *3144, *3347, 4899, 4905
 Caborca, Sonora, 1972
 Cabot, Richard Clarke, 4206
 Cadbury, Henry Joel, *325, *710, *4604
 Caddo Indians, 2002
 Cadillac, Antoine de Lamothe, Sieur de, 218, 1256, 6335, 6339, 6340; bibliog., 268
 Cady, Edwin Harrison, *3117
 Caemmerer, Hans Paul, *5005
 Cahawba Prison, 4892
 Cahill, Holger, *3435
 Cahoon, Herbert, *283
 Cain, Karl, *1228
 ---- H. W., *4778
 Caine, Ralph Lawrence, *6944
 Cairo, Egypt, 712
 Cairo, Ill., 6209, 6210
 Cairo City and Canal Co., Cairo, Ill., 6207
 Calamity Jane. See Cannary, Martha Jane.
 Calaveras Co., Calif., 6989, 7000
 Calder, Alexander, 3479, 3480
 Caldwell, David (fl. 1766-1806), 5181
 ---- Erskine Preston, *3164 (autobiog.)
 ---- John Edwards, *4847
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1808-9), 4847
 ---- Joseph, 6188
 ---- Joseph R., *5260
 ---- Lynton Keith, *4293
 ---- Norman Ward, *6194
 ---- T. (fl. 1808-9), 4847
 Caldwell, Idaho, 6610
 Caldwell Co., Ky., 5666
 Calef, Wesley, *6953
 Calif Creek, Tex., 5607
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, biog. 79, 870, 898, 1292
 Calhoun Community, S. C., 5234
 California, 2934, 3020, 3954, 3961, 5916, 5926, 5934, 5980, 6807, 6809, 6882-7061; agric. labor, 5993; bibliog., 363, 517, borax indus., 1373; Bureau of Criminal Statistics, *6937; Church of God, 3016; Civil War, 5958; Congregationalists, 2955; direct legislation, 958; Donner party, 96; earthquakes, 6804; emigration, 1972; exploration, 5936; family hist., 3821; fishing, 6815; Franciscans, 2897; historic bldgs., 3456, 3457; historiog., 43, 49, 153a; Indians, 633, 5911, 5990; industries, 5945; instructions for govt. (1786), 1049; Jesuits, 2896; jurists, 43, 49; King's River Project, 1380; labor, 1443; libel, 2221; librarians, 721; libraries, 790; mining, 3964, 3965; orange indus., 5995; politics, 1287; postal service, 5948; pub. admin., 6817; railroads, 5996; river development, 1377; sheep indus., 1585; Stevenson's Regt. of First New York Volunteers (1846-48), 2556; teaching of hist., 175; travels, 3969, 5937, 5952, 5974, 5989, 5997; troops, 5958; youth-correction authority, 2254. See also Los Angeles; San Francisco.
 California, Univ. of, 175, 633, *711, *2635, 6761
 California Acad. of Sciences, 646
 ---- Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 6925, 6935
 ---- Cycleway Co., 6981
 California-Mexico Land and Cattle Co., 6963
 Caljer, Jochem (fl. 1640-58), 3758
 Calkin, Homer L., *400
 Call, Ambrose A., *6455
 Callaghan, J. Calvin, *1103
 Callahan, James Hughes, 2469
 ---- Kenneth, *6871
 Callan, Austin, *5610
 ---- James, 5522
 Callao, Peru, 3201, 3967
 Callaway, Lew L., *6597
 Calleros, Cleofas, *5592
 Callis, Maud Proctor, *5007
 Calmes family, 5154
 Calvin, Lottie (Woods), *7007
 ---- Ross, *5933
 Calvinism, 2674
 Calyer family, 3758
 Camacho, Viriato, *3910
 Cambridge, Mass., 4185. See also Harvard Univ.
 ----, Ohio, 6048
 Cambridge Press, Cambridge, Mass., 4120
 Cambridge-Somerville Youth Study, 4206
 Camden, Ark., 4864
 ----, N. J., 4545
 Camden Co., Ga., 5264
 Camel cigarettes, 2155
 Cameron, Donald F., *4481
 ---- Kenneth Neill, *19
 ---- Kenneth Walter, *3119
 ---- Roderick, *6544 (reminisc.)
 ---- Roy S., *7044
 Camilla, Ga., 5300
 Camillus, N. Y., 4474
 Camino, Placerville, and Lake Tahoe Railroad, 7026
 Camp, George Lee, *7061
 Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 2476
 ---- Crittenden, Ariz., *6776

- Camp Curtin, Pa., 4752
 ---- Douglas, Chicago, 6252
 ---- Independence, Jackson Co. Tex., 5548
 Camp meetings, 5064, 5288, 5846
 Campa, Arthur Leon, *3365
 Campbell, Alexander, 3007
 ---- Charles, *5071, 5125
 ---- Charles Soutter, Jr., *1184
 ---- Claude Arthur, *6836
 ---- Colin D., *1117
 ---- Douglas Whitney, *1279
 ---- H. N., *2386
 ---- Harry (1867-1950), 5890
 ---- Harry Modean, *3299
 ---- James Leroy, 5324
 ---- Murray, *2755
 ---- Thomas Nolan, *4858
 ---- Walter G., *1905
 ---- William C., *6585
 ---- William Wallace, 2708
 Campbell, Mo., 5777
 Campbell Co., Ky., 5683, 5693
 ---- Co., Wyo., 6617
 Canada, 826, 1086; Alaska boundary (1903), 1191,
 1193; annexation, 1175; authors, 3079; Baptists,
 2945; balloon navigation, 1720; bibliog., 326, 372,
 464; buffalo, 1385; combined boards, 1075;
 copper-using cultures, 802; defense (1941-51),
 2358; elk, 1384; emergence in American thinking,
 1202; emigrants, 2739, 3807, 3818; Eng. lang.,
 2091; establishment of status at Washington, 1170;
 exploration, 3929, 3934; folklore, 3387; forestry,
 1521; free trade, 1175; Gt. Lakes treaties, 1237;
 immigrant voyages (1607-1775), 1964; income-tax
 treaties, 1126; Indians, 2448, 4286; Jesuits, 2896;
 Journalism, 2208, 2209; labor, 1420; map, 3995;
 Mennonites, 2304; Ohio expedition (1753), 2451;
 poetry, 3153; prisoners of war (1704), 2605;
 proposed annexation, 1154; Public Archives, *601;
 Quakers, 3003; rapprochement with Gt. Brit. and
 U. S., 1183; recruitment of farm labor, 1451;
 Revolution, 2612; student exchange, 3678; trade,
 1861; travel, 3969; turkey vulture, 4036; West,
 5915
 Canaday, Dayton W., *2377
 Canadian-American Women's Committee, 3678
 Canadian Bibliographic Centre, Ottawa, *326
 ---- Pacific Railway Co., 1714
 Canadians in the U. S., marriage, 1946; Mass., 4149;
 N. H., 4062; N. Y., 1946, 4001; New Eng., 1946
 Vt., 4001, 4002
 Canajoharie, N. Y., 4471
 Canal Winchester, Ohio, 6100
 ---- Zone, 7168-7170
 Canals, "American system", 1354; Ill., 6207; Ind.,
 6156; La., 5459; Mich., 6292; N. J., 4581; N. Y.,
 1619, 4002, 4300, 4301; Nicaragua, 1636; Ohio,
 6070; Pa., 267, 1619, 4630, 4634, 4713; Panama,
 7169; South, 4640
 Canandaigua, N. Y., 4478
 Cananea, Mex., 6789
 Canby, Henry Seidel, *3191
 Canby, R. S., 6561
 Cancer, 2709, 2830, 2934
 Candler, Asa Griggs, 5329
 Candlesticks, 777, 3585, 3617
 Candy Indus., 2155
 Cane, Melville, 3267
 Cane Run, Ky., 5694
 Canfield, Abijah (1789-1830), 4264
 ---- Carolyn L., *2934
 Cannary, Martha Jane, 5940, 5941, *5977
 Canned-goods indus., pickles, 2155
 Cannon, Grant, *6100
 ---- James William, 4954
 ---- Joseph Gurney, 917, 959
 ---- M. Hamlin, *2621
 Cannon, 2406
 Cannon Mills Company, 4954
 Canon City, Colo., 1586
 Canonsburg, Pa., 4784
 Canoyer, Helen G., *1775
 Cantacuzene, ---- Prince, 640
 Canton, China, 1867, 2949, 3939
 ----, Conn., 4232
 Cantril, Albert Hadley, *2071
 Canuteson, Richard Lewis, *4309
 Canyes Santacana, Manuel, *1231
 Canyon Co., Idaho, 6608
 Capaldo, Charles F., *4591
 Cape Cod, Mass., 1870, 4104, 4107, 4152
 ---- Henry, Va., 5087
 ---- May, N. J., 4548, 4549, 4576, 4587
 ---- May Co., N. J., historic bldgs., 4575
 Capers, Charlotte, *5418
 Capital. See Property.
 Cappahosic House, Gloucester Court House, Va.,
 5104
 Cappon, Lester Jesse, *494
 Capps, Edward (1866-1950), 3912
 Capron, Horace, 1173
 Caraway, Margaret Roe, *5412
 Carbines, catalogue, 643
 Carbon, Wyo., 3896
 Carbon Co., Pa., newspapers, 531
 Carbondale, Ill., 6232, 6236, 6239
 Cardinal bird, 5041
 Cardozo (Benjamin N.) lectures, 4318
 Cards, advertising cards, 1342, 2157; calling
 cards, 3562; collecting, 777; post cards, 3553
 Cardwell, Guy Adams, *4635, *4905, *6089
 ---- Lawrence, *6783, *6787
 Carey, Henry Charles, 1921, 3869
 ---- Homer Franklin, 1041
 ---- James Charles, *1210
 Cargill, Oscar, *914, *3074, *3353
 Caribbean Commission, 1253
 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 448
 Carlander, Harriet Bell, *6228
 ---- Kenneth Dixon, *6228
 Carleton, William Graves, *839, *1275, *4910
 Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 2759
 Carlin, Edward Augustine, *1364
 Carlisle, Donald, *1501
 ---- John Griffin, 1303
 Carlisle, Ohio, 6094
 ----, Pa., 2300
 Carlsen, Niels Christian, 2976
 Carlson, Arthur B., *4301
 ---- Leland Henry, *7074
 ---- Raymond, *602
 ---- Robert H., *2506
 ---- Theodore Leonard, *6238
 Carlston, Kenneth Smith, *1884
 Carlyle, Thomas, 698
 Carman, Bliss, *3153
 ---- Harry James, *3729 (reminisc.), *3899
 ---- Richard (1698?-1768), 3774
 ---- family, 3774
 Carmichael, H. Kenn, *3047
 ---- John Peter, *2287
 ---- Oliver Cromwell, *3715
 Carmody, Donald F., *6154
 Carnegie, Andrew, 875, 876
 Carnegie Corp., 3899
 ---- Institute of Technology, 4809
 ---- Institution of Wash., 690, 2709
 Carner, Charles A., *7015 (reminisc.)
 Carnes, Eva Margaret, *5651
 Carnovsky, Leon, *327
 Carolina, Clinchfield, & Ohio Railroad, 1708
 Carosso, Vincent P., *6897
 Carothers, June E., *6632, *6664
 Carpenter, Edmund S., *4780
 ---- Frederick, *4397
 ---- Hazen C., *3718
 ---- James, ltr. to (1837), 5706
 ---- John Alden, 3414
 ---- Zacheus (fl. 1837), *5706
 Carpet bag, Boston, 3132
 Carr, Robert Kenneth, *936, 953
 Carraway, Gertrude, *20, *4387, *5210
 Carrell, Ezra P., *4727
 Carreno, Alberto Maria, *1136, *5475
 Carrico, Abel (d. ca. 1790), 3805
 ---- Homer Edwin, *3805
 ---- Peter, Sr. (d. 1765?), 3805
 ---- family, 3805
 Carrington, Albert (fl. 1850), *5935
 ---- Hugh, *7134
 Carrion de Málaga, Pablo Benigno, *7149
 Carroll, Charles (fl. 1730-55), 4965, 4966
 ---- Charles, of Carrollton, *2259
 ---- Horace Bailey, *443, *656, *2461, 2462

- Carroll, Kenneth L., *4970
 ---- Vincent A., *4694
 Carroll Co., Ind., 6158
 ---- Parish, La., 5447
 Carrollton, Ill., 3871
 Carson, Christopher, 5600
 ---- James G., 5447
 ---- Jane Dennison, *5035
 ---- Marian Sadler, *3503
 ---- Robt B., *5360
 ---- Sam (fl. 1827), 5196
 Carson, Tex., 5614
 Carson and Colorado Railroad, 6810
 Carstensen, Vernon, *3993
 Carter, Elizabeth Margaret, 4142
 ---- Hodding, *5369
 ---- John, *773
 ---- John H., *4720, *4725
 ---- Joseph C., Jr., *1819
 ---- Larue D., 6171
 ---- Mary Duncan, *712
 ---- R. G., *5507
 ---- Ross S., *2571
 Carter Co., Ky., 5695
 Cartersville, Ga., 5306
 Cartmel, James, *7075
 Cartography, 200, 572-580, 2709, 4301
 Cartoons, 609, 3564, 3565, 3567, 3570, 6792;
 American Federation of Musicians, 1440; New
 Eng., 4027; Toonerville Trolley, 3646; World
 War II, 2500
 Cartwright, Dorwin, *1943
 Caruso, John Anthony, *1704
 Caruthers, J. Wade, *111
 ---- William, *6948
 Carvajal, José María Jesús, 5498
 Carver, Nathaniel (fl. 1782), 4188
 ---- William Owen, *2950
 Carville, La., 1327
 Cary, Archibald (fl. 1766-87), 5046
 Casablanca, Morocco, 1241
 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew, *2077
 Casarez, Tomasa, *1197
 Cascade, S. D., 6496
 Case, Jerome L., 6364
 ---- Phillips N., *4166 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ralph Hoyt, *6020
 Case School of Applied Science, 2788
 Casey, Robert Joseph, *4633
 ---- Zadok (1796-1862), 1278
 Casper, Wyo., 140
 Cass, Lewis, ltr. to, 264
 Cass lectureship series, 1956
 Cassatt, Mary, 621, 3529
 Cassidy, Ethel, *3590
 ---- Francis E., *6436
 Castalia, S. D., 6496
 Castaneda, Carlos Eduardo, *5477
 Castellan, G., *2524
 Castello family, 3050
 Castetter, Edward Franklin, *5911
 Castile, Pearl, *2848
 Castile, N. Y., 4527
 Castle, William Ernest, *2745
 Castle Hill Light Station, Newport, R. I., 4226
 Caswell, John Edwards, *328
 Catawba Indians, 1928
 ---- Springs, N. C., 5191
 Cate, James Lea, *2447, *2494
 Catesby, Mark, 5041
 Catesby, Okla., 5895
 Cather, Willa, 2670, 2912, 3095, 3235, 3236
 Catherine II (of Russia), 1134
 Cathey, Cornelius Oliver, *5188
 Catholepistemiad, 6346
 Catholic Foreign Missionary Soc. of America, 2913
 Catholic school journal, *3667
 Catholic Theological Soc. of America, 2907
 ---- Total Abstinence Union of America, 2306
 ---- Univ. of America, *329, 5020, 5023; bibliog.,
 329
 ---- Youth Organization, 2331, 4385
 Catholics, 2896-2914; apostates, 2881; archival
 tradition, 687; attacks of Elijah Parrish Lovejoy,
 2874; bibliog., 343, 358, 501; "comic" magazines,
 2153; converts, 2872, 2881; crit. of novels, 3095;
 educ., 3655, 3667, 3687, 6408; higher educ.,
 5020, 5023; historiog., 206; lit., 3091; N. Y. C.,
 4360, 4385; poetic theory, 3104; politics, 3893;
 publishing, 2112; theory of evolution, 2686;
 trade unionism, 1409. --By place: Ariz., 6773;
 Calif., 6956, 7003, 7048, 7055; Central America,
 5474; Colo., 6578; Dist. of Col., 5020, 5023;
 Fla., 4857, 5336; Ga., 4857; Ia., 6412; Ill.,
 Chicago, 2331; Ind., 6151, 6164; Md., Baltimore,
 4857, 4989; Mexico, 5474; Mich., Detroit, 6335,
 6336; Minn., 6408, 6410, 6412, 6413; Mo., 2874;
 N. D., 6412; N. H., 4062; N. M., 6578, 6725,
 6729, 6731; P. R., 377, 7149; Pa., 719, 4663,
 4684, 4694, 4762; Philippine Islands, 1190; R. I.,
 4225; S. D., 6412; Tex., 5474, 5486, 5499,
 5542, 5592; Wash., 6412; Wis., 6368, 6380. --See
 also Franciscans; Jesuits.
 Callett Settlement, Ky., 5695
 Catron Co., N. M., 6716
 Catskill Mts., N. Y., 3875, 4445, 4492
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, pub. speaking, 2313
 Cattell, James McKeen, 2708
 Cattle indus., 1569, 1571, 1576, 1580, 1586; brands,
 6495; finance, 5994; National Cattle Trail, 1672;
 rivalry with sheep indus., 5913; rodeo, 6643. --By
 place: Ariz., 1489, 6775, 6781, 6785; Fla., 5361;
 Ky., 5878; Mich., 6309; Mont., 5987, 5988,
 6597, 6598; N. D., 5987; N. M., 1489; Neb.,
 5988; Okla., 5877; Ore., 6850; Rocky Mt.
 States, 6558, 6562, 6573, 6574; S. D., 5988,
 6495; Tex., 1489, 5500, 5502, 5509, 5510, 5522,
 5525, 5528, 5531, 5555, 5560, 5573, 5598, 5603,
 5608, 5611, 5613, 5624; West, 5994; Wyo., 5988,
 6617, 6619, 6620. See also Cowboys.
 Catton, Bruce, *2378
 Caughey, John Walton, *163, *711, *3965, *3993
 Caulfield, Ernest, *2806
 Cavalry, 2381, 2386
 Cavanaugh, Earl J., *4653
 Caves, 4232, 6052, 6401, 6419
 Caylor, John Arnett, *6519
 Cazeau, Francois (1734-1815), 1088
 Cazenovia, N. Y., 3853, 4483
 Cebolla, N. M., 6756
 Cebolleta Mesa, N. M., 6714
 Celesta, Pa., 4790
 Cement indus., labor, 1425
 Cemeteries, Graves Registration Service, 2560;
 "resurrection riots," 2812. --By place: Conn.,
 4231, 4258; Ga., 5283; Mo., 5779; N. H., 4055;
 Tenn., 5755; Vt., 4068
 Census Office. See United States Govt.
 Censuses, 1698, N. Y., 4427; 1781, L. I., 4398;
 1790, Pa., 4779; 1800, (Dist. of Col.) 5010,
 (Me.) 4045, (Tex.) 5612; 1810, Miss., 5417,
 5418; 1820, (Ga.) 5285, (Mich.) 6281; 1850,
 (Kentuckians) 1959. (Virginians in Ore.) 1960;
 1890, Neb., 6525; 1940, (Atlanta) 5321,
 (N. Y. C.) 4395
 Cent, 1847, 1853
 Central America, 3910; Baptists, 2943; bibliog.,
 360; Brit. claims, 1165; Catholics, 5474;
 Franciscans, 192, 2897; historiog., 192
 ---- City, Colo., 6631
 ---- Intelligence Agency. See United States Govt.
 ---- New York Southern Railroad, 4491
 ---- Park, N. Y. C., 4356
 ---- Philippine College, 7123
 ---- Railroad of Georgia, 5290
 ---- Railroad of New Jersey, 1708
 ---- Valley, Calif., 1380
 Centre College, Danville, Ky., 157
 Century magazine, 375
 Ceramics, 613, 638, 639, 641, 3451, 3585, 3593,
 3618, 3631; archeol., 28; catalogues, 231, 235-
 237, 239, 242; collecting, 772, 777; fakes and re-
 productions, 3589; Indians, 5091, 5336, 6551,
 6579; teaching and study, 5538. --By place: Fla.,
 5336; Mo., 5778, 5791; Mont., 6578; N. H., 637;
 N. Y., 4425; New Eng., 4003; Rocky Mt. States,
 6551; South, 4832; Tex., 5538; Va., 5091
 Certiorari, 6346
 Chaco Canyon, N. M., 6720
 Chadd's Ford, Pa., 4635
 Chafetz, Zechariah, Jr., *4219
 Chafetz, Henry, *3076, *3552
 Chaffee, Everette St. John, *2482 (reminisc.)
 Chagres River, 3961

- Chairs, 641, 4144, 4263, 5822
 Chalk, Whitefield (1810?-1902), 2587
 Chalkware, 228
 Chalmers, David, *2992
 ---- Kathryn H., *4545
 ---- Thomas, ltr. to, 2992
 Chalmers automobile, 1614
 Chamberlain, Gladys E., *444
 ---- Lawrence Henry, *4317
 ---- Samuel, *4098, *4168
 Chamberlin, Eugene Keith, *6963
 ---- William Henry, *1229
 Chambers, Girard (fl. 1895), 5146
 ---- R. Fred, *7123
 ---- Thomas, 3504
 Chamness, Ivy L., *6147
 Champagnolle, Ark., 5837
 Champaign, Ill., 2895, 6235
 Champlain, Samuel de, *3930
 Champlain Canal, 4002
 ---- Valley, hist. geog., 4001
 Champney, Elizabeth Williams, 3084
 Chandler, Albert, *2780
 ---- Albert Benjamin, 2295
 ---- Alfred D., Jr., *1692, *7169
 ---- Charles Frederick, 2753, 2844
 ---- John W., *3586
 ---- Lester Vernon, *1746
 ---- Peleg Whitman, 4195
 ---- Roger (fl. 1633), 4112
 ---- Simon B., *5647
 ---- Stedman, *2507
 ---- family, 4112
 Chanler, Margaret Terry, *3893
 ---- Robert Winthrop, 3447
 ---- Winthrop Astor, *3893
 Channing, Edward, 3123
 ---- William Ellery, *3136
 Chant, Elsie Ruth, *6733
 Chapel Hill, N. C., 5207, 5212
 Chaplains, 2361, 2363, 2527
 Chaplin, Charles Spencer, 3058, 3059
 Chapman, Berlin Basil, *750, *5871, *5887
 ---- Carleton T., 3442
 ---- Edmund H., *6120
 ---- Eulalia Dougherty, *713
 ---- Frank Michler, 2708
 ---- Henry, Jr., 1858
 ---- Kenneth Milton, *6551
 ---- Lavinia M. (Gates), *3879 (reminisc.)
 ---- Oscar Littleton, *251
 ---- Samuel Hudson, 1858
 Charbonneau, Baptiste (1805-85), 5919
 Charities and welfare, 2323-2333, 3872, 3889;
 Carnegie Corp., 3899; Catholics, 2903, 2904,
 4385; community trusts, 4283; international
 organizations, 1164; jurisprudence, 3992; Negroes,
 2029; Old Dominion Foundation, 3734; Rockefeller
 Foundation, 3730; tax exemption, 6087. --By
 place: Belgium, 3886; Conn., 4283; Kan., 6532;
 Mass., Boston, 4196; Mo., 5800; N. Y. C.,
 3858, 4385, 4390; Ohio, Cleveland, 6125; Ore.,
 6854; Phila., 3912; R. I., 4222; South, 4896,
 4931
 Charles City Co., Va., 5114, 5116
 Charleston, Ill., 6224
 ---- S. C., 2482, 5244-5259; architecture, 4942;
 art, 3489; Civil War, 2622; higher educ., 2923;
 lithography, 5240; Presbyterians, 2992; travel,
 4951
 ---- Tenn., Civil War, 2477
 ---- W. Va., secondary educ., 5646
 Charleston Baptist Assoc., Charleston, S. C., 5250
 ---- College, Charleston, S. C., 2923
 Charleston mercury, Charleston, S. C., *2622
 Charlot, Jean, *591
 Charlotte, N. C., 3727
 Charlotte Co., Va., marriage records, 5115
 Charlton, Thomas Theodore, *3704
 Charnley, Mitchell Vaughn, *2222
 Charvat, William, *21
 Chase, Harrison V., *22
 ---- P. H., *4870
 ---- Richard Volney, *3187
 ---- Salmon Portland, 905, 1309
 ---- Stuart, *23
 ---- William Henry (b. 1869), *1608
 Chase, William Henry (b. 1874), *7071
 Chase & Sanborn coffee, 2155
 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, Vicomte de,
 2081, 3323
 Chattahoochee River, Ga., 5261
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 2477, 5734, 5756, 5764
 Chauncey, John (fl. 1834), *5787
 Chauncy, Charles, bibliog., 455
 Chautauqua, pub. speaking, 2100
 Chautauqua Co., N. Y., 4537
 Chavez, Angelico, *24, 6729, 6730
 Cheever, Bruce B., *6833
 Chemical indus., 1497, 2634, 2645, 2755; applied
 science, 2803; Baltimore, 4992
 ---- warfare, 2390, 2398, 2438, 2503, 2539, 2552,
 2565, 2573; Ark., 5854; bibliog., 484; Colo.,
 Denver, 6682; Md., 4955, 4983
 Chemistry, 2709, 2751-2760, 3912, 3913; alchemy,
 2718; analysis of fossil bone, 28; bibliog., 410,
 484; engineering, 1347; pub. health, 2844;
 teaching and study, 4784, 4785, 4805, 5501,
 6542. See also Pharmaceutical indus.;
 Pharmacology.
 Cheng, Ch'eng-K'un, *7098
 Chenoweth, Arthur S., 3913
 ---- Emma Leake, 5103
 Cherokee Indians, 1928, 4836, 5174, 5180, 5213,
 5866, 5867, 5869, 5870, 6204; missions, 4845
 Cherry, Alex H., *2496 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert Gregg, *5217
 Chesapeake and Ohio RR., 1700
 ---- and Ohio Rwy., 4840
 ---- and Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia, 5081
 ---- Bay, 4940, 4941
 Cheshire, Conn., 4229, 4269
 Cheshire Mfg. Co., Cheshire, Conn., 4269
 Chester, Giraud, *3880
 Chester Co., Pa., 4598, 4657
 ---- County Historical Soc., West Chester, Pa.,
 4704
 Chestertown, Md., 4967
 Cheves, Langdon (1776-1857), 567
 Chewing gum, 2155
 Cheyenne, Wyo., 5981, 6614, 6615, 6618
 Cheyenne and Arapahoe Cattle Co., 5877
 ---- City, S. D., 6496
 ---- Indians, 2010, 5917, 6630
 Chiappetta, Michael, *3657
 Chicago, Ill., 917, 2945, 3912, 5972, 6242-6269;
 arts, 3898; book trade, 2114; Catholics, 2331;
 emigrants, 2956, 5800; feather indus., 1587;
 fine arts, 604, 605; journalism, 2142, 2149;
 labor, 1401; medicine, 2019; organized crime,
 2257; printing, 1761; theater, 3043; women's
 fashions, 2314
 Chicago, Univ. of, Library, 707, 953, 2089, 2643,
 6266
 Chicago Corral, the Westerners, *213
 Chicago daily news, *2267
 Chicago Historical Soc., *216, *263, 372, *603-605,
 *6218, *6251a
 ----, Indianapolis, and Louisville Railroad, 6187
 ----, Milwaukee, St. Paul, & Pacific Railroad, 1708
 Chicago times, 2210
 Chichester, N. H., 4055
 Chickamauga Park, Ga., 5309
 Chickamin River, Alaska, 7088
 Chickasaw Indians, 4858, 5414, 5420, 5870
 Chicken pox, 2806
 Chihuahua, Mex., 440, 2905, 5592
 Child, Charles Manning, *2708
 ---- Francis James, *3127
 ---- Lydia Maria, 2060
 ---- Stephen, ltr. to, 4261
 Children and youth, adoption, 4810; antiques, 3606;
 Catholics, 2331, 4385; child labor, 1414; Children's
 Bureau, 1079; Civil War, 2382; concepts of child
 nature, 3681; delinquency, 4206, 4390; diseases
 2805, 2806, 2846, 4373; 4-H Club, 1542; games,
 7027; "model youth correction authority act," 2254.
 --By place: Calif., 7027; Mass., Boston, 4206;
 Miss., 5437; N. Y. C., 4385, 4390; Ore., 6854;
 Pittsburgh, 4810. See also Juvenile courts.
 Children's Bureau. See United States Govt.
 Childs, Harwood Lawrence, *854
 ---- Herbert E., *3343
 Chile, 1187, 1216, 3068

- Chillicothe, Ohio, 6046
 Chilton, Thomas, 3190
 China, 1163, 1230, 1243, 1244, 2468, 2602, 3015, 6909; army medical service, 2395; Baptists, 2948, 2949; debt, 1095; 3901; mining, 3886; open door, 1153, 1184; Pentecostal Assemblies, 3021; postal service, 2162; Paul Samuel Reinsch, 1199; revolution (1911), 1198; trade, 220, 1887, 3939, 3946; World War II, 2490, 2529
 Chinard, Gilbert, *4, *3323
 Chinaware. *See* Ceramics.
 Chinese in the U. S., 1198, 1945, 1984; Calif., 7008; N. Y. C., 4393; Philippines, 7118
 Chinn, George Morgan, *2339
 Chino, Calif., 6946
 Chipman, Ma Belle, 3050
 ---- Ward, *3938 (diary)
 Chippewa (steamer, built 1901), 1859
 Chippewa Indians, 2020, 6005, 6277, 6306, 6352, 6354
 Chisam, Mignon Maynard, *7079
 Chitina, Alaska, 7082
 Chittenden, William Lawrence, *5619
 Chlorine, 2755
 Chocolate indus., 1559, 2155
 Choctaw Indians, 4858, 5416, 5862, 5864, 5870
 Cholera, 7149
 Christensen, Erwin Ottomar, *3439, *3607
 ---- James Morris, 3913
 ---- Orlando M., *2160
 ---- Ross T., *6685
 Christian Catholic Church, Zion City, Ill., 3014
 Christian herald, N. Y., *2879
 Christian Science, 3666
 Christiansen, John (fl. 1883), 6487
 Christie, John L., *4514
 Christisen, Donald M., *5803
 Christmas, 3334; anthology, 2879; Mich., Detroit, 6341; N. Y., 4455; Pa., 4746; post cards, 3553; Tex., 5610, 5616, 5619, 5625; Va., 5140
 Christy Creek Railroad, Ky., 5719
 Chronicles of America, 95
 Chronology, archeol., 78; radiocarbon dating, 5, 28, 51, 83
 Chrysler Corp., 1761
 Chrystie, James (1750-1807), 231
 ---- William Few, 231
 Chunn, Calvin Ellsworth, *2121
 Church, Francis Marcellus, 3142
 ---- Elihu Dwight, *445
 ---- Randolph Warner, *5039, *5048, *5124
 ---- William Conant, 3142
 Church and state, 831, 1002, 2868, 2884-2895, 3667; Conn., 4242; Mass., 4120; Md., 4962; Mich., 6291; N. J., 4550; N. Y., 4302; New Eng., 4017; Ohio, Cincinnati, 6116; Va., 5074, 5116
 Church of England. *See* Anglicans.
 ---- of God, 3019, 3013, 3016, 3023
 ---- of Jesus Christ, bibliog., 493
 ---- of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, *6691; bibliog., 492. *See also* Mormons.
 ---- of the Messiah, Me., 4049
 ---- records. *See* Records.
 Churches. *See* Religion.
 Churchill, Winston (1871-1947), 3264
 ---- Winston Leonard Spencer, bibliog., 290
 Churchill Downs, Inc., Louisville, Ky., 2267
 Churchtown, Pa., 4598
 Churubusco, Mex., 2464
 Ciba symposia, *25
 Cigarette indus., prices, 1894
 Cigarettes, taxation, 1107
 Cigars, 3444, 3446
 Cimarron, N. M., 6740
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 3020, 2979, 6065, 6106-6119; art, 3490, 3491; bridge, 1621; Catholics, 2901, 2904; Disciples of Christ, 3007; engraving, 3559; medicine, 6073; music, 3396; painters, 6017
 Cincinnati, Soc. of the, Va., 5055
 Cincinnati and Dayton Railroad, 6114
 ---- Art Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, 6115
 ---- Gas & Electric Co., 6113
 Circle City, Alaska, 7077
 Circus, 3031, 3050; hist. materials, 354; N. Y. C., 4327; Ringling Brothers, 3040; toys, 3640; veterinarians, 2863; West, 5913
 Cisco, Tex., 5585
 Cities and towns, 608, 954; acculturation, 1918; city manager, 6762; dominance of large cities over their hinterlands, 1952; employees, 5772; factors of development, 1950; free speech and regulation of use of public places, 2216, 2227; historiog., 41; home rule, 6091; impact on rural life, 1951; income tax, 1124; internal improvements, 138; lighting equipment, 3621; limitations on indebtedness, 1093; location, 6177; Mark Twain's Hadleyburg, 6089; municipal authorities, 4650, 4652; planning, 3455, 3461, 3469, 3470, 4233, 5004, 5006, 6120; records, 301; reform, 3690; rivalry for railroads, 6360; rural-urban migration, 6395; taxation, 6091; tort immunity, 4140; tort liability, 6208; unionization of police, 1061; urban missionary movt., 2871; village growth, 1953; zoning, 1475. --By place: Calif., 6965; Conn., 4229; Ill., 6192, 6208; Mass., 4099; Mich., 6298, 6304; N. M., 6762; New Eng., 4011; North, 3994; Ohio, 6091; S. D., 6496; South, 3994; Tenn., 5772; Va., 5100; West, 1950; Wis., 6360
 Cities Service Oil Co., 1505
 Citizenship, 1968, 1969, 1974, 1978, 1981, 1983
 Citrus fruits, 1565
 City of Ludington (steamerboat), 6030
 City of Troy (steamerboat, 1904), 4462
 Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua, 5592
 Civil service. *See* Public employees.
 ---- Service Commission. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- War, 2343, 2378-2382, 2466, 2470-2477
 2580, 2621-2627, 2770, 3756, 3773, 3808, 3863, 3868, 3877, 4466, 4904, 5027; Battle of Balls Bluff, 1287; bibliog., 288, 347, 353; bugle calls, 2360; cabinet, 947; cartog., 580; coinage, 51, 1853, 1855; enlisted men, 3198; historiog., 55; inevitability, 2341; Jews, 2337; Laird rams, 2412; name, 2340; orders of battle, 2450; postal service, 2177, 2178; railroads, 3872; Sharpshooters, 2558; "war crimes prosecution," 2338.
 --By place: Ariz., 5958, 6779; Ark., 5629, 5834; Calif., 5938; Fla., 5354, 5355; Ga., 5287; Gulf States, 5373; Ia., 6450; Ill., 6219, 6220, 6224; Ind., 6169; Ky., 5713-5716; La., 5462-5464; Mex., 5958; Mich., Detroit, 6335; Miss., 5426, 5427; Mo., 5628, 5629, 5794-5796; N. C., 5201-5203; N. J., 4591; N. M., 5958, 6737; Nev., 5958; North Central States, 6025; Ohio, 6085, 6102; Okla., 5867, 5870, 5871; Ore., 5958; Pa., 4744, 4752; S. C., 4950, 5240; South, 4868-4893; Tenn., 5755-5757; Tex., 5478, 5571, 5579, 5958; Utah, 5958; Va., 4950, 5136-5140, 5164; Wash., 5958
 ---- War Round Table, 3076
 Civilian Public Service, 2981, 2982, 4723
 Clague, Ewan, *1784
 Claiborne, William (1600-1677), 4940
 Claiborne Co., Miss., 5417, 5419
 Clairborn, J. Calvert, *4979
 Clancy, Jay R., *2307
 Clapham, Sir Alfred William, 3911
 Clapp, Earle Hart, *1522
 ---- Gordon Rufus, *3993
 Clarenbach, Fred A., *3982
 Clarence, N. Y., 4539
 Clark, Ann, *5707
 ---- Arthur Henry, *2114
 ---- Blake, *112, *4487
 ---- C. F., *6474, *6475
 ---- Charles Edward, *1038
 ---- Deena, *4487
 ---- Donald H., *6822
 ---- Earl, *6101
 ---- Edgar Rogie, *3366
 ---- Edward O., *1640
 ---- Egbert Norman, 4479
 ---- Ella Callista, *3667
 ---- Ella E., *5998
 ---- Ellery H., Jr., *2414
 ---- George (1639-90), 3753
 ---- George Peirce, *3124
 ---- George Rogers, 6008, 6009
 ---- Harry Hayden, *3149
 ---- Hazel Baker, *3616
 ---- J. Reuben, Jr., 3012
 ---- James Beauchamp, pub. speaking, 1328
 ---- John Lee, Jr., *3504

- Clark, John Williams, *2091
 ---- Lincoln, *5773
 ---- Mark Wayne, *2497 (reminisc.)
 ---- Nathan (father and son, fl. 1813-92), 4425
 ---- Raymond B., Jr., *4967, *5014
 ---- Richard H., 5296
 ---- Robert Emmet, *6735
 ---- Roy G., *4865
 ---- Russell Swain, *3936
 ---- Sydney P., *4667
 ---- Thomas Dionysius, *1321, *1912, *5913
 ---- Walter Houston, *2880
 ---- William (1770-1838), *2767
 ---- William Andrews, 6600
 ---- William Bell, *2403, *3939, *4947
 ---- (Clarke) family, 3753
 Clark Co., Ky., 5669
 ---- Memorial Lib. See Southern California, Univ. of
 ---- Univ., 378
 Clarke, Charles Morgan, *4896
 ---- Donald Henderson, *4386 (reminisc.)
 ---- Elijah (fl. 1797-98), 5341
 ---- Elizabeth (Hanneford), 3050
 ---- Louis S., 1681
 ---- Mary Whalley, *5522, *5531, *5560
 ---- Norman Ellsworth, *6345
 ---- Pitt, house at Norton, Mass., 4137
 ---- family, 3753
 Clarke Co., Va., 5154
 ---- County Historical Assoc., Berryville, Va.,
 *5154
 Clarkton, Mo., 5777
 Classen, Daniel J., *6548
 ---- Rosemary A., *6609
 Classical languages, 2082, 3124, 3318, 3326, 3913
 Claudy, Donald E., *1135
 Clausen, Clarence A., *6362
 ---- Samuel L., *657
 Clawson, Marion, *1369
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 5702
 ---- Mrs. Clement C., ltr. to, 4889
 ---- Clement Claiborne, *5352
 ---- Henry, 1298, 1354
 ---- Lucius Du Bignon, *2660
 Clayton, E. M., *5622 (reminisc.)
 ---- John, ltr. to (1878), 1802
 Clear and present danger (law), 2201, 2218
 Clearfield Co., Pa., 3854, 4598
 Cleaver, Joseph, Jr., *4821
 Cleland, Robert Glass, *6949
 Clem, Orlie M., *113
 Clemen, Rudolf Alexander, *26
 Clemence, Richard Vernon, *1360, *1936
 Clemens, Cyril, *3076
 ---- Gasper Christopher, 6532
 ---- Samuel Langhorne, *2088, 3076, *3132, 3191,
 3192, *3226, *3971, 5736, 5789, 6089; bibliog.,
 286; *Joan of Arc*, 3257; lit. art, 3216; post cards,
 3553; pub. speaking, 2088, 2098; religion, 5792;
 These extraordinary twins, 3254
 Clement, Arthur Willfred, *4832
 ---- Mary Louisa, 246
 Clements, Andrew Vernon, *4456
 ---- William Lawrence, *788
 Clements Lib. See Michigan, Univ. of, William L.
 Clements Lib.
 ---- Library Associates, *264
 Cleveland, Andrew Johnson, 2140
 ---- Reginald McIntosh, *1676
 Cleveland, Ohio, 682, 6120-6126; book trade, 2114;
 civic revival, 6091; journalism, 2140; organized
 crime, 2257
 Cleveland and Mayfield Plank Road Co., Cuyahoga
 Co., Ohio, 6124
 ---- Museum of Art, *624, 764
 ---- Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 6125
 ---- Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 6123
 Clifford, F. J., *1391
 Clifford Doctrine, 1122, 1123
 Cliffs, Ariz., 6788
 Clift, Garrett Glenn, *611, *5685
 Clifton, C. V., *2508
 Climate, Fla., 5360. See also Meteorology.
 Cline, Dorothy I., *8782
 ---- Ray S., *2396
 Clinton, Anna L., *6283
 ---- De Witt, 4303
 ---- George, 4293
 Clinton, Mass., *4155
 Clinton Co., Pa., 4782, 4798
 Clipper ships, 608, 3950
 Clive, John, *3319
 Clocks and watches, 3583, 3602, 3639; catalogues,
 239; collecting, 772, 777; collections, 646. --By
 place: Calif., 646, 7052; Conn., 4232, 4262, 4286,
 4281; Ky., 5704; Mass., 4158, 4209; Md., 4977;
 N. Y., 4485; Ohio, 6043; R. I., 4224
 Clodius, Robert L., *5995
 Clopper, Edward Nicholas, *4773, *6085
 Close, James A., *1817
 Cloth. See Fabrics and needlework.
 Clothing indus., constrictive garments of women,
 2309; costume for mountaineering, 2262; dress
 design, 2314; labor, 1402, 1408, 1423; N. Y. C.,
 4389; Pa., 4614; ready-to-wear garments, 5643;
 San Francisco, 7040, 7042. See also Costumes.
 Cloud, Noah B., *4861
 Clowes, Ernest S., *4404
 Clubs, "lonely hearts clubs," 2321. --By place:
 Hawaii, 7104; Ohio, 6094, 6122; P. R., 7159;
 Pa., 4742; Phila., 4666; San Francisco, 7059
 Cluff, E. Curtis, *7104
 Clum, John Philip, 6786
 Clute, John Jacob, *4328
 Clutter, Raymond O., *6144
 Clyman, James (fl. 1846), *5935 (jour.)
 Clymer (Ewing) & Co., Westport, Mo., 5788
 Coahuila, Mex., 1970, 1971
 Coal indus., 1497; historiog., 201; wages, 1761;
 World War II, 404. --By place: Colo., 6638;
 Ill., 6233; Ind., 6179; Pa., 1342, 4763;
 Vancouver Island, 6825
 ---- Mines Admin. See United States Govt.
 Coast and Geodetic Survey. See United States Govt.
 ---- Guard. See United States Govt.
 Coates, George Morrison, *164
 ---- Hilda A., *4521
 ---- "Scoop," *4778
 Coats of arms. See Heraldry.
 Cobb, Thomas Reade Roots, 5296
 Cobbett, William, *3827
 Coberly, James Harold, *3083
 Coblenz, William Weber, *2788
 Coca-cola, 5311
 Coca-Cola Co., Atlanta, 2155
 Cochise (Apache Indians), 6778
 Cochran, Philip G., 2541
 ---- Thomas Childs, *1478, *1483, *1486
 Cochrane, Elizabeth (1867-1922), 3888
 ---- Hester Hopkins, *4515
 Cocke Co., Tenn., 5739, 5767
 Cockrell, Monroe Fulkerson, *5994
 Cockrell Committee (1887-89), 937
 Cockroft, Grace Amelia, *154
 Cockrum, Richard I., 1586
 Cocos Island, 3830
 Codman, Ogden (1863-1951), 3911
 Cody, William F., 4328, 5913
 Coe, George Simmons, 1823
 ---- George Washington, *6742 (autobiog.)
 ---- Jack, *3023
 ---- William Robertson, 305
 Coe Mfg. Co., Painesville, Ohio, 6082
 Coffee Co., Ala., 5388
 Coffee, Baltimore trade, 222; P. R., 634
 ---- indus., 2155
 Coffin, Sir Isaac (1759-1839), 3845
 ---- Robert Peter Tristram, *3845
 ---- Roy G., *6627
 ---- Tristram, house at Newbury, Mass., 4118
 Coffman, George Raleigh, bibliog., 479
 ---- Stanley K., Jr., *3101
 Cofresi, Emilio, *7154
 Cogswell, Ledyard, Jr., *4425
 Cohane, Tim, 2296
 Cohees, 5158
 Cohen, Felix S., *1003, 1043
 ---- Hennig, *5266, *5461, *5485
 ---- Henry A., *4312
 ---- I. Bernard, *114, *2716
 ---- Jacob, *1090
 ---- Morris Raphael, 3980
 ---- Naomi Wiener, *2040
 ---- Nellie Rolier, *5745
 ---- Rubin, *3332
 Cohn, Edwin Joseph, *3912

- Cohn, Morris M., *1381
 Cohonina Indians, 6770
 Colbion, William H., 3469
 Coins, 1841, 1849; bibliog., 421; catalogue, 650, 1856; collecting, 772; foreign coinage struck at U. S. mints, 1857; silver coinage, 1300; U. S. cent, 1847. --By place: Baltimore, 636; N. J., 4574; New Orleans, 5462; Vt., 4075
 Colt, Margaret L., *5278
 Coker, George W., *5623
 Colbourn, H. Trevor, *1260
 Colby, William R., 7018
 Colby College, Library, *330
 Colchester, Conn., 4229
 Cold Spring, N. Y., 4402
 --- Spring Harbor, L. I., 4419
 Cole, Adelaide, *5825
 --- Chester Frederick, *7012
 --- Fay-Cooper, *6188
 --- George Watson, *445
 --- Taylor, *854
 --- Thomas, 3488
 --- Wayne S., *1238
 Colean, Miles Lanier, *1799
 Colebrook, Conn., 4232
 Colebrook River, Conn., 4232
 Coleman, Elizabeth Dabney, *1257, *5118, *5163
 --- J. E., *5704
 --- John Winston, *1297, *2454, *5680, *5717
 --- Roy V., *815
 --- Rufus Arthur, *466, *3141
 Coleman Co., Tex., 5610
 Coles, Roswell Strong, *4395
 Colfax, Schuyler (fl. 1850), 5162
 Colket, Meredith Bright, Jr., *27
 Collective bargaining, Los Angeles, 1433; national emergencies, 1404; national multi-employer bargaining, 1405; steel indus., 1454; West Coast sailors, 6812
 Collective biography, 3926; authors, 3079; clock-makers, 3602; historians, 197; illustrators, 3571; medicine, 2805; N. Y. C. lawyers, 4327; novelists, 3110; science, 2708, 2709; silversmiths, 3600; theater, 3028
 Collectors and collecting, 747-799, 3437, 3438; Indian relics, 1991, 1997; James Jackson Jarves, 3526; Ky., 157; N. Y., 196; Pa., 155
 College Art Assoc. of America, *3436
 --- of Idaho, Caldwell, 6610
 --- of New Jersey. See Princeton Univ.
 --- of Physicians of Philadelphia, *164, *4658
 --- of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif., 7006
 --- of William and Mary. See William and Mary, College of.
 Collegeville, Pa., 4638
 Colley, J. O., *5403
 Collier, Donald, *28
 --- James Eli, *5782
 --- John, Jr., *3579
 --- Nate, *6230 (reminisc.)
 --- family, 3758
 Collins, Carl Augustus, *5807
 --- Carvel, *65
 --- Donald M., *1895
 --- Helen Fletcher, *6645
 --- Henry Bascom, *1987
 --- Isaac (fl. 1779), 4570
 --- Louise, *3553
 --- Marcus Whitford, *4552
 --- Philip Reilly, *933
 --- Ralph L., *3057
 Collinson, Peter, ltr. to, 2780
 Colodny, Dorothy, *7051
 Coloma, Calif., 6996
 Colomb, Pierre, *3825
 Colombia, 1216
 Colonial Dames of America. See National Soc. of the Colonial Dames of America.
 --- wars, 2606; general, 2604. --By place: L. I., 4400; Mass., 2605; Mich., 6333, 6335; N. Y., 2607; Ohio Valley, 2451; Pa., 4618, 4720, 4773-4775; Va., 2606, 5040, 5042; W. Va., 4835, 4836, 5643
 --- Wars, Daughters of, *2604
 --- Williamsburg, Inc., *217, *332, *5094
 Colonies, 1131, 1262, 1965; bibliog., 505, 521
 Colonization Soc. of America, 5070
 Colorado, 2592, 3882, 5955, 5962, 6560, 6561, 6567, 6568, 6627-6683; bibliog., 517; Catholics, 2905, 6578; cattle indus., 6562, 6574; cowboys, 1586; direct legislation, 958; exhibition, 251; exploration, 6556; family hist., 663; geographic names, 2086; gunmakers, 5968; hunting, 3893; journalism, 2129; jurists, 182; labor, 5978; minerals, 1502; mining, 5978; photography, 3579; railroads, 6810; river development, 1377; Sante Fe Trail, 5924; sheep indus., 5991; stages, 5953; travels, 5937, 5974, 5989. See also Denver.
 Colorado, State Historical Soc. of, *383
 Colorado Genealogical Soc., 663, *6675
 --- River, 5911, 6772, 6795, 6961; development, 1377; exploration, 2770, 6556; Morelos Dam, 1383
 --- Springs, Colo., 3882, 6663
 --- State Museum, 369
 --- Woman's College, 6664
 Colston, James Allen, *5315
 Colt, Samuel (1814-62), 3586
 Columbia, Calif., 6996
 --- Mo., 5806
 --- S. C., 5228, 5240
 Columbia Co., Ark., 5855
 --- Co., Pa., 4596, 4755
 --- Prison, 4950
 --- River, 1377, 5965, 6822
 --- Univ., 2602, 2670, 2753, 2782, 2784, 2850; academic freedom, 983; John William Burgess, 181; Columbia College, 3729, 3899; faculty, 4365; Library, 707; studies of Charles Evans Hughes, 1326; Teachers College, 2840, 3665; Webster Lib. of Plastic Surgery, 744
 Columbiana, Ohio, 1563
 Columbus, Ga., 5311
 --- Ky., 2475
 --- Ohio, 2476, 3865, 6073, 6101, 6104
 Colwell, Raymond, *6649
 Colyer family, 3758
 Comanche Indians, 1671, 2008, 2013, 2077, 5600, 5873, 5894, 6630
 Combined boards. See United States Govt.
 Combs, Charles N., *6161
 Combs, 3616, 4269
 Comedy. See Humor and comedy.
 Comer, Lucretia G., *6088
 Comet, J. C., ltr. to (1884), 5142
 Cometti, Elizabeth, *722, *1048, *4973
 Comfort, William Wistar, *3001
 Commager, Henry Steele, *13, *814, *828, *3984, *3985
 Committee on Fair Employment Practice. See United States Govt.
 --- on Public Administration Cases, Wash., D. C., *1069, 1070, *1074, *1076-1079, 1433, *1730, 1791, *6434, 7031; case studies, 88
 Common law, 1045, 1394, 2317, 5489
 Commons, John Rogers, *1365
 Communal commonwealths, 816, 2316; Calif., 7022; Ga., 5308; Ind., 6149, 6150; Tenn., 5762
 Communication, 2069-2230; engineering, 1347; impact of rapid communications on employment of naval forces, 2411; research, 854; South, 4923. See also Advertising; Book arts; Freedom of communication; Journalism; Language; Postal service; Public speaking; Telecommunication.
 Communist Manifesto, 1360
 --- Party, 825; Elizabeth Bentley, 925; Louis Francis Budenz, 926; "democracy", 872; labor, 1456; Negroes, 920; Paris Commune (1870), 1397; poetic theory, 3104; steel strike (1919), 919; Lincoln Steffens, 914
 Community property, N. M., 6735
 Como, Miss., 5431
 Comparative lit., 3314-3361
 Competition. See Freedom of trade.
 Compromise of 1850, 841
 --- of 1877, 844
 Constock, George Allison, *2802
 --- Helen, *3554, *2623, *4337, *4425, *5107
 --- Lydia (Poster), ltr. to, 6302
 Conant, Harrison Josiah, *4073
 Conaway, Elizabeth (Shipley), 4834
 --- James (fl. 1732), 4834
 --- Orrin Bryte, *4834
 --- family, 4834
 Concho River, Tex., 5602

Concord, Mass., 715, 4126, 4131
 ----, N. H., 4059
 Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, 2972, 2975
 Concurrent majority, 870
 Condon, 6553
 Cone, Aristarchus, *6015 (reminisc.)
 ---- C. O., *2829
 Conecuh Co., Ala., 5394
 Conejos Co., Colo., 6655, 6660
 Conestoga Valley, Pa., 4598
 ---- wagon, 4598, 4616
 Conewago, Pa., 206
 Coney, John (1655-1722), 3586
 Confederate States, 55, 818, 4868; authors, 3194;
 chronology, 4878; coinage, 1853; coins, 5462;
 Confederate Episcopal Church, 4888; finance,
 4889; flags, 4880; historiography, 55; paper money,
 4870, 4876, 4877, 4885, 5240, 5295; postal
 service, 4879, 4881; propaganda, 4890; seal, 4886;
 songs, 4875; stamps, 5395, 5397; swords, 632;
 theater, 4873
 ---- States Army, 1312, 4871, 4872, 4882-4884,
 4892, 5426, 5427, 5629; officers, 2584, 2588,
 4862, 4893, 5354, 5478, 5628, 5715. --Units:
 5th Regt., 2473; 27th Va. Regt., 2466
 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of
 Armaments, Geneva (1934), 1225
 ---- on Archeological Field and Laboratory Tech-
 niques, N. Y. (1950), *28
 Conflict of laws, 991, 995, 6671
 Conger, Roger Norman, *5581
 Congregational Library, Boston, 699
 Congregationalists, 2872, 2935, 2957; Australia,
 3014; Conn., 4232; Ia., 6446; Kan., 6532; Mass.,
 4106, 4114, 4119, 4125, 4175, 4178, 4187; Vt.,
 4074
 Congress (frigate, 1823), 2407
 Congress, Continental. See United States Govt.
 ----, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Conklin, Edwin Grant, *658, *2742
 Conkling, Roscoe Platt, *6917
 Conn, Harold Joel, *2738
 ---- Herbert William, *2738
 Connaughton, Edward Anthony, *3667
 Connecticut, 2581, 3971, 4079, 4229-4285; archi-
 tecture, 3459; authors, 3165; botany, 4032;
 Bureau of Libraries, *714; Charter Oak, 3437;
 clocks, 3639; colleges and universities, 702;
 electrical indus., 1601; emigrants, 6015; family
 hist., 3746, 3753, 3755, 3757, 3767, 3765;
 General Assembly, *4256; higher educ., 2738, 2680,
 3734; Indians, 4400; libraries, 702; museums,
 751, 753; pistols, 635; State Board of Education,
 714; steamboats, 1630. See also Hartford; New
 Haven.
 Connecticut, Univ. of, 4284
 Connecticut Bankers' Assoc., 4255
 Connecticut circle, New Haven, *4229, *4240, *4255,
 *4257, *4271, *4285
 Connecticut College, New London, Conn., 4285
 ---- Historical Soc., Hartford, *659
 ---- River, 4241, 4271
 ---- State Lib., Hartford, *333
 ---- Valley, tobacco, 4240
 Connell, Forrest C., *5808
 Conner, Fox, 2596
 ---- Virginia, *2596
 Connery, Robert Hough, *2636
 Connolly, Francis Xavier, *3095
 Connor, Emily, 4380
 ---- Robert Diggs Wimberly, *5178
 ---- Seymour V., *3834, *5482
 Connors, Edward Michael, *4302
 Conover, Boardman, 2746
 ---- Tam D., *4573
 Conoyer, John W., *5779
 Conrades (J. H.) Chair & Parlor Furniture Co.,
 St. Louis, 5822
 Conscientious objectors, 983
 Conservation, forests, 6921; game 5425; petroleum,
 5453
 Conservatism, 860; John William Burgess, 873;
 Andrew Carnegie, 875, 876; Thomas Corwin, 899;
 Stephen Johnson Field, 876; Francis Lieber, 873;
 politics, 832; John Randolph, 868; relation to
 "free enterprise", 1490; John Davison Rockefeller,
 875; William Graham Sumner, 876

Considine, John, 6843
 Constable, George W., *1001
 Constitution (U. S. frigate, 1804), 2458
 Constitution (U. S. frigate, 1846-47), 289
 Constitution of the U. S. See United States Govt.
 Constitutional Convention. See United States Govt.
 Constitutions of the States, Ala., 5402; Colo., 6650;
 Ga., 5317; Ia., 6474; Ill., 6226; Ind., 6154,
 6162, 6163; Ky., 5686; Mo., 5811; Va., 829, 5050,
 5053, 5054
 Construction indus. See Building indus.
 Consulates, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Consumer Research, 1906
 Consumers' Price Index, 1784, 1788
 Consumers Union, 1906
 Consumption, 1353, 1904-1911
 Contempt of court, 992
 Contracts, 1032, 2647, 6671
 Convention relating to the Regulation of Aerial
 Navigation, Paris (1919), 1728
 Converse, Paul Dulaney, *1775
 Conway, Grant, *1267
 Conway Co., Ark., 5831
 Cook, Donald C., *953
 ---- Frederick Albert, *3974 (reminisc.)
 ---- Harold E., *2672
 ---- James (1728-79), 3204, 3937
 ---- Philip H., *4124
 ---- Sherburne Friend, *28
 Cooke, Edward St. George, *5154
 ---- Frank J., *5547
 ---- Jay, *1802
 ---- John Esten, *5154
 ---- Philip Pendleton, *5154
 Cookery, 2304; Indians, 4008; Kan., 6532; New Eng.,
 3595, 4008; Pa., 4746
 Cooley, La Verne C., *4527
 Coolidge, Charles Allerton, 3442
 Coombs, Frank (1871-1941), 3413
 ---- Leslie S., *1854
 Coon, William H., *4527
 Cooper, Anna Julia (Haywood), *4860
 ---- Bertram C., *4182
 ---- Frank E., *6322
 ---- J., painter, 227
 ---- James Fenimore, 3182; attitude toward South,
 4856; exhibition, 229; Indians, 2016; influence
 on William Gilmore Simms, 3330; The crater,
 3204
 ---- James Henry, *3811
 ---- James W., *4283
 ---- John Cobb, *1728
 ---- John Irwin, *3709
 ---- William Armstrong, 2938
 Cooper Institute, N. Y. C., 1306
 Cooperative commonwealths, Ga., 5308
 ---- organizations, marketing, 1775
 Coopwood, Bethel (fl. 1861-62), 6738
 Coosa River, Ala., 5393
 Cope, George W., 1504
 ---- Harley Francis, *2487
 ---- Jackson I., *2796
 ---- Thomas Darlington, *2724, *2725
 Copeland, Jennie Freeman, *4137
 ---- Manton, *3475
 Copland, Aaron, 3424, 3433
 Copp, Jonathan (1640-1676?), 3759
 ---- William (fl. 1640), 3759
 ---- family, 3759
 Copper indus., 802, 1497; Indians, 2000; labor,
 5978; Mich., 6293; Mont., 6600; N. J., 4542;
 tariff, 1092; Tenn., 4912
 Copperheads, 894, 6025
 Coppernoll, Esther Flint, *1614
 Copperware, 3593
 Copyright, 627, 1461, 1470
 Copyright Office. See United States Govt.
 Coral Sea, 2540
 Corallo, Gino, *3662
 Corbett, James John, 2263
 ---- Lucy, *2303
 ---- Sidney, *2303
 Corbin, Austin (1827-96), 4417
 ---- Richard, 3617
 Corbitt, David Leroy, *5214, *5217
 Cordell, Anna (Harmen), *5637
 Córdova, Pedro Tomás de, 7147

- Corey, Albert Bickmore, *29
 ---- Lewis, *1537
 Coriell, Eugene F., *2446 (reminisc.)
 Corkery, James P., 1761
 Corle, Edwin, *6771, *6772
 Corlew, Robert E., *5737
 Corn, 1557; green-corn ceremonialism, 2007
 Cornelius, Roberta Douglas, *5143
 Cornell, Ezra (1807-74), 2186
 ---- William Bouck, *1497
 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., 2191
 Cornell Univ., 2788; Ezra Cornell, 2186; Law School, 1040, 6312; Lib., *265; New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, *446; regional hist. collection, 345; Henry Morse Stephens, 175; student health, 4493
 Corner, Betsy Copping, *2811
 Corning, Amos Elwood, *4440
 ---- Howard McKinley, *6819, *6848
 Corning, N. Y., 4487, 4494
 Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., 4487, 4494
 Cornish, Dudley Taylor, *2379
 Cornuelle, Herbert C., *5800
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de, 6722, 6723
 Corporations, 1481, 1483, 1494, 1495; capital requirements, 1809; governmental control, 1364; income retention, 1805; Tex., 5513. *See also* Investment companies.
 Corps of Engineers, C. S. Army, 4872
 Correll, Charles M., *6540
 Corsica, World War II, 2498
 Cortelyou, Irwin F., *3510, *4447
 Cortisoz, Royal, 2670, *3467
 Cortland, N. Y., 4527
 Cortlandt Manor, N. Y., 4442
 Cortwright, Richard, *774
 Corwin, Edward Samuel, *831, *1009
 ---- Hilary, *4421
 ---- Thomas, 899, 1306
 Corzine, Esther M., *2617
 Cosmetics, consumer protection, 1905, 1907
 Costa Rica, 3910
 Costello, Bessie (Gregory), 3050
 ---- Frank B., *2896
 Costilla, N. M., 6560
 Costumes, 246, 3634, 3644
 Cotes, Peter, *3058
 Cotner, Robert Crawford, *5520
 Cotten, Rena Maxine, *2054
 Cotter, John L., *5423
 Cotterell, Harry, Jr., *4299
 Cotterill, Robert Spencer, *5674, *5691
 Cotton, Albert H., *1108
 ---- Charles Caleb, *2923
 ---- John Weaver, *4884
 ---- family, 3787
 Cotton Hill, Mo., 5777
 ---- indus., 1566; competition with India, 1877. --*By place*: Calif., 6936; Mass., 4149; Miss., 5434; South, 4925; Southeast, 4920; Tex., 5563
 Cottonwood Valley, Kan., 6537
 Cottrell, Aiden Tucker, *4561, *4568
 ---- Frederick Gardner, *3912
 ---- G. W., Jr., *3127
 Coulson, Thomas, *2715
 Coulter, Calvin B., *6837
 ---- Ellis Merton, *2340, *4850, *5276, *5279
 Council Bluffs, Ia., 6441
 ---- for Social Action of the Congregational Christian Churches of the United States, 2957
 ---- of Economic Advisers. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- of State Governments, 848
 Counter Intelligence Corps. *See* United States Govt.
 Counterfeiting, 4022, 4870, 4876, 5048
 Counties, county clerk, 6361; home rule, 5535; internal improvements, 838; names, 4605; records, 301, 688; unit vote, 4838. --*By place*: Ga., 5272, 5285, 5320; Ill., 688; Ky., 5675; N. C., 5211; Pa., 4605; Tex., 5482, 5535; Wis., 6361
 Courthouses, Pa., 4721
 Courts martial, 2384, 2403
 ---- of law, 966-1047 *passim*; broadcasting by radio and television, 2222; litigiousness of Anna Elizabeth Dickinson, 3880; prosecuting attorneys, 948; reporters' notes, 365. --*By place*: Ark., 4900; Calif., 6923; Conn., 4234; Del., 4816; Fla., 5358; Germany, 2658; Mich., 6286, 6350; Mo., 5789, 5798; N. D., 6480; N. Y. C., 315, 4332; Nev., 6880; Okla., 4900; Old Northwest, 6010; R. I., 4214, 4219; S. C., 5220; Tex., 5492; Va., 5120; Vt., 373. *See also* Courts martial; Juvenile courts.
 Cousins, A. N., *2644
 Coutlée, Douglas Wakefield, *2756
 Covered bridges, 1616, 4466, 4086, 5083, 6155
 Covey, Cyclone, *3390
 Covington, James Warren, *6636
 ---- Leonard (1768-1813), 2583
 Covington, Ga., Salem Camp Ground 5288
 ----, Ky., 5670, 5723, 5724; bibliog., 356;
 bridge, 1621; Catholics, 2904; churches, 5684;
 Civil War, 5713, 5714; higher educ., 5703;
 medicine, 5692
 Cowan, John Benjamin, *7030
 Coward, Noel, *3056
 Cowboys, 1586; encyclopedia, 1571; ethics, 1569; horses, 1580, 1582; Kan., 5983; Mont., 5986; N. D., 5986; Okla., 5891; Rocky Mt. States, 6571; John Schmedding, 3905; singers, 3022; songs, 3384; Tex., 5516, 5531, 5588, 5589; Owen Wister, 3252
 Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett, *626
 Cowles, Lee R., *1622
 Cowley, Malcolm, *3165 (reminisc.), *3166
 Cowpens, S. C., Battle (1781), 4946, 4948
 Cowperthwaite, Lowery Leroy, *924
 Cox, Jacob Dolson, 6123
 ---- Jacob Dolson, Sr., *6123 (autobiog.)
 ---- John Fremont, *4810
 ---- Oliver Cromwell, *2025
 Coy, Owen Cochran, *6882
 Coyle, William, *6033
 Coze, Paul, *6554
 Crab Orchard, Ky., 5672
 Crabb, Henry A., 1972
 Crabbe, Estle Stith, *5687
 Crabill, Mike, *5169
 Cradles, 3606
 Crafts, James F., *7049
 Craftsmen, barrelmakers, 4029; cabinetmakers, 4148, 4341, 5182, 5676; carpenters, 4148; clock-makers, 3583, 3602, 4224, 4232, 4262, 4977, 5704, 6043; coachmakers, 4735; cordwainers, 4134; goldsmiths, 4184; gunmakers, 4290, 5968; harnessmakers, 4148; harpoonmakers, 4414; papermakers, 3613; pewterers, 4425; potters, 4425, 5091, 5707, 5778; rifle-makers, 3633, 4082; shipcarvers, 4048; silversmiths, 3587, 3600, 3622, 4184, 5128, 5221; stonemasons, 4245; woodcarvers, 4254, 4979. --*By place*: Conn., 4245, 4254, 4262; Ky., 5676, 5704, 5707; L. I., 4414; Mass., 3587, 3600, 4134, 4148, 4184; Md., 4977, 4979; Me., 4046; Mo., 5778; N. C., 5182; N. J., Princeton, 3622; N. Y., 4290, 4425; N. Y. C., 3600, 3622, 4341; New Eng., 4029; Ohio, 6043; Pa., 4735; Phila., 3587, 3600, 3622; R. I., 4224, 4232; S. C., 5221; Va., 5091, 5128; Vt., 5082; West, 5968
 Crahan, Marcus Esketh, *6891
 Craig, Hardin, Jr., *2459
 ---- Howard Reid, *4246
 Cram, Ralph Adams, 2670
 Cramer, Edith, *3482
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 4027
 Crandall, Barbara, *1488
 Crane, Earl B., *6852
 Crane Island, Va., 5133
 Cranford, Elaine, *3257
 ---- William Ivey, 3986
 Cranmer, H. Jerome, *4581
 Cranston, James Herbert, *3931
 Craven, Avery Odelle, *210, *811, *4837
 ---- Delle Mullen, *5234
 ---- John Joseph, 4895
 ---- Wesley Frank, *2447
 Craven Co., N. C., 3773
 Crawford, Arthur L., *6626
 ---- Crockett M., *7013 (reminisc.)
 ---- Earl Theodore, *5809
 ---- Isabel Alice Hartley, *2945 (autobiog.)
 ---- Mrs. J. Howard, *5849
 ---- Samuel W., *4753
 Crawford Co., Ark., 5832
 Credit. *See* Debt.
 Credit unions, 1824

- Creek Indians, 1267, 4849, 4858, 5319, 5378, 5870
 Creekmoke, Pollyanna, *450, *5743
 Creer, Leland Hargrave, *6687
 Cremation, 2817
 Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, *3683
 Cremony, John Carey, *6559
 Cresap, Bernarr, *2588
 Crespi, Juan, *6889
 Cressman, Paul K., *4598
 Creswell, Warren (fl. 1896), 5307
 Cret, Paul, 2670
 Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, 1629
 Crew, Mildred, *6080
 Cribbin, James J., *3674
 Cricket (game), 4662
 Crime and punishment, 1113, 2231-2357; Ill. 6210; Mont., 6583, 6598; sabotage, 2635; treason, 2615, 2644
 Criminal law, 2232-2235, 2237-2240, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2248, 2250-2252, 2254-2256; Calif., 6913, 6918; insanity, 5199; mental diseases, 4644; N. C., 5199; N. Y., 4315
 Criminals and outlaws, 2246, 2249; Ariz., 6786; William H. Bonney, 33; John Wilkes Booth, 1313; Calif., 7017; Chicago, 6256; Charles Guiteau, 1321, 1322; gunfighters, 2242; Mo., 5629; N. M., 6742, 6746; Okla., 5891; Tex., 5473, 5498, 5506; Wyo., 6620
 Criminology, 1936, 1939, 6248
 Crimmins, M. L., *2587, *2589, *2619, *5563, *5597
 Crites, Arthur S., *6957 (reminisc.)
 Crittenden, Charles Christopher, *5185
 Croatia, folk music, 3395
 Croce, Benedetto, *2706, 2707
 Crocker, William, 3912
 Crockett, David, *3190, 5196
 Croly, Herbert, pol. ideas, 879
 Crom, Gysbert (1653?-1724?), 4433
 Cromer, Abbie H., *512
 Cronbach, Abraham, *2328
 Cronin, Francis D., *2563
 ---- John F., *6118
 Cronkite, G. Ferris, *1691
 Crook, Stanley K., *6817
 Crook City, S. D., 6496
 ---- Co., Wyo., 6617
 Crookston, Minn., 3887
 Cropley, George I., *6630
 Crosby, Bing, discog., 586
 ---- Eliza (Parker), 6217
 ---- Kenneth Ward, *1176
 ---- John Campbell, 2196
 ---- Sylvester Sage, 1856
 ---- Thomas (1831-1903), 6217
 ---- family, 6217
 Crosby Co., Tex., 5618
 Cross, Anson Kent, 3445
 ---- Frances M., *4893
 ---- Jack L., *5888
 ---- Jasper William, *6219
 ---- Wilbur Lucius, 2670
 Crosse, L. S., *1570
 Crossmore, N. C., Crossmore School, 5210
 Crouch, Kenneth E., *6624
 ---- Winston Winford, *6927
 Crouse, Harriet, *6962
 Crowl, Philip Axtell, *2419
 Crowley, Francis Michael, *3667
 Crown Point, N. Y., 4503
 Crowninshield, Clara, *3329
 ---- Frank W., 288
 Crozet, Claudius, 5163
 Cruelty to animals, 2325
 Cruiser (horse, 1852-75), 2266
 Crum, Charles Liebert, *6484, *6485
 Cuba, 1216, 1142, 1875, 3893; Archivo Nacional, *266
 Cuddy, John (d. 1899), 6607
 Cudworth, Ralph, 2684
 Culbertson, Alexander (d. 1879), 6522
 ---- Helen R., *1621
 Culpeper, Va., 5110
 Cultural hist., 819, 2670-3735; Chicago, 6254; Detroit, 6333; Ind., 6168; Me., 4040; Middle West, 36; Phila., 4673. See also Art; Education; Folklore; Literature; Music; Philosophy; Religion; Science; Theater.
 Culver, Francis Barnum, *4976
 Cumberland, Charles Curtis, *1211
 Cumberland Co., Ky., 5690; bibliog., 469
 ---- Co., N. J., 3769
 ---- Co., Pa., 4770
 ---- Valley Railroad, Pa., 4787
 Cumming, Inez Parker, *5281
 Cummings, Hubertis Maurice, *267, *4630
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1837), *5548
 ---- Richard Osborn, *4
 Cummings, Hilliard, & Co., Boston, ltrs. to, 722
 Cummins, Albert Baird, 917
 Cunefare, Clara L., *4791
 Cunliffe, Marcus, *1162
 Cunningham, Anna K., *4452
 ---- J. W., *6061
 ---- Warren, *6047
 ---- William Glenn, *1725
 Cunz, Dieter, *281, *5144
 Cureton, Minnie Edith, *164
 Curran, Francis Xavier, *2892
 ---- William J., *4130
 Current, Richard Nelson, *1609
 Currey, John, 6919
 Currier & Ives, 235, 240, 3535, 3552, 3558
 Curry, Frederick C., *4497
 ---- John, 210
 Curti, Merle Eugene, *4, *812
 Curtin, Jeremiah (1835-1906), 3951
 ---- Walter Russell, *7076
 Curtis, Edward Ely, *115
 ---- George Munson, 237
 ---- George William, 6078
 ---- Hal, *3009
 ---- John, 3772
 Curto, J. J., *1843
 Cushing, John E., *1635
 Cushing (L. W.) Co., Waltham, Mass., 3630
 Cussler, Margaret, *3580 (reminisc.)
 Custer, George Armstrong, 6592-6595
 Cutex nail polish, 2155
 Cuthbert, Mrs. F. S., *6161
 Cutler, Carl C., *751
 Cutlery indus., Mass., 4147
 Cutting, Benjamin (1760-1848), 3802
 ---- Edith E., *4292
 ---- family, 3802
 Cutts, James Madison, *6514
 Cy pres (law), 1462
 Czechoslovakia, World War II, 2520
 Czechs in the U. S., 5586
 Dabbs, Jack Autrey, *5370
 ---- James McBride, *5219
 Dabney, Virginus, *1339
 ---- William Minor, *5109
 Dady, ----, 4598
 Dahlberg, Albert A., *1998
 Dahlheimer, Harry, *6335
 Daiches, David, *3236
 Dailey, William Nelson Potter, *4512
 Dain, Floyd Russell, *6335
 Dairy indus., 1588; condensed milk, 1533; margarine, 1539. --By place: Ga., 5311; Ill., Chicago, 6268; Mass., 4176; N. D., 6487; N. H., 4065; N. Y., 4466; Pa., 4768; Wis., 6373, 6390
 Dakota City, S. D., 6496
 ---- Ter., 2d Nebraska Cavalry (1862-63), 2591
 Dalark, Ark., 5845
 Dale, Edward Everett, *210 (reminisc.)
 ---- Phyllis, *5880
 ---- Sir Thomas, 5034
 Dale Co., Ala., 5388
 Daley, Blanch, *4621
 Dallam, Francis Johnson, ltr. to, 5787
 Dallas, George Mifflin, *1165 (diaries)
 Dallas, Tex., 3071, 5568, 5573, bibliog., 443
 Dallas morning news, 443, 5587
 Dalton, George Washington, 5844
 ---- family, 5844
 Dalton Plan, 3694
 Daly, Charles Patrick, 4353
 ---- John Jay, *3402
 ---- Marcus, 6600
 ---- Robert Welter, *5201
 Damon, Samuel Foster, *582
 Damrosch, Walter, 2670
 Dams, Colorado River, 1383; Kentucky Dam, 5633

- Dan Town, Conn., 4268
 Dana, George Hazen. bibliog., 347
 ---- Marshall Newport, *6868
 Dana, Mass., 4127
 Danbury, Conn., 4277
 Dance magazine, *3066
 Dancing, 3061, 3066, 3069; Indians, 1991, 4288, 5174, 6508, 6701. --By place: Calif., 7009; Conn., 3029; N. C., 5174; N. Y., 4288; P. R., 7142; S. D., 6508; Tex., 5610, 5619; Utah, 6701; Vt., 4094
 Danes in the U. S., 810
 Danforth, Charles Haskell, *2708
 ---- Mrs. Charles Haskell, *660
 Daniel, Charles (fl. 1913-32), 763
 ---- Dorothy, *3585
 ---- James Randolph Vivian, *5044, *5061, *5093 *5164
 ---- Price, *1368
 ---- Robert Norman, *5231
 Daniels, Farrington, *3912
 ---- Nina A., *4498
 Danish, Max D., *1408
 Dann, Flora H., *4537
 Dante Alighieri, 3314, 3331, 3357
 Danvers, Mass., 3745, 4024, 4153, 4167, 4175
 Danversport, Mass., 4111
 Danzig, Allison, *2260
 Darcy, Thomas F., Jr., *3394
 Dardanelle, Ark., 5635
 Darden, Colgate Whitehead, *5054
 ---- Mills (1799-1857), 5742
 Darien, Conn., Flatt Ridge, 4235
 Darien Center, N. Y., 158
 Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, iconog., 595
 Darling, Ada W., *2157
 ---- Charles Douglas, *4493
 Darlington Memorial Lib. See Pittsburgh, Univ. of, Darlington Memorial Lib.
 Darnall, Joseph Rogers, *7131 (reminisc.)
 Darrah, William Culp, *2770
 Darrin, Charles V., *1307, *3894
 Darrow, Charles Whitney, *4596 (reminisc.)
 ---- Karl Kelchner, *3912
 Dartmouth College, 2323, 3987; art, 3440; Richard Hovey, 4060; student life, 4024, 4057
 Darwin, Charles, *2736; bibliog., 308
 Dater, Henry M., *2440
 Daugherty, Carroll Roop, *1747
 ---- Edgar Fay, *3018 (reminisc.)
 ---- James Henry, *5918
 Daughters of Colonial Wars, *2604, *5666
 ---- of the American Revolution, 660, 2611; Memorial Continental Hall, Wash., D. C., 5002; Museum, Wash., D. C., 760; Neb., *6509; Va., 5103
 Daughters of the American Revolution mag., 20
 Dauphin Co., Pa., 4738
 Davenport, Andrew Jackson, *5598
 ---- Charles Benedict, 2708
 ---- Francis Garvin, *2773, *2774, *6421
 Davenport, Ia., 3491, 6468
 Davenport & Iowa City Rail Road Co., *6452
 Davey, Randall, 6763
 David, Jenkin, *4576
 ---- Leon Thomas, *6966
 ---- Lily Mary, *1772
 Davidson, Chalmers Gaston, *334, *2580, *5186, *5191
 ---- Donald, *4918
 ---- Edgar S., *5945, *6081
 ---- Edward Hutchins, *2712, *3225
 ---- Frank, *3334
 ---- Jo, *3478 (autobiog.)
 ---- Levette Jay, *383, *3367, *5914, *6558, *6576, *6667
 ---- Marshall B., *808
 ---- Ruth Bradbury, *3606
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1867-1900), 2688
 ---- William Lee, 2580; bibliog., 334
 Davidson Co., Tenn., 5741
 Davies, Samuel, *520
 Davis, Albert S., 5777
 ---- Alva Leroy, *2072
 ---- Arthur K., *1915
 ---- Arthur Kyle, Jr., *3377
 ---- Britton, *6572 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles Rexford, *3827
 Davis, Clarence Alba, *1604
 ---- Curtis Carrol, *4853
 ---- Earle, *3272
 ---- Edward Campbell, 5325
 ---- Edwin Adams, *5356, *5421
 ---- Elmer Holmes, *6178
 ---- H. Sam, *5539
 ---- Harold, *4049
 ---- Horace Bancroft, *979, *4135
 ---- James Treadwell, *2994
 ---- Jefferson, 4863, 4895, 4904, 5138; bibliog., 286
 ---- John Aubrey, *1063
 ---- Joseph H., 3504
 ---- Kenneth Culp, *1051
 ---- Kingsley, *7160
 ---- Laurence W., *1602
 ---- Leonard M., *1316
 ---- Mary Elizabeth (Moragne), *5234 (diary)
 ---- Mary Evelyn (Moore), 5372
 ---- Mary Smyth, 5777
 ---- Minnie (Staples), *775
 ---- Nora Marshall, *5226
 ---- Pearl Blair, *5689, *5718
 ---- Richard Beale, *2464, *3177, *4869
 ---- Robert L., *2239
 ---- Robert Pickens, *2987
 ---- Rose Mary, *3004
 ---- Sarah M., *279
 ---- Sonia H. (Greene) Lovcraft, *3294
 ---- Stuart, *3544
 ---- Wallace, *5534
 ---- Walter Goodwin, *4045
 ---- William (fl. 1767), *5116
 ---- William Columbus, *1168, *5280
 ---- William Henry, 5234
 ---- William James, 5777
 Davis, Jefferson (C. S. privateer), 2622
 Davison, Oscar William, *5882, *5899
 ---- William T., 4992
 Davison Chemical Corp., Baltimore, 4992
 Davy, James, *1850
 Dawes, Charles Gates, 1058, 6524
 Dawley, Charlotte, *5206
 Dawson, Glen, *776
 ---- James (fl. 1777-87), 4819
 ---- John, *1041
 Day, Arthur Grove, *3129, *7097
 ---- Donald, *1338
 ---- Enid, *5330 (reminisc.)
 ---- Fred Holland, 3355
 ---- Gardiner Mumford, *4185
 ---- Kate Pickens, *3783
 ---- Robert A., *6255
 Daykin, Walter Lesley, *1456
 Dayton, Charles C., *2634
 ---- Charles Henry, *3762
 ---- Elias, ltr. to, 385
 ---- Ralph (d. 1858), 3762
 ---- family, 3762
 Dayton, Ohio, 1723, 2184, 6066, 6086, 6098
 ---- Tenn., 2932
 ---- Wyo., 6622
 Daytona, Fla., 5357
 Daytona Educational Industrial Training School for Negro Girls, 3721
 Dead Man's Chest, 7146
 Deadwood, Calif., 7005
 ---- S. D., 5977
 Deaf Smith Co., Tex., 5609
 Dean, Howard Edward, *878
 Dean Richmond (steamer, sunk 1893), 1658
 Deane, Charles, ltrs. to, 1293
 Dearborn, Benjamin (1784-1838), 4022
 Deardorff, Merle H., *4288
 Dearing, Charles Lee, *1673
 De Armond, Louis, *1157
 Dearstyne, Howard, *5119
 Death, taxation, 1108, 1122
 Death records. See Records.
 Death Valley, Calif., 6948
 Debating societies, Pa., 4746
 De Beaumont, P. S., *1614
 Deben, Gabriel, *3941
 Debo, Angie, *5886
 De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson, 2133
 De Bow's review, 2133

- De Brahm, William Gerard, 2764
 De Brum, S. Joseph, *6933
 Debs, Eugene Victor, 907, 1399
 Debt, cancellation as income, 1119; Federal control, 1104; Ill., 6227; imprisonment, 4073, 6227; Reconstruction Finance Corp., 1099; short-term consumer credit, 1830; small loans, 1827; Vt., 4073. *See also* Bankruptcy; Homestead exemption; Public debt.
 De Camp, Mrs. L. Sprague, *3784
 De Camp, Lyon Sprague, bibliog., 546
 Decatur, Stephen, 2458
 Decatur, Ill., Pub. Lib., 727
 Decatur Co., Ga., 5261
 ---- Co., Kan., 6544
 De Christofaro, S., *2409
 Decker, Florence Boston, *2602
 ---- Frank Walker, *2602
 Declaration of Independence. *See* Mecklenburg, N. C.; Signers of the Declaration of Independence; United States Govt.
 Declaratory judgments, 5539, 6327
 De Conde, Alexander, *1221
 Decoration, 661, 3482-3485, 3487, 3499, 3500, 3584, 4670
 Decoration Day, post cards, 3553
 Decorator, *661
 Dedmond, Francis B., *715, *1161, *5242
 Dee, James Hugh, Jr., *4126
 Deegan, Dorothy Yost, *2311
 Deer, 4939
 "Deer hunter's song," 5667
 Deerfield, Mass., 2605, 4123
 Dees, Jesse Walter, Jr., *2059
 Defamation, 2198, 2212, 2221, 2224, 2226
 De Faut, Volly, *3419
 Defense Plant Corp. *See* United States Govt.
 De Forest, John William, 3863
 De Forest, Louis Effingham, *3771
 De Graff, John T., *4313
 De Grazia, Alfred, *883
 De Grummond, Jane Lucas, *1148
 Deism, 2921, 3317
 De Kooning, Elaine, *3541
 De Lacy, Walter W., *6827 (jour.)
 De Lagerberg, Lars Gaston, *5819
 Delakas, Daniel L., *3360
 Delanglez, Jean, *268, *1256
 Delano, Gerard Curtis, iconog., 602
 Delaware, 3955, 4811-4825; bibliog., 319, 474; boundaries, 3996; cartog., 578; Episcopalians, 2962, 2967; explosives indus., 1591; family hist., 3772, 3787; militia (1749), 2554; museums, 754; politics, 1271, 1272; ports, 620; railroads, 1706; State Board for Vocational Education, *4825; World War II, 2637, 2638. *See also* New Castle.
 Delaware, Univ. of, 4821
 Delaware & Hudson Canal, 1619
 ---- & Hudson Canal Co., gravity railroad, 4629
 ---- Co., Okla., 5857
 ---- College. *See* Delaware, Univ. of.
 ---- Indians, 1018
 ---- Lackawanna, and Western Railroad Co., 1703, 4633
 Delaware-New Jersey Ferry Co., 1640
 Delaware River, 1640
 ---- State Museum, Dover, 759
 De Lay, Theodore Stuart, *2572
 De Leon, Daniel, *915
 De Levie, Dagobert, *3836
 Delhi, Ind., 3437
 Deliquet, Augustus Wilfrid, *1841, *2169
 De Lorenzo, Leonarð, *3406 (reminisc.)
 Delta Queen (yard ferry boat, 1946-47), *3797 (log)
 De Luce, Oliver S., *3513
 De Luce, Percival (1847-1914), 3513
 De Luce family, 3513
 De Lys, Claudia, *3368
 Demagogues, 1270, 4903
 Dembling, George G., *1441
 Demby, Emanuel H., *3831
 Dement, Alice Louisa, *3711
 Demerara, 2459
 Deming, George B., *6776
 Democracy, 808, 826, 856, 869, 872, 874; architecture, 3466; Irving Babbitt, 2701; Charleston, 5245; John Dewey, 2695; farm family, 1530; "free enterprise," 1490; Hebraic foundations, 2033; imperialism, 1185; judicial review, 828; Protestantism, 2868; South, 4837
 Democratic Party, 963; Ala., 5400; annexation of Texas, 897; bibliog., 358; Ga., 5302; Ky., 5723; La., 5450; Miss., 5430; R. I., 4228; women, 921
 Democratic-Republican Party, newspaper propaganda (1789-1801), 888
 Demography, 1944-1949; Atlanta, 5321; P. R., 7143, 7154; Wis., 6366
 De Mond, Chester Whiting, *1469
 Dempster, Arthur Jeffrey, 3912
 Denhardt, Robert M., *1574
 Denig, Edwin Thompson, *5950
 Denison, Alice (fl. 1885-86), *6662
 ---- B. W., *6202
 ---- Marjorie C., *4621
 Denley, N. Y., 4513
 Denmark, *1140, 2976
 Denney, John D., Jr., *4491, *4761, *4799
 ---- Reuel, *2297
 Dennie, Joseph (d. 1812), 2123
 Denny, Emery B., *5214
 Denslow, Benjamin (Harpwell, Me.), 3746
 ---- Henry (New Haven, Conn.), 3746
 ---- Henry (Windsor, Conn.), 3746
 ---- Nicholas (Dorchester, Mass.), 3746
 ---- Philander (Huron Co., Ohio), 3746
 ---- family, 3746
 Densmore, James, 1609
 Dentistry, 2815, 2845; Ark., 5833; income of dentists, 1764; Ind., 6181; Indiana, 1998; organizations, 2829; Rochester, 4525; teaching and study, 4525; tooth powder, 2155; Horace Wells, 2827; women, 2824
 Denton Co., Tex., 5575
 Dentzel, Carl Schaefer, *1158
 Denver, Colo., 2386, 5979, 5981, 6558, 6674-6683; bibliog., 297; libraries, 733; medicine, 733; Trinity Methodist Church, *6877; World War II, 2637
 Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, 1708
 ---- Bibliographical Center, 713
 Denver post, 6680, 6683
 Departments (U. S.). *See* United States Govt.
 De Pencier, Ida B., *3702
 De Puy, Le Roy B., *4676
 Derby Turnpike, Conn., 4259
 Derdowski, Hieronim (fl. 1886-1902), 6426
 Dermatology, 2846
 Derrydale Press, 233
 De Santis, Vincent P., *4906
 Descartes, René, 156
 ---- Sol Luis, *7164
 Deschamps, Hubert Jules, *3930
 De Schweinitz, Dorothea, *1449
 Deseret Telegraph Co., 6698
 Desha, Joseph (fl. 1866), 5717
 Des Moines, Ia., 5979, 6471
 Des Moines & Central Iowa Railroad, 1707
 Desmond, Charles Stewart, *4319
 De Soto, Hernando, 3929, 5411
 Desprez, Frank (1853-1916), *5518
 De St. Clement, Dorothy (Berry), *6492 (reminisc.)
 Detectives, 2241
 Detroit, Mich., 2208, 2578, 6333-6351; bibliog., 219, 447; cookery, 2303; educ., 6291; electrical indus., 1600; exhibition, 218; family hist., 3807; governorship of Cadillac, 1256; music, 3426, 3432; navigation, 1642; organized crime, 2257; painters, 6017; Revolution, 2454, 2455; rubber indus., 1761; 250th Birthday Festival, *6335; War of 1812, 2618
 Detroit & Mackinac Railway Co., 6313
 ---- Historical Museum, 749, 752
 ---- Historical Soc., *752, 1956, 6333
 ---- Institute of Arts, *218, *606
 ---- Lakes, Minn., 6398
 ---- Public Library, *219, *447
 ---- River, 3795, 6285
 ---- Soc. for Genealogical Research, *6290
 Deubach, Vila April, *1914
 Deupree, Richard Redwood, *6119
 Deutsch, Herman Julius, *5912
 ---- R. M., *3586
 De Valera, Eamon, 1209
 De Valinger, Leon, Jr., *335
 Devan, Samuel Arthur, 3913

- De Verges, Mrs. Edwin X., *5463
 Devil's Lake, N. C., 6483
 De Vos, Walraven Jansen, 4817
 De Voto, Bernard Augustine, *30, *3192
 Dewey, George Goodwin, 2595
 ----- Jane M., *2694
 ----- John, *1423, *2690, *2694, 2695, 2699, *2706,
 *3665, 3982; aesthetics, 2707; life in Vt., 4088;
 naturalism, 2696; pedagogy, 3661, 3662; pragmatism, 2690
 ----- Malcolm Howard, 5306
 ----- Maybelle (Jones), *5306
 ----- Melville Louis Kossuth (i.e., Melvil), 709
 Dewing, Thomas Wilmer, iconog., 610
 De Witt Co., Tex., 5565
 De Wolf, Calvin (fl. 1839), *6246
 Dexter, N. B., *6376
 ----- Timothy, 346
 Diabetes, 2855
 Dial, Chicago, 6254
 Diamant, Lincoln, *4339
 Diamond, Leo A., *1111
 ----- Sigmund, *1487, *4007
 ----- Wilfrid, *2274
 Diaries, bibliog., 366, 368
 "Diary of a public man," 73, 3881
 Diaz, Porfirio, 1197
 Díaz Soler, Luis M., *7150
 Dick, Rudolph C., *4149
 Dickens, Charles, 2136, *5067, 6207
 Dickerman, Marion, *753
 Dickerson, Oliver Morton, *1087, *1088, *2199
 Dickinson, A. B., *7016
 ----- Anna Elizabeth, 3880
 ----- Emily, *3125, *3133, 3187, 3188; bibliog.,
 559; relation to Sir Thomas Brown, 3343
 ----- Frank Greene, *1836
 ----- John, handwriting, 335
 ----- Julia Terry, *6297
 ----- M. B., *5197
 Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., *607
 Dickoré, Marie, *6034
 Dickson, James (fl. 1836-37), 6404
 Dickson Co., Tenn., 5737
 Dictionary of American English, 62, 2024
 Diefenbach, Heinrich (fl. 1825), 3737, *3944
 (diary), *3948 (diary)
 ----- family, 3737
 Diefendorf, Charles H., *4536
 Diego, Julio de, 3548
 Diesel, Eugen, *1612
 ----- Rudolf, 1612
 Diesel engine, 1612, 1613, 6328
 Dietrich, Margretta (Stewart), *6569
 Dietz, Carl P., *1342
 Digges family, 5108
 Dillahunt, Albert, *5755
 Diller, Aubrey, *3998
 Dilliard, Irving, *953, *2229, *5780
 Dillingham, J. D., *5588
 Dillistin, Alfred S., *4273
 Dillon, Ann, *5776
 ----- Merton Lynn, *6195
 ----- Richard H., *3940
 Dilly, Charles, *2107
 ----- Edward, *2107
 Di Maggio, Joseph Paul, *2391 (reminisc.)
 Dimock, Marshall Edward, *853
 Dipeso, Charles C., *6768
 Diphtheria, 2806
 Diplomatic hist. See Foreign relations.
 Di Salle, Richard, *4646
 Disciples of Christ, Calif., Los Angeles, 3018; Ind.,
 3018, 6152; Ky., 3007; Ohio, Cincinnati, 3007;
 Tex., 5486
 Discography, 585; Bing Crosby, 586; Gennett
 Company, 584; jazz, 588, 589; Ray Noble, 581;
 Arturo Toscanini, 3416; Victor Company, 590
 Diseases, 2805; "Canadian horse disease," 6117;
 cancer, 2709, 2830, 2934; children's diseases,
 2806; cholera, 7149; diabetes, 2855; epidemics,
 4582; geographic distribution, 2445; Horner's
 syndrome, 2832; hypoproteinemia, 2914; Indians,
 2807; leprosy, 1327, 3976; malaria, 5784; Mass.,
 4176; meningitis, 2862, 6273; mental diseases,
 2979, 3888, 4295, 4644, 4736; poliomyelitis,
 4538; scurvy, 2405; smallpox, 2807, 2822;
 spotted fever, 2852; tuberculosis, 2844, 2847;
 typhoid fever, 4280; typhus fever, 2852; yellow
 fever, 2825, 4343, 5246, 5460
 Dishman, Robert B., *1890
 Distribution, 1742-1903. See also Business cycles;
 Foreign trade; Freedom of trade; Income;
 Marketing; Money and credit.
 District of Columbia, 5002-5026; family hist., 27;
 museums, 760; Negroes, 2026; politics, 4627;
 travel, 4949. See also Washington, D. C.
 Dittmar, Raymond Lee, 2744
 Dittert, A. E., Jr., *6714
 Divorce, 2320, 2322; Ind., 6165; N. Y., 1946;
 New Eng., 1946; Tex., 5490
 Dix, John Adams, 1855
 Dixie (C. S. privateer), 2622
 Dixie Steel, Atlanta, Ga., 5328
 Dixon, Harry Mitchell, *6233
 ----- Jeremiah, 2724, 2725
 ----- Maynard, iconog., 602
 ----- Robert G., Jr., *1452
 Doane, Mary (Hunter), 6584
 Dobbie, Elliot Van Kirk, *423
 Dobie, James Frank, *2013, *5524
 Dobrovolsky, Sergei, *1805
 Dobyns, Henry F., *2021, *6800
 Dock, Christopher (fl. 1710-71), 3680
 Dodd, Stuart Carter, *31
 ----- William Edward, 214
 Doddridge Co., W. Va., 5650
 Dodds, Archibald John, *1330
 Dodge, Grenville Mellen, *5925
 ----- Ruby McGill, *5621
 ----- William Earl, 3867
 Dodge City, Kan., Cowboy Band, 5983
 Dods, Agnes M., *3504, *4143
 Dodson, O. H., *1988
 ----- Ruth, *5524
 Doe, Janet, *716
 Doerflinger, William Main, *3387
 Dogs, 5798
 Doheny, Edward L., 6796
 Doherty, Henry L., 1505
 ----- Herbert J., Jr., *5347
 ----- Joseph F., *1700
 Dolan, Paul, *1028, *4823
 Dolbear, Amos E., *4784
 Dole, Robert J., *2317
 Doll, Eugene Edgar, *4, *448, *4705
 Dollard, Charles, *3899
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, 1305
 Dolls, 772, 777, 3606
 Dolmatch, Theodore, B., *3295
 Dolphin (HMS, 1767), 7134
 Domestic arts, teaching and study, 5849
 Domínguez, Francisco Atanasio, *6556 (jour.)
 Dominican Republic, bond defaults, 1091
 Donald, David, *1290
 Donaldson, Alice, *921
 Donecker, Frances, *5620
 Donigan, Robert L., *2251
 Doniphan, Alexander William, 440
 Donkeys, 6667
 Donnelly, Phil M., *5808
 ----- Richard C., *1054
 Donner, George, 5936
 ----- Jacob, 5936
 Donner party, historiog., 96
 Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., *6460
 Doody, Francis S., *1936
 Dooley, William Germain, *3585
 Doolittle, James, 2534
 ----- James Rood, *6568
 Doolittle Board, 2399
 Dorchester, Mass., 3746
 Dorfman, Joseph, *1868
 Dormant judgment, 5536
 Dorn, C. A., *2113
 Dorris, Jonathan Truman, *5697
 Dorsett, Edward Lee, *449, *3973
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, *32, *419
 Dorwart, Harold Laird, *2781, *3850
 Dos Passos, John, 2351, 3095, 3291; bibliog.,
 560
 Doss, Richard B., *5078

- Doss, Robert Lawrence, *5529
Doster, James Fletcher, *269
Doty, James Duane, 6356
Doucette, Earle, *4053
Dougherty, Dennis Joseph, 2909
Doughty, Thomas, 3488
Douglas, C. L., *5892
---- Clarence Brown, *5879 (reminisc.)
---- Damon G., *4574
---- Harry S., *4475
---- James S., *2210
---- Lawrence McAnlis, *3684
---- Lloyd Cassel, *3142 (autobiog.), *3169
---- Lois Smith, *5590
---- Stephen Arnold, *6514
---- William Archer Sholto, *4633
---- William Orville, 993, *1044
Douglas Co., Colo., 6642
---- Co., Kan., 3879
Douglass, Alexander T., 5777
---- Asa Blakemore, 5777
---- Frederick, *2026
---- Harry S., *4531, *4527
---- William (1691-1752), 195
Douglass (Frederick) Memorial Hospital, Phila., 4690
Dovell, Junius Elmore, *5350
Dover, Del., 759
---- N. H., 2932
Dow, Alex (1862-1942), 1600
---- Betty, *7005, *7021
---- Charles J., *1653
---- Herbert Henry, 2755
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., 2755
Dowdell, George Raines, *1284
Dowell, Spright, *5311
Dowie, John Alexander, 3014
Dowling, Edward J., *6284
---- R. L., *4871
Downer, Alan S., *3048, *3062
Downes, Jean, *5000
---- Randolph C., *3533
---- Randolph Chandler, *6012, *6075
Downing, Andrew Jackson, *3463
---- Hyatt, *6740
---- Kenneth Wentworth, *1709 (reminisc.)
---- Lucia B., *4090
Downs, Joseph, *227, *754, *4225
---- Lynwood Gifford, *6415
Doyle, Andrew, ltr. to (1819), 5815
---- Anthony, *5815
---- Joseph T., *1032
Doylestown, Pa., 4742
Dozier, Edward P., *6769
Drachler, Norman, *6291
Dragonette, Jessica, *3427 (autobiog.)
Dragoo, Don W., *6128
Drake, Sir Francis (fl. 1583-94), 4938
---- John (fl. 1777-87), 4819
---- Oliver D., *4565
---- Vernon, *1991
Drama. See Theater.
Draper, N. W., *1278
---- William, *5932
Draper, Utah, 6692
Draper Corp., Hopedale, Mass., 1608
Drayton, Evelyn S., *2828
Dreiser, Helen (Patges), *3287
---- Theodore, 3095, 3160, 3168, 3231, 3287;
 remarks on illustrators, 3563
Drennon's Lick, Ky., bibliog., 470
Drepper, Carl William, *608, *777, *3551, *3582,
 *3583, *5799
Dressler, David, *4321 (reminisc.)
Dreutzer, Otto Emanuel, *3866 (autobiog.), *6372
Drew, Marion, *3584
Driggs, Howard Roscoe, *6612
Driscoll, Robert Edward, *6504
Droughts, Kan., 6538
Drucker, Philip, *6818
Drummond, Edward J., *3095
Drumore Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 4750
Dry Creek, Nev., 6876
Dry-goods business, Chicago, 6250
Duane Co., Wis., 6373
Dubbs, Emanuel, *5876
---- Joseph Henry, *4598
Dubilier, William (fl. 1911), 2191
Dubinsky, David, *1423
Dublin, Louis Israel, *1947
Dublin, Tex., 4908
Du Bois, Cornelia Andrews, *3036
Du Bois, Gualtherus (1671-1751), 3775
Du Bois family, 3775
Dubois, J. J., 6681
Du Bose, Henry Wade, *2996
Duck Creek, Del., 4811
---- River, Tenn., 5738
"Ducktown Desert," 4912
Duckwell, Clyde, Jr., *5881
Dudley, Mrs. George S., *4577
Due, John F., *6810
Due process (law), 986
Duelling, 2305
Duels, 5196, 5233, 5347, 5717
Duesenberg, Frederick Samuel, 1686
Duesenberg automobile, 1686
---- Motors Corp., 1686
Duffield, E. S., *2364
Duffy, John, *1964, *2807, *5246
Dugger, Harold Holmes, *5805
Duke, Basil Wilson, 5715
---- Benjamin N., 3986
---- Mrs. R. L., *5625 (reminisc.)
---- Washington, 3986
Duke Univ., *270, 717, 3144, 3986
Dulaney, Thomas (1662?-1738?), 3777
---- family, 3777
Dulhut, Daniel Graysolon, Sieur, 3935
Duluth, Minn., 684, 2976
Duluth, Missabe, & Iron Range Railroad, 1708
Dumaguete, P. I., 7126
Dumesnil de St. Pierre, Jean Louis, 5226
Dumont, Georges H., *3934
Du Mont (Allen B.) Laboratories, 2193
Dunbar, Paul Brown, *1905
---- Willis Frederick, *6298
Duncan, Bob, *5893
---- C. S., *1775
---- Robert Kennedy, 4784
Duncanson, Robert S., 6017
Dunham, Harold Hathaway, *6732, *6734
Dunkelberger, George F., *4776
---- James E., *4721
Dunklin Co., Mo., 2000
---- County Historical Soc., Kennett, Mo., 654,
 *5777
Dunlap, John (fl. 1771-96), 4672
---- Lloyd A., *2474
---- Orrin Elmer, *2188
---- William, 3443
Dunn, Charles Wesley, *1907
---- Dorothy, *3501
---- F. Roger, *811
---- James Taylor, *366, *497, *778
---- John Patrick, *4684
---- Ralph G., *1717
---- Roy Sylvan, *5578
Du Page Co., Ill., 6201, 6214
Du Page County Historical Soc., Glen Ellyn, Ill.,
 *662, *6200
Dupays, Paul, *2495, *2661
Dupee, Frederick Wilcox, *3199
Du Pont, E. Paul, *1680
Du Pont, Francis Gurney, *4820
Du Pont, Henry Francis, 754
Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours and Co., 1591, 2637,
 4820
Dupree, A. Hunter, *2736
Dupuy, Richard Ernest, *2373
Durand, Asher Brown, 3488
---- C., 3559
---- William Frederick, *2708
Durand & Co., N. Y., 3559
----, Baldwin, & Co., N. Y., 3559
----, Hammond, & Mason, Cincinnati, 3559
Durant, William, *3816
Durant, Okla., 5902
Durante, James Francis, 3052, 3055
Durban, South Africa, 2843
Durden, Robert F., *2133, *3175
Dürer, Albrecht, 3496
Durfee, Harold Allen, *2927
Durgin (Martha) Collection of Historic China, New
 Hampshire Historical Soc., 637

- Durham, A. J., *5598
 ---- Henry Welles, *1636 (reminisc.)
 Durkee, Caroline Cain, *5940
 Durman, Donald Charles, *3476
 Durocher, Leo Ernest, 2290, 2295
 Durr, Clifford M. Judkins, *1070 (reminisc.)
 Duryea, Charles E., 1677
 ---- Edwin D., Jr., *7025
 ---- M. J., *1677
 Duryea automobile, 1677, 1678
 Dusch, Willa Adams, *5887
 Du Similliere, Pierre Eugene, 762, 4620
 D'Usseau, Arnaud, 3063
 Dutch in the U. S., 2044; bibliog., 319, 380; Del., 252
 4814; Mich. 6294; N. Y., 683, 4449, 4450, 4467
 Dutch Settlers Soc. of Albany, 683
 Dutchess Co., N. Y., 4450, 4453
 Dutton, William Sherman, *1591, *2638
 Duxbury, Mass., 4112
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 3131
 ---- George Long, 3131
 Duxbury, Mass., 4112
 Dwight, Timothy, French Revolution, 3320
 Dworkin, Ira Bernard, *5122
 Dwyer, Joseph G., *116
 Dyck, Marvin, *7165
 Dyeing, 3628
 Dyer, Rolla Eugene, 2805
 Dykema, John R., *2217
 Dykes, Jefferson Chenoweth, *33
 ---- Mattie M., *3259
 Dykhuizen, George, *4088
 Dysentery, 2806

 Eagle, Nancy L., *3130
 Eagle, N. Y., 4527
 Eagle, 7087, 7091
 Eagle Packet Co., 1633
 Ealy, Lawrence O., *7168
 Eardeley, James W., *6678
 Earle, Valerie A., *4929
 Earley, Mabel Dorn, *3821
 Earthquakes, 2709, 5777, 6804, 7057
 Easley, James S., *5123
 East, Ben, *1388
 ---- Ernest Edward, *688
 East, 808, 815, 4001-4825; bibliog., 558. *See also*
 Middle Atlantic States; New England.
 East Branch, N. Y., 4483
 East Chester, N. Y., Methodist Episcopal Church,
 4454
 East Feliciana Parish, La., 3871
 East Hampton, L. I., 3760, 3769, 4408, 4409
 East Hartford, Conn., 4032
 East Indies, 3939
 East St. Louis, Ill., 3469
 East Tennessee Historical Soc., *450
 East Windsor, Conn., 3785
 Easterby, James Harold, *34, *5223
 Eastern Illinois State College, Charleston Library,
 724
 ---- Rail Road, Mass., 4146
 ---- Women's Headwear Assoc., Inc., N. Y. C., *4389
 Eastham, Mass., 4117
 Eastman, George, 761
 ---- Ralph Mason, *4099
 Eastman (George) Photographic Center, Rochester,
 N. Y., 612
 Easton, David, *855
 Eastwood, Francis William, *4698
 ---- Sidney Kingman, *4113
 Eaton, Allen, *3549
 ---- Dorothy S., *337, *388
 ---- Clement, *4944
 ---- John, Jr. (fl. 1865-70), 5758, 5759
 ---- Joseph W., *2979
 ---- Leonard K., *2820, *6142
 ---- Vincent Lanius, *337
 ---- Walter H., *2643
 Ebbitt, Wilma R., *3193
 Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, *3618
 Ebersole, Luke Eugene, *2885
 Eberstadt, Lindley, *451
 Ebling, Walter Henry, *35
 Eccles, Marriner Stoddard, *1825 (reminisc.)
 Echavarri, Luis, *3080
 Echols, Oliver P., *2631

 Eckert family, 4607
 Eckman, Jeannette, *4814
 Eckstein, Frederick (fl. 1823-52), 6108
 Economic Cooperation Admin. *See* United States
 Govt.
 Economic Defense Board. *See* United States Govt.
 Economic hist., 823, 1342-1911, 3824; applied
 economics in schools, 3877; Cheyenne Indians,
 5917; Copperheadism, 6025; Federal powers,
 837; military officers, 2366; mobilization for war,
 2630, 2631, 2633, 2636, 2639, 2640; socio-
 economic factors in internal migration, 1961;
 State govt., 5783; World War II. bibliog., 398. --
 By place: Ark., 5847, 5853; Calif., 6949;
 Champlain Valley, 4002; Ill., 3871; Md.,
 Baltimore, 3854; Me., 4040; Miss., 5438; Mo.,
 3871, 5783; P. R., 7155, 7163, 7164; Pa., 3877,
 4803, 4705; South, 4924; Utah, 6699, 6700, 6702.
See also Distribution; Economics; Production;
 Transportation.
 Economic History Assoc., 10th annual meeting, 1483
 Economics, 812, 3869; bibliog., 343, 548, 567;
 conservatism, 860; ethics, 817; Oliver Wendell
 Holmes, Jr., 979; infl. of Karl Marx, 3829;
 periodicals, 3833; politics, 869; Joseph Alois
 Schumpeter, 1936, 3981; Socialist parties, 913;
 teaching and study, 1625, 3981; writings of
 George Logan, 1531
 Edades, Jean, *7112
 Eddy, Henry Howard, *689
 ---- Mary Olive, *6072
 ---- Oliver Tarbell, 3855
 ---- Rhea Soper, *6090
 Ede, Charles, *2119
 Edel, Abraham, *2699
 ---- Leon, *3274
 Edelstein, David Simeon, *4461
 Edgartown, Mass., 4172
 Edgell, David P., *3136
 Edgerton, Mary Wright, 6564
 ---- Sidney (fl. 1863-92), *6565
 Edgewood Reservation, Md., 4955
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 2811
 Edinburgh review, 3319
 Edinger, George, *6988
 Edison Co., Boston, 4199
 Edman, Victor Raymond, *2954
 Edmonds, Helen G., *5208
 ---- Henry W., *2830
 ---- Hollis E., *5720
 ---- Walter Dumaux, *2525
 Edmonton, Alberta, 2932
 Edmund V., *7048
 Edouard, Alexander, 6899
 Edson, Lelah (Jackson), *6824
 Education, 812, 3648-3735, 3848, 3911, 3913, 3986;
 apprenticeship, 1436; aptitude-testing, 2802;
 bibliog., 529; bldgs. 5584; Catholics, 5499, 6368,
 6412, 6894; "Christian education", 2931; church and
 state, 4302; contributions of West Point, 2369;
 John Dewey, 3982; finance, 5904; fiscal support,
 6938; garment unions, 1402; hist. materials, 243;
 historiog., 66, 86, 99, 104, 132, 133, 139;
 Indiana, 2003, 5862, 5872, 5875, 5990, 6306,
 6423, 6894, 7085; international organizations,
 1164; Thomas Jefferson, 3839; Jews, 6126, 6349;
 land grants, 6489, 6515; legislation, 5907; local
 boards of educ., 4585; local units of admin., 6930;
 Negroes, 2990, 4349, 5483, 5517; periodicals,
 4930; philos., 2699; rehabilitation of veterans,
 2648; religion, 2996; school bldgs., 3473; school-
 district distribution, 6523; school lands, 6712;
 Southern Baptist Convention, 2939; subscription
 school, 5639; "teacher demand and supply," 6670;
 teaching and study, 104, 378, 4278, 4589, 4643,
 4648, 5448, 5801, 5902, 6325, 6466, 7030;
 "teaching personnel," 5906; women, 2311, 2312,
 4694, 5392, 6408. --By place: Alaska, 7085;
 Ariz., 5990; Ark., 5849; Calif., 5990, 6894,
 6930, 6938, (Los Angeles) 3831, 6971; Colo.,
 6639, 6670; Conn., 714; Costa Rica, 3910;
 Fla., 5344; Ia., 6412; Ill., 3871, 6198,
 6254; Ind., 5875; Ky., 5726; La., 3871; Mass.,
 3845, 4022; Mich., 6283, 6291, 6306, 6349;
 Minn., 3887, 6412, 6423, 6431; Mo., 5777, 5801,
 5821; N. C., 5210; N. D., 6412, 6489; N. H.,
 4022; N. J., 4585, 4589, 4598; N. Y., 4302, 4309;

- N. Y. C., 3906, 4349, 4383; Neb., 6515, 6523; Ohio, 5930, 6095, 6126; Okla., 5862, 5872, 5875, 5882, 5883, 5899, 5900, 5904-5907; Pa., 3843, 4598, 4643, 4739, 4758, 4807; S. D., 6412; South, 4896, 4922, 4930; Tenn., 4853, 5758, 5759; Tex., 5483, 5499, 5517, 5571, 5584; Utah, 6692, 6707, 6712; Va., 4853; W. Va., 5639; Wash., 6412; Wis., 6368. See also Church and state; Elementary educ.; Higher educ.; Military educ.; Secondary educ.
- Edwall, Harry R., *5747
Edward VII, 3076
Edwards, George, 2728
---- Gladys Talbot, *1543
---- Harry W., *2537
---- Herbert, *3042
---- James Farnham, *358
---- John (1671-1746), 4184
---- Jonathan, 2674, 2677, 2952, 2953
---- Joseph (18th cent.), 4184
---- Linden Forest, *2812
---- Newton, *3649
---- Ralph Warren, *2824, *2827
---- Samuel (18th cent.), 4184
---- Thomas (18th cent.), 4184
---- William, *3586
---- William (fl. 1643-84), 3760
---- family, 3760
Eelgrass, New Eng., 4038
Egan Canyon, Nev., 6875, 6876
Egerton, C. O., *4169
Eggan, Fred, *1942
Egypt, bond defaults, 1091
Egyptian key, 6231
Egyptians in the U. S., Vt., 4068
Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin, *1033, *1126
Ehrhardt, Alfred, *3688
Eichelberger, C. A., *2420
Eichert, Magdalen, *5371
Eidson, John Olin, *3189, *5276
Einstein, Albert, *2791, *3991
Eisele, Carolyn, *2782, *2783
Eisenhart, John Franklin, 4617
---- Willis Wolf, *4617
---- family, 4617
Eisenstadt, A. S., *154
Eisinger, Chester E., *3210
Eissenhardt, Andreas (1715-70), 4617
Eister, Allan W., *1187
Eitner, Walter H., *2078
Ekirch, Arthur Alphonse, Jr., *881, *2680
Eklund, Karl F., *2383
Ela, Janet Smith, *6379
Elbadrawy, Badrawy Muhammed Fahmy, *2330
Elbert, J. L., *1686
---- Samuel H., *7107
Eldenburg, Ind., 6164
Elder, Dominic, *863
---- Thomas Lindsay, *779
Eldorado Railroad, N. J., 4594
Elections, 882-927 *passim*; Fla., 5357; Ga., 5300; Ill., 6220; Kan., 6539; Ky., 5698, 5712; La., 5450; Middle West, 6024, 6025; Mo., 5796; Mont., 6600; N. Y., 4488; N. Y. C., 4379; Nev., 6879; Ohio., 6084, (Cincinnati) 6113; Pa., 4635; Tex., 5562; Wis., 6378. --By date: (1848), 1297; (1860), 4635, 5712, 6220; (1864), 5796, 6539, 6879; (1868), 4488, 5300; (1876), 5450; (1884), 5357; (1888), 6600; (1900), 6378
Electric railways. See Street railways.
Electrical indus., 1497, 1599-1604; antiques, 3586; capital budgeting, 1810; engineering, 1347; labor, 1452. --By place: Ark., 4933; Calif., 7001; Conn., 4232; Kan., 4933; La., 4933; Mass., Boston, 4199; Me., 4042, 4052; Mo., 4933; N. H., 4066; N. Y. C., 4368; New Eng., 4033; Ohio, Cincinnati, 6112; Okla., 4933; Pa., 4762, 4784; Tex., 4933; Utah, 6706; West, 1377. See also Public power; Telecommunication.
Electrochemistry, 2757
Elementary educ., Catholics, 3667; common school, 3683; Dalton plan, 3694; duties of principals, 3690; mathematics, 2785; Protestants, 2892; teaching of geography, 2777; teaching of hist., 101, 102, 147; textbooks, 538; "trends in reporting pupil progress," 3702; wages and salaries, 3668. --By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 6976; Conn., 4232, 4252, 4253; Ia., 6467; Mass., 4024, 4167, 4181, 4195; Mo., St. Louis, 3666; N. Y., 4398, 4460; Okla., 5894; Pa., 4598, 4657, 4794; R. I., 4225; Vt., 4090, 4095; W. Va., 5640
Elephants, 3031
Eliasberg, Louis, 636
Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, 4658
Eliot, Charles William, 3718, 3986
---- Samuel Atkins, *3878
---- Thomas Stearns, 3161, 3285, 3288, 3290
Elizabeth Marie, Sister, 6408
Elk, 1384
Elk and Highland Railroad Co., Pa., 4795
Elkhart, Ind., 6136
Elkins, Emma Johnson, *5599
Elkins, W. Va., 5656, 5660
Ellett, Joseph Carlyle, *1765
Ellicott, Andrew, 5006
---- John Morris, *7037
Elliff, Joseph Doliver, 5801
Ellinger, Gene, *5827
Ellington, Duke, 3411
Elliott, Harrison, *3613
---- John Lovejoy, 2876
---- William (1788-1863), 5229
Ellis, Albert Harman, 5886
---- Bruce T., *6551
---- Carroll Brooks, *3007
---- David Maldwyn, *1955
---- Elizabeth Dupree, *5700
---- Elmer, *167
---- Erl H., *2086
---- Lewis Ethan, *1133
---- Robert R., *4872
Ellis Co., Okla., 5877
---- Island, N. Y., 4387
Ellison, Elizabeth Love, *6307
---- Rhoda Coleman, *5392
Ellis, Adele, *3487
Ellsworth, Alonzo E., *6674
---- James Sanford, 3504
---- John S., *117
Elmhurst, Ill., 6200
Elmquist, Ruth M., *2879
Elmston, See Public speaking.
El Paso, Tex., 1197, 2905, 5592
Elton, Romeo, 162
Elviken, Andreas, *6362
Ely, Richard Theodore, 908
---- T. R. R., 5777
Ely, Nev., 2142
Elzner, Jonnie (Ross), *5566
Emancipation Proclamation, 2064
Embree, John Fee, *1942
---- Moses Milner, 5939
---- Weller, *3075
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program, N. Y. C., 4397
Emerson, Haven, *2844
---- Nathaniel Bright, *7102
---- Norman, 6188
---- Ralph Waldo, *698, *3119, *3137, *3189, 6078; aesthetics, 2681; bibliog., 286, 584; Concord libraries, 715; crit. by Matthew Arnold, 2346; dealings with Fredrika Bremer, 3338; ethics, 817; ideas of educ., 3654, 3718; remarks on railroads, 1691
---- Rollins Adams, 2708
---- family, 2844
Emery, Alice Sproat, *3178
---- Edwin, *2143
---- Russell Guy, *2584
Emigration and immigration, 1964-1983; Dutch, 6294; "emergency farm labor supply program" (1943-47), 1451; Germans, 6018, 6316; Indians, 1991, 1998; Norwegians, 6022; refugees, 2330; Russians, 1320; Swedes, 6406; Zionism, 2037.
--By place: Confederate States, 4893; Ga., 5265; Ind., 6180; Ky., 5670, 5694; Mass., 4129; Me., 4045, 4049; Mich., 6294, 6316; Middle West, 6018; Minn., 6406; Mo., 5787, 5797; N. D., 6486; N. Y. C., 4387; North Central States, 6022; Ont., 3795; Pa., 4719; Va., 5070
Emley, Alban Maurice, *3410
Emma, Tex., 5618
Emme, Eugene Morlock, *2435
Emmerson, Louis Lincoln, 6197
Emmitsburg, Md., 2900

- Emory, William Hemsley, *5933
 Emory Univ., 5306, 5329
 Employers' Liability Act (1906), 1094
 Employment, consumer metal-goods indus., 1438;
 continuity, 3890; fair-employment practice, 2067,
 2068; farms, 1412, 1428, 1451; full employment,
 1804; labor market, 1428; legal definition, 1429;
 mining, 1415; N. Y., 4540; nonwhite women, 1445;
 occupational guidance, 3675, 4825; public schools
 and colleges, 3668; State statistics, 1407;
 transportation industries, 1624; World War II, 402,
 4540. *See also* Public employees.
 Empress of China (sailing vessel), *3939 (log)
 Endecott, John, 4017, 4111
 Endfield, King William Co., Va., 5099
 Enfield, Jesse Emory, *5891 (autobiog.)
 Enfield, Mass., 4127
 Engebretson, Frank, 6384
 Engelman, Uriah Zevi, *5256
 Engineering, 1347, 3912; aircraft, 1724, 1727;
 bibliog. 410; C. S. Corps of Engineers, 4872;
 electrical indus., 1599-1601; glass research, 1519;
 hist. materials, 248; hydraulic development of
 rivers, 1377, 1378, 1380, 1382; Harry A. Kuljian,
 3907; Ky., 2721; mining, 3886; New Eng., 4033;
 Pa., 4634; railroads, 1687, 1693, 3850; Southwest
 Pacific, 2561; street railways, 1705; telephony,
 2187; transportation equipment, 1626; U. S. Navy,
 2417, 2427; West, 5972. *See also* Sanitary engi-
 neering.
 England, Bryan, 3913
 England, Anglicanism, 2958; coinage, 1852; common
 law, 5489; elocutionary writings (1644-1806), 2094;
 emigrants, 1585, 2739, 2923, 2935, 3003, 3020,
 3578, 3876, 4103, 5525; folklore, 3377; Harvard
 men, 3708; journalism, 5189; use of "American,"
 2084
 Engle, Donald L., *4692
 English, Emory H., *6449, *6454
 English in the U. S., 810, 2589, 5762
 ---- lang., 59, 61, 62, 2090, 2091; "American,"
 2084; "any more," 2078; Army newspaper names,
 2397; Army terminology, 2393; baseball terms,
 2276; bibliog., 479; bird names, 2729; derivatives
 of Middle English *o*, 2079; dialects, 2083; dictionary
 of Americanisms, 2074; glossaries, 1538; grammar,
 3076; Gt. Lakes, 2072; North Central States, 2087;
 "poor white," 2085; spelling, 2088; teaching and
 study, 105. *See also* Geographic names.
 ---- lit., 3316, 3319, 3322, 3324, 3327, 3330, 3333,
 3336, 3337, 3342, 3343, 3346, 3348-3351, 3355, 3361
 3361; teaching and study, 105, 2670; Tex., 5590;
 Va., 479, 5080
 Engraving, 261, 682, 2734, 3438, 3451, 3482-3500
passim, 3551-3572; cigar-box labels, 3444, 3446;
 collecting, 772, 777; collectors, 793; Declaration
 of Independence, 830; illustration, 2119; trademarks
 on packaged goods, 2155; *Uncle Tom's cabin*, 217.
 --By place: Ala., 5395; Conn., 209; Ill., Chicago,
 6251a; Mass., Boston, 4189; Md., Baltimore,
 4990; Mo., 5799; N. Y., 4296, 4425; N. Y. C.,
 4345, 4359; New Eng., 4022; Ohio, 3865; Pa.,
 3865; Phila., 677; S. C., 5240; South, 4829; Tex.,
 5495; Vt., 4083, 4084; West, 2951. *See also*
 Cartoons; Iconography; Numismatics; Philately;
 Sheet music.
 Eno, Arthur Louis, *4129
 ---- Clara Bertha, 198, *5832
 Enola, Ark., 5844
 Ensko, Stephen Guernsey Cook, *3600
 Enterprise, 1360, 1478-1495; freedom of enterprise,
 1882, 1883; labor-management production com-
 mittees, 1449. *See also* Collective bargaining.
 Entomology, 2709, 2770, 3912; Tex., 5583; Wash.,
 6845
 Entrepreneurs, 1360, 1478-1480, 1482, 1486, 1488
 Ephrata, Pa., 4705, 4710, 4711
 Epiphany, S. D., 6496
 Episcopal Soc. of the Atonement, 2908
 Episcopals, 2958-2970; Episcopal Society of the
 Atonement, 2908; historiog., 90. --By place: Ala.,
 5387; Brit. Col., 5928; Conn., 4242; Del., 4820;
 Dist. of Col., 5021; Hawaii, 7106; Idaho, 5928;
 Ind., 6160; Mass., 150, 4185; Md., 4963; N. C.,
 5173, 5175, 5187; N. J., 4550; N. Y., 2908; Pa.,
 4748, 4756; S. C., 5222, 5235, 5236, 5251; South,
 4888; Tenn., 5748; Tex., 5486, 5527, 5577; Va.,
 5106, 5116, 5149; Wash., 5928
 Epitaphs. *See* Cemeteries; Records--Burial records.
 Eppes, Edward (1776-1840), 3817
 ---- Francis (d. 1655 or 1656), 3817
 ---- family, 3817
 Epstein, Albert, *1404
 ---- Leon D., *993
 Equinox Mt., Vt., 4078
 Equity (law), 1041, 4130, 6671
 Equivalent Tract, N. Y., 4431
 Erganian, George K., *1381
 Erickson, Neil (fl. 1881-86), *6752
 ---- Walter T., *5363
 Erie, Pa., Methodists, 2984
 Erie Canal, 4300, 4301
 ---- Co., Ohio, politics, 927
 ---- Railroad, 1701, 1712
 Erie R. R. v. Tompkins, 989, 991
 Eritrea, 3978
 Erlanger, Herbert J., *4378
 ---- Joseph, *2709
 Ernst, Samuel (b. 1825), *4598 (autobiog.)
 Erskine, Andrew Hammond, *3671
 Ervin, Jean Conyers, *2098
 ---- Mary L., *5726
 Escalante, Silvestre Vélaz de, *6556 (jour.)
 Escanaba, Mich., 6308
 Eschambault, Antoine d', *3935
 Eschatology, 2918
 Eshelman, John E., *168
 Esherrick, C. Robert, *1732
 Eshleman, Merle W., *2857 (reminisc.)
 Eskimos, origin, 1987
 Esman, Milton Jacob, *1066
 Esopus, N. Y., 4433
 Espie, John P., 6326
 Espinosa, Isidro Félix de, 192
 Espinosa de los Reyes, Jorge, *1869
 Espionage, 385, 1054, 1215, 2562
 Esquer, Gabriel, *1131
 Essex (frigate, 1798-1837), 1645
 Essex Co., Ontario, 3795
 ---- Institute, Salem, Mass., 2334
 ---- Junction, Vt., 1991
 Estacado, Tex., 5618
 Estaing, Charles Henri, Comte d', 5273
 Estes Park, Colo., 6632
 Etchings. *See* Engraving.
 Etheridge, Fletcher, *5571
 Ethical Culture Mvmt., 2876
 Ethics, 2699, 2931, 3991; business ethics, 1485;
 cowmen, 1569; ethical religion, 2876; Indians,
 7029; law, 1003; Edgar Allan Poe, 2873;
 preaching, 2875; progressivism, 817; teaching
 and study, 2679, 3664.
 Ethnology. *See* Anthropology.
 Etowah River, Ga., 5260
 Eubank, Henry Ragland, *5100
 Eureka Springs, Ark., 1332
 Euripides, 3353
 Europa (steamship, 1927-50), 1660
 Europe, attitudes of Am. soldiers (1942-46), 2357;
 book arts, 2119; diplomacy (1934), 1226; govt.
 enterprise in recovery, 1483; historiog., 144;
 immigration, 1975-1977; Jews, 1975, 1976; labor
 law, 1410; medals, 649; public records, 690; re-
 volutions (1848), 1159; World War II, air war, 2447
 Euston, J. H., *5913
 Euterpiad, or musical intelligencer, Boston, 2125
 Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and
 other States. *See* Missouri Synod.
 ---- Mission Covenant Church of America, 3011
 Evans, Alvin Eleazer, *954, 1474
 ---- Bergen, *3304
 ---- Charles, *3900
 ---- Charles, of Okla., *230, 5890, 5897
 ---- Christopher (1847-1917), 7017
 ---- Clarence, *4232, *5842, *5843
 ---- Elwyn, 3913
 ---- Hartman K., *5982 (diary)
 ---- Henry Herman, *452
 ---- John Henry, 1304
 ---- Luther Harris, *780
 ---- Oliver (fl. 1789), 1675
 ---- Walter H., Jr., *6869
 ---- Wilbur, *2301
 Evanston, Ill., 6029
 ---- Wyo., 5961, 6626
 Evansville, Ind., 6167

- Evansville, Wyo., 2386
 Ewart, Mich., 6290
 Eveleth, Minn., 6431
 Everett, Donald E., *5460
 ----- Edward, *698
 Everglades, Fla. 5350, 5362
 Everitt, Charles P., *781
 ----- Charles Percy, 4371
 Evers, Alf., *4429, *4445
 Everstine, Carl Nicholas, *4959, *4978
 Evidence (law), 967
 Evolution, 1004, 2696, 2686, 2906, 2932
 Ewell, Don, *3419
 Ewen, David, *3416, 3418
 Ewers, John C., *5950
 Ewing, David W., *2639
 ----- James (1866-1943), 2709
 ----- Majl., *711, *3273
 ----- William (fl. 1827), 6061
 Ewing (USS, 1849-50), 7039
 Ex parte Peru (1943), 1000
 Exchanges, 1798, 1807, 1815, 1818
 Executive, 849, 930, 933-935, 937-949, 992; bibliog., 548; Ga., 5271; law making, 1015; Pa., 4642; price control, 1793; removal of public officers, 4642; valley authorities, 1378. See also Governors; Presidency of the U. S.
 Executive Council. See United States Govt.
 ----- Office of the President. See United States Govt.
 Exploration, 3927-2931, 3933-3937, 5918; bibliog., 445; botany, 1558; Norwegians, 805, 807; Phoenicians, 804; Welsh, 805, 806. --By place: Antarctic regions, 2492; Arctic regions, 328, 2479; Arkansas River, 4833; Calif., 6885; Colo., 6630; Colorado River, 2770; Fla., 4938; Miss., 5411; N. C., 4938; N. M., 6722, 6723; North Pole, 3974; Northwest Passage, 810; Pacific, 3204; Rocky Mt. States, 6556; S. D., 6497; Soma, 7134; Susquehanna River, 804; Va., 804, 5039; West, 5922, 5933
 Explosives indus., 1591, 2637, 2638, 4818
 Export Trade Act, 1895
 Express service, 1342; Idaho, 6606; Nev., 176, 6872; Rocky Mt. States, 6563; West, 5954, 5967, 5960, 6961
 Extraordinary writs (law), 1000
 Ezell, John S., *2471, *4851

 Faber, A. D., *3444
 Fabricant, Solomon, *1056, *1483
 Fabrics and needlework, 3484; catalogues, 228, 240; coverlets, 3593, 3615; crewelwork, 3610; sewing-birds, 3475; thimbles, 3597; weaving and dyeing 3597, 3628. See also Textile indus.
 Facer, Elden Jackson, *6711
 Fagg, John Edwin, *2447
 Faggett, Henry Lee, *3167
 Fagin, Nathan Bryllion, *3060
 Fair, Bartholomew Francis Leo, *4762
 ----- Gordon Maskew, *3912
 ----- Theodore S., *5490
 Fair-trade laws, 1775, 1897, 1898
 Fairbank, John King, *4
 ----- Livingston, Jr., *2235
 Fairbank, S. D., 6496
 Fairbanks, H. R., *2417
 Fairchild, Henry Pratt, *1484
 Fairfield, N. Y., 4499
 Fairfield Medical College, Fairfield, N. Y., 4499
 Fairley, Francis H., *5205
 Fairmont, Minn., 6435
 Fairs, agric., 1532; Chicago (1893), 6258; Great Exhibition (1851), 1162; Pa., 4794; Vt., 4087; W. Va., 5634
 Falfurrias, Tex., 5524
 Falkenburg, Jinx, *3068 (autobiog.)
 Fallico, Arturo B., *118
 Falls Co., Tex., 5567
 ----- Village, Conn., 4232
 Falstaff Brewing Corp., St. Louis, 5826
 Family, 2315-2322; community property, 6735; Ia., 6479; N. M., 6730; Pa., 4746; Phila., 4695; sex ratio at birth, 1948; sterilization, 5316; World War II, 6479. See also Prostitution.
 Family hist., 3736-3823, 5247; bibliog., 274, 293; facilities in National Archives, 692; mss., 310; New England Historic Genealogical Soc., 3914; research, 12, 94; teaching and study, 27. --By place: Ala., 5388, 5426; Ark., 5833, 5844, 5845; Calif., 7035; Colo., 663, 6655; Conn., 4232; Del., 4817; Fla., 5338; Ga., 5305; Ill., 6217; Ind., 6157; Ky., 5666, 5687, 5694; L. I., 4405; Mass., 681, 4112, 4113, 4122, 4179, 4180; Md., 4961; Me., 4040; Mo., 5777; N. J., 4548; N. Y., 683, 4432, 4433, 4468, 4527; Ohio, 6034; Ore., 6852; P. R., 7159; Pa., 188, 274, 310, 4601, 4607, 4611, 4615, 4617, 4627, 4704, 4741, 4771, 4794; Pittsburgh, 4804; R. I., 4210, 4215, 4217; Rocky Mt. States, 6575; Tex., 5497; Va., 4834, 5037, 5099, 5108, 5154, 5156, 5161; W. Va., 4834, 5634. --By family name: Adams, 4122, 4602; Allen, 6575; Barber, 4232; Barton, 6950; Baugh, 5845; Billmyer, 5634; Bird, 4794; Byrd, 5037; Calmes, 5154; Chandler, 4112; Conaway, 4834; Cooke, 5154; Crom, 4433; Crosby, 6217; Dalton, 5844; Davis, 5777; De Luce, 3513; De Vos, 4817; Digges, 5108; Douglass, 5777; Eckert, 4607; Eisenhower, 4617; Emerson, 2844; Fatio, 5338; Flint, 4057; Gardner, 5777; Gay, 5155; Gay (Guy), 4611; Gerard, 4961; Gerwig, 4507; Goodman, 4615; Grant, 4232; Halslip, 5777; Harkey, 5777; Harris, 4179; Hawkins, 4180; Haynes, 5687; Hornberger, 4607; Houston, 5161; Hubbard, 5777; Huffake, 6655; Hughes, 4548; Hulbert, 4404; Kane, 4627; Kingman, 4113; Kinsolving, 5777; Knight, 5426, 6655; Kollock, 5305; Lane, 6034; Langdon, 5777; Laverell, 4741; Lenhart, 4607; Long, 5687; McHaney, 5777; McKay, 5777; Mangas, 6157; Moore, 5777; Moss, 5833; Motte, 5247; Pennock, 4704; Peralta, 7035; Porter, 4180; Rahn, 4607; Rayburn, 5777; Rhodes, 5845; Rosenthal, 4685; Scalfie, 4804; Schoonmaker, 4432; Schwenckfelders, 294; Sewell, 6655; Shelton, 5777; Smith, 6655; Snider, 5777; Steffy, 4607; Strother, 5687; Thompson, 3513; Van Slyke, 4527; Waller, 5099; Wiseman, 5497; Yingling, 4607
 Famer, Robert D., *3398
 Fant, Handy B., *5285
 ----- Kathleen C., *5285
 Far East, diplomatic docs., 1188,
 ----- Rockaway, L. I., 4420
 Farb, Robert C., *2591, *6518
 Farber, Marvin, *2699
 Farenholt, A., *7099
 Faricy, William T., *1694
 Faris, Ellsworth, *1919
 Farm Hands of Washington, *5024
 ----- Security Admin. See United States Govt.
 Farmer, Fannie Memory, *5193
 ----- Garland Roscoe, *5564
 ----- Margaret Pace, *5386
 Farmers' Club, Vineland, N. J., 4592
 ----- Educational and Co-operative Union of America, 1543
 Farming. See Agriculture.
 Farmington, N. M., 6751
 Farmington River, Conn., 4232
 Farquhar, A. D., *4980
 Farquharson, John W., *4200
 Farr, Grahame E., *1656
 Farrell, Art V., *6606
 ----- John Thomas, *119, *1190, *3095, *3168, *3208, *3302, *4214
 Farrell Lines, 1641
 Farrelly, David G., *1110, *2255
 Farrington, Frank, *1614, *3586
 "Father Grumble" (song), 3380
 Fatio, Francis Philip, 5338
 Fatout, Paul, *3196, *6170
 Faulkner, Barbara, *5649
 ----- Charles James, 5654
 ----- Harold Underwood, *1349
 ----- Walter A., *2473
 ----- William, 3095, 3097, 3299, 4919, 5433; bibliog., 513; crit., 3301; personal habits, 3262
 Faulkner Co., Ark., 5831, 5844, 5846
 Faurot, Benjamin C., 6076
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt, 190
 ----- Harold P., *1660
 Fay, Charles E., *2262
 ----- Elliot Gilbert, *3345
 ----- Frank, 3052
 ----- Sidney Bradshaw, *3912
 Fayette, Idaho, 6611
 Fayette Co., Ill., 6223

- Fayette Co., Ohio, 6039
 ---- Co., Pa., 4781
 ---- Co., W. Va., 5652
 ---- Furnace, Escanaba, Mich., 6308
 Fayetteville, Ark., 5631, 5841
 Feathers, 1587
 Fechin, Alexandra, 6761
 Federal. For U. S. Govt. agencies beginning with
 "Federal," see United States Govt.
 Federal Employer's Liability Act, 1763
 ---- Rules of Civil Procedure, 988-991
 ---- Tort Claims Act, 2652, 2653
 ---- Writers' Project, Ill., *6201
 Federalist, 1008
 Feeck, Margaret (fl. 1778-79), 4466
 Feemster, Roy F., *4176
 Feigenbaum, Lawrence H., *2349
 Feininger, Lyonel Charles Adrian, iconog., 624
 Fels, Herbert, *1363
 Feke, Robert, 4220
 Feldbaum, Philip, *4322
 Felitz' Island, Topeka, Kan., 6532
 Félix de Espinosa, Isidro, 192
 Feliz, George Comte, *3717
 Fellman, David, *2232, *2233
 Fellwock, J. Friedrich, *6223 (reminisc.)
 Fels, Rendigs, *1750
 ---- Samuel S., 3912
 Fences, 1529, 1538
 Fenhagen, Mary F. Pringle, *4981
 Fenimore House, New York State Historical Assoc.,
 228
 Fenley, Florence, *2386, *5589
 Fennell, Margaret Loretto, *2628
 Fennelly, Catherine, *4256
 Fenton, Charles A., *2481, *3222
 ---- John Clifford, *2907
 ---- William Nelson, *338, *4288
 Fentress Co., Tenn., 5736
 Fergus, W. Lee, *6242
 Ferguson, Adam, 3123
 ---- Arthur B., *2447
 ---- Clyde, *875
 ---- E. James, *1089
 ---- Eugene S., *5011
 ---- Malcolm M., *782 (reminisc.)
 ---- Samuel (1874-1950), 1601
 ---- Vera Masius, *5331
 ---- William Cramp, Jr., *4693
 Fergusson, D. A., *1804
 ---- Erna, *6719
 ---- Harvey, 3293
 Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, 2743, 3912
 Fernald Law (Me., 1909), 4052
 Fernando, Enrique M., *7113
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, *1521
 Ferries, Ala., 5377; Delaware River, 1640;
 Detroit River, 6284; L. I., 4420; Lake Michigan,
 6032; San Francisco, 7043
 Ferris, Hiram Gano, 5934
 ---- Joel E., *5934
 ---- Peggy, *7103
 Ferrisburg, Vt., 4084
 Ferry, Philip, *5953
 Fertilizers, 1562
 Fesler, James William, *1378
 Fette, Anthony A., *6151
 Few, William (1748-1828), 231
 ---- William Preston, *3986
 Firench, Yvonne, *1138
 Fibonaccio, Leonardo, of Pisa, 2783
 Fickewirth, Alvin A., *6929
 Ficklin, Benjamin Franklin, 4862
 Fiction, 3097; "authorial exegesis," 3232; "bad boys,"
 3087; baseball, 2282; bibliog., 480, 515, 525, 526,
 546, 560, 568; fallen women, 2308; fantasy fiction,
 3076; farm in fiction, 6461; local color, 3089;
 Swedes, 2047; "travelogue storybook," 3084; views
 of Ellen Glasgow, 3307. --By place: Charleston,
 5259; Dist. of Col., 5018; Hawaii, 515; La., 6461;
 Mich., 6310; N. Y. C., 4372; New Orleans, 5372;
 Pa., 4598; South, 4919; Tex., 5372; West, 6000. See
 also Novels; Short stories.
 Fidler, William Perry, *3194
 Fiedler, J. M., *1778
 Field, Ben J., *5840
 ---- Erastus Salisbury, 3504
 Field, Eugene, 6255; bibliog., 286
 ---- James A., Jr., *2543
 ---- James Gaven, 1319
 ---- John C. W., *1729
 ---- Kate, ltrs. to, 3970
 ---- Marshall (fl. 1864), 6250
 ---- Richard H., *1747
 ---- Robert Michael, Jr., 3913
 ---- Stephen Johnson, conservatism, 876
 Field and fireside, Columbus, Ga., *4886
 Field Code of Civil Procedure (1848), 6484
 Fieldman, Leon, *6383
 Fields, Elizabeth, *1265
 ---- James Thomas, *3123; ltrs. to, 310, 3139
 ---- Joseph Edward, *339-341, *609, *1265
 Fiero, E. A., *2175
 Fife, Ilene, *4873
 Fifield, Russell Hunt, *7132
 Figh, Margaret Gillis, *5299
 Fiji Islands, 2563
 Filipinos in the U. S., 1984, 2052
 Filler, Louis, *3695
 Fillmore, Millard, *1299
 Filson, Floyd Vivian, *2931
 ---- John, 796
 Finance. See Money and credit: Public finance.
 Finch, George Augustus, *1196
 ---- James Kip, *1347
 Fincher, Ernest Barksdale, *6760
 Fine, Benjamin, *2761
 ---- Sidney, *908
 Finer, Herman, *953
 Fink, Albert (1827-97), 1693
 ---- William Bertrand, *120, *890
 Finkestein, N., *3926
 Finn, Huckleberry, 5789
 Finnell, Henry Howard, *1568
 Finney, Charles Grandison, 2954, 6123
 ---- Robert T., *2447
 Finns in the U. S., 2046, 3372, 4197, 6377
 Fiore, Jordan D., *169
 Fire insurance, 1834, 4980
 Fire Island, L. I., Ocean Beach, 4422
 ---- Island State Park, L. I., 4413
 Firearms, 3594; antiaircraft guns, 2388; bibliog.,
 396, 523; catalogues, 642, 643; Civil War, 2380;
 collecting, 772; Confederate States, 4871, 4882;
 Conn., 635; continuous-aim firing, 2418; Indian
 warfare, 2449; machine guns, 2339, 2416; N. Y.,
 4290; naval cannon, 2405; Revolution, 2334;
 rockets, 2344; Tex., 5473; West, 5923, 5968;
 Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1596. See also
 Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles.
 Firebaugh, Joseph J., *3258
 Firemen's Fund Insurance Co., San Francisco, 7049
 Fireplace equipment, 3593, 3595, 3599
 Fires, duty of care owed by landlord to firemen on
 his premises, 1471; France, 2518; Ill., 688;
 Mich., Detroit, 6335; N. Y., 4486; Pa., 4733;
 prairie fires, 1386; prevention, 4733; Tex., 5561;
 Va., 5147; West, 5998
 Firesteel, S. D., 6496
 Firestone, Harvey Samuel, 1563, 1564
 Firestone (Harvey S.) Memorial Lib., Princeton
 Univ., 730
 Fisch, Edith L., *1462, *4306
 ---- Max Harold, *2690
 Fish, Sidney Meshulam, *4722
 Fishbein, Meyer H., *394
 Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., *6093
 ---- Wesley R., *2662
 Fisher, Albert Kenrick, 2741
 ---- Charles E., *1713, *6203
 ---- Clement, Jr., *7043
 ---- Douglas Alan, *1508
 ---- Frances Christine, *5242
 ---- George J. B., *2519 (reminisc.)
 ---- Gladys, Washburn, *583
 ---- Lloyd Horace, *6904
 ---- Louise Bang, *5101
 ---- Paul Leslie, Jr., *2118
 ---- Ray H., *5957, *6876
 ---- William F., 5957, *5961, *6875
 Fisheries, 1497; bibliog., 349, 449; black bass,
 1387; frontier characteristics of whale fishery,
 3828; oyster indus., 1590; seal fishery, 3973;
 State ownership of fish, 1390; tools for measuring

- whale oil, 3635; whaling, 3955. --By place: Alaska, 7078, 7089, 7092, 7095; Conn., 4241; Ky., 5704; L. I., 4399, 4414; Mass., 1870, 4161, 4166; Mississippi River, 6228; Pacific States, 6815; Tenn., 5764; Va., 5096
- Fishing Company of Fort St. Davids, 4666
- Creek Confederacy, Columbia Co., Pa., 4755
- Fishwick, Marshall William, *453, *2124, *5027, *5066, *5165
- Fisk Univ., Nashville, Social Science Institute, *342
- Fisler, Patricia E., *4522
- Fiss, George W., 4691
- Fitch, Frederic Brenton, *2699
- Fite, Gilbert Courtland, *923
- Fitz, Reginald Heber, 2834
- Fitzgerald, Edward E., *2263
- Francis Scott Key, 2351, 3095, 3097, *3166, 3260, 3270, 3279; crit., 3292; "cult of disillusion," 3284
- John William, *6692
- Roy Gerald, *4774
- Zelda Sayre, 3279
- Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, *3667
- Frank M., Jr., *988
- Helena (Way), *4549, *4575
- Paul Joseph, *343
- Thomas, *6535
- Fitzsimons, Matthew A., *898
- Fitz Simons, Theodore B., Jr., *5300
- Fladeland, Betty L., *6109
- Flagg, Hannah (fl. 1743), 4220
- James (fl. 1743), 4220
- James Montgomery, *3564 (autobiog.)
- Flags, 4404, 4405; Confederate States, 4880; designs on envelopes, 2177; Detroit, 6337; N. D., 6490
- Flaherty, Robert, *3065
- Flanagan, John Theodore, *36, *3871, *4294
- Flanders, Helen Hartness, *3388
- Flasks, 640
- Flathead Indians, 6580-6582
- Flatt Ridge, Darien, Conn., 4235
- Fleischer, Nathaniel S., *2272
- Fleming, Harold, *1885
- John (1735-91), 5674
- John Adam, *2709
- Katherine Burr, *4260
- Fleming Co., Ky., 5674
- Flemingsburg, Ky., 5691
- Flemtje, Ernst L., 233
- Fleschhut, Frederick (1818-88), 4788
- Fletcher, Frank, *3250
- John Gould, 153, 3101
- Stevenson Whitcomb, *4603
- Sydney E., *1580
- Flint, Dorothea, *4057
- Lyman Thomas, *4057
- William Willard, Jr., *4057
- family, 4057
- Flint River, Ga., 5261
- Flippin, Harrison F., *4658
- Floods, Calif., 6961; Kan., 6532; Miami Valley, 6098; Va., 5118
- Flora, Jacob, Sr. (1727?-1796?), 3790
- Joel Cephas, *3790
- family, 3790
- Florence, Ala., 5392
- , Italy, 3970
- Florey, Sir Howard Walter, *2859
- Florida, 810, 4936, 5331-5367, 5525; automobile-racing, 2268; Catholics, 4857; engraving, 3553; exploration, 3929, 4938; Georgia frontier, 4843; Indians, 4935; organized crime, 2257; Spanish-Am. War, 3893
- Florida (Italian ship, 1929), 256
- Florida Keys, 5348, 5351
- Flory, Paul B., *4706
- family, 3790
- Flour indus., 4012, 4520
- Flower, Milton Embick, *170
- Flowers, 5101
- Flushing Hospital, N. Y. C., 4394
- Flute, 3406
- Flynn, John E., *454
- John Thomas, *1230
- Flynt, Henry N., *4123
- Foard Co., Tex., 5575
- Fogerty, Robert Paul, *6010
- Foley, Sarah (Day), 6380
- Folk, George B., *5634
- Folk art, 3367, 3435, 3439, 3484. See also Art.
- music, 3363, 3364, 3366, 3367, 5708. See also Folksongs.
- Folklore, 91, 3362-3389; bibliog., 419, 431, 432, 460, 541; bugle-call verses, 2360; burros, 6667; Casey Jones, 1697; growth of folklore studies, 85; historiog., 32; Indians, 2009, 2017, 6352; integration with hist., 81; Oregon fever, 1957; photography, 4827; rattlesnakes, 4260, 4445; relation to hist., 24; ring-tailed roarer, 3179; "scribal and typographical error," 77; study and teaching, 125, 127, 135. --By place: Alaska, 7076; Ark., 153, 5830, 5851; Calif., 6944, 6986, 7027; Colo., 6667; Conn., 4260; Del., 4812, 4822; Ga., 5304; Hawaii, 7097, 7102; Ind., 6175, 6185; Mo., 5804, 5807; Multnomah River, 5920; N. C., 5196; N. M., 6746, 6766; N. Y., 4292, 4445, 4474, 4475, 4477, 4489, 4492, 4505, 4512, 4537; Ore., 245, 6852; P. I., 7130; Pa., 4598, 4599, 4645, 4798; Quivira, 6803; South, 4827; Tenn., 541, 5738, 5742, 5760, 5787; Tex., 5523, 5585; Utah, 6684; Vt., 4072; West, 5910, 5927; Wis., 6352.
- See also Folk music; Mythology; Superstitions.
- Folksongs, 3370, 3373, 3377, 3380, 3386-3389; Atlanta, 5318; ballad of James Bird, 2585; bibliog., 460; Ky., 5667; L. I., 4398; Mo., 791; N. M., 6756; N. Y., 4475; Ohio, 6055; P. R., 7167; Pa., 4598, 4696; South, 4826, 4921; Tenn., 5730; Utah, 6690
- Folsom, William R., *4495, *5136
- Folsom points, 1991
- Folwell, William Watts, 664
- Fonacier, Tomas S., *7118
- Food, consumer protection, 1905, 1907, 1908; demand, 1911; distribution, 1787; frozen foods, 2155; Indians, 4006; location of processing industries, 1550; Md., 4972; New Eng., 4008; Pa., 4614; packaged foods, 2155; procurement and production, 1551; retail prices, 1796; spices and extracts, 2155; work time required to buy food, 1352; World War II, 1075
- Food Admin. See United States Govt.
- and Drug Admin. See United States Govt.
- , Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 1908, 1909
- Fooks, H. E., *2538
- Foos family, 3788
- Football, 2288, 2296-2302; Ind., 6183; Okla., 5896, 5897
- Foote, Albert E., 4688
- Charles J., *4250
- Henry Stuart, 1293
- Le Roy W., *4232
- Forbes, Allan, *4099, 4164
- John (fl. 1758), 4618
- S. F., ltrs. to, 5394
- Sherman Guy, *5394
- William Cameron, 220
- Forbis, Richard, *6582
- Ford, Alice Elizabeth, *2734
- Ailyn K., *344
- Guy Stanton, 664
- Harvey Seabury, *6076
- Henry, 6324
- Henry Lewis, 6899
- John Cuthbert, *1006
- James Alfred, *4628
- John J., Jr., *1853, *1856, *1858
- Nick Aaron, *3167
- Norman D., *1638
- Thomas A., *5379
- Ford Motor Co., 1761
- Forde, Lois Elizabeth, *5869
- Fordham, Jefferson Barnes, *6097
- John (b. 1831), 4414
- Foree, Kenneth, *2244
- Foreign Economic Admin. See United States Govt.
- Foreign relations, 824, 831, 1127-1254, 3824; John Quincy Adams, 3852; aerial navigation, 1728; Am. influence abroad, 4; bibliog., 260, 308, 392, 398, 550; Economic Cooperation Admin., 3904; executive agreements on air transportation, 1740; foreign coinages struck at U. S. mints, 1857; gold standard, 1814; Charles Evans Hughes, 1326; Thomas Jefferson, 3839; Lend-lease, 1103; missions of James Monroe,

- 1282; ms. materials, 686; refugees, 2330; research, 854; William Henry Seward, 1279; special agents, 392; Universal Postal Union, 2165. --By country: Argentine Republic, 2407; Canada, 1126, 2356; China, 3901, 3909, 6909; Cuba, 266; Egypt, 712; France, 696, 835, 4843, 5342; Germany, 1106, 2350, 2353, 2524, 2658, 2660, 2667, 3895; Greece, 712; Gt. Brit., 1126, 5341, 4949, 7117; Haiti, 2656, 3941; Italy, 2657; Japan, 2524, 2661-2663, 2666, 2669; Korea, 2478, 2663-2665, 2668; Latin Am., 220; Mex., 6963; Palestine, 2463, 4049; Panama, 7168; Russia, 1915, 1969, 2345, 2350, 2484-2486, 2497, 6532; Spain, 4843, 6893; Turkey, 2329, 2432
- Foreign religious missions, Baptists, 2942-2945, 2946, 4911; Catholics, 2913; Church of God (Holiness), 3019; Episcopalians, 2959, 2960, 2963; Japan, 2883; Mennonites, 2857, 2980; Methodists, 2983, 3891; Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, 3021; Pitcairn Island, 1657; Protestants, 2920
- Foreign trade, 1861-1881; autarchy, 1354; cartel system, 1903; conflict of agreements with price-support programs, 1745; copper tariff, 1092; economics of air transportation, 1741; exemption from Sherman Act, 1895; force and enterprise in the creation of ocean commerce, 1483; gold standard, 1814; govt. financing of econ. development abroad, 1483; navigation acts, 1084, 1087, 1088; property-protection provisions in treaties, 1460; World War II, 398. --By place: Argentine Republic, 1187; Baltimore, 222; Brazil, 1187; Chile, 1187; China, 1153, 1184, 3939, 3946; Gulf States, 5373; Latin America, 222; N. Y. C., 3867, 4333; New Eng., 4016; South Am., 3946; Spain, 3946; Va., 5112; West Indies, 1083, 1084, 1662, 1664
- Foreman, Carolyn Thomas, *5863, *5865, *5867; bibliog., 562
 ---- Clark, *4931
 ---- Grant, bibliog., 562
 Forer, Lois G., *1763
 Forest and stream, 3868
 Forest City, N. C., 5170
 ---- City, S. D., 6496
 ---- Co., Wis., 6352
 ---- Service. See United States Govt.
- Forestry, 1520-1528; bibliog., 349; fires, 5998; Indian Service, 2020. --By place: Ala., 5406; Calif., 6921; Dist. of Col., 5025; N. C., 5216; N. H., 4064; Pa., 4716; South, 4909; Wash., 6841; Wis., 6388. See also Lumber indus.
- Forgeries, 298
 Forget, Ulysse, *1946
 Forkosch, Morris D., *1416, *1432
 Forney, John Wien, 1284
 Forrestal, James Vincent, *2364 (diary)
 Forster, Edith Caroline, *6335
 ---- Kent, *1629
 Forsyth, John (fl. 1814), *5284
 Fort Assumption, Tenn., 5732
 ---- Benton, Mont., 5956
 ---- Berthold Reservation, N. D., 6493
 ---- Bridger, Wyo., 5935, 6563
 ---- Chadbourne, Runnels Co., Tex., 5599
 ---- Collins, Colo., 6639
 ---- Constitution, Portsmouth, N. H., 4054
 ---- Corchaug, L. I., 4400
 ---- Craig, N. M., 6752
 ---- Davis, Tex., 5627
 ---- Dodge, Ia., 6453
 ---- Duquesne, Pa., 4618
 ---- Ethan Allen, Vt., 4093
 ---- Fisher, Wilmington, N. C., 5202
 ---- Garland, Colo., 2592, 6560
 ---- Griffin, Shackelford Co., Tex., 560
 ---- Halifax, Pa., 4720
 ---- Huachuca, Ariz., 6784
 ---- Laramie, Treaty (1851), 6020
 ---- Lauderdale, Fla., 5334
 ---- Leavenworth, Kan., 2249, 2596, 5933
 ---- Massac, Ill., 6194
 ---- Maurepas, Miss., 5412
 ---- Mojave, Calif., 5990
 ---- Monroe, Va., 5138
 ---- Necessity, Pa., 4774
 ---- Nomanock, Sussex Co., N. J., 4567
- Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., 4472
 ---- Pupo, St. Johns River, Fla., 5337
 ---- Reno, Okla., 2386
 ---- Riley, 2596
 ---- St. Joseph, Mich., 6275
 ---- St. Louis, Ill., 6191
 ---- Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., 5595
 ---- San Luis, Fla., 5336
 ---- Sill, 2596
 ---- Smith, Ark., 4900
 ---- Snelling, Minn., 3490
 ---- Stevenson, N. D., 6482, 6483
 ---- Sully, S. D., 6501
 ---- Ticonderoga, 2607, 4071, 4496
 ---- Tonym, Fla., 5339
 ---- Union, Mont., 3957
 ---- Union, N. M., 6737, 6745
 ---- Vancouver, Wash., 6822, 6826
 ---- Wayne, Ind., 6134
 ---- Wayne Bible Institute, 2980
 ---- Worth, Tex., 1587, 4908, 5584
 ---- Yukon, Alaska, 7068
- Fortnightly Club, Milton Junction, Wis., *6359
 Fortunatus, Wyo., 6622
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson, *3002
 Fosskett, John M., *1922
 Foster, Augustus John, *4626, *4949 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles I., *2871
 ---- Elizabeth S., *2771
 ---- Mrs. L. F. S., ltr. to, 6568
 ---- Ruel E., *3299
 ---- Stephen Collins, 3396
 ---- Theodore Ralljeph, *6302
 ---- Vernon G., *2841
 ---- William Zebulon, *825
 Foubare, Louis H., *2387
 4-H Clubs, 1542
 Four Mile, Mo., 5777
 Fourth of July, Mo., 5813
 Fowler, Gene, *3054, *6680
 ---- Godfrey Reese, 2593
 ---- Ha Earle, *5666, *5694
 ---- Ray Warren, *1783
 ---- William S., *4003, *4004, *4230
 Fowlie, Wallace Adams, *4037 (autobiog.)
 Fox, Edith M., *345
 ---- Edward Whiting, *121
 ---- Fontaine, 3646
 ---- John, Jr., 708
 ---- Loyal Stephen, *4092
 ---- William Thornton Rickert, *1212
 Fox (sailing vessel, 1646), 3932
 Fox (John, Jr.) Memorial Lib., Paris, Ky., 708
 Foxes, hunting, 2258
 Fraley, Frederick, *164
 Framingham, Mass., 4122
 France, 4037; American Lib. in Paris, 696;
 Atlantic packet line (1783-88), 1629; Antoine Lamothe, Sieur de Cadillac, 1256; Catholics, 2910; coinage, 1852; emigrants, 3450; infl. on Henry Adams, 156; intervention in Mexico, 1169, 1171; journalism, 3317; Marquis de Lafayette, 2582; mil. govt., 2659; painting, 3529; paintings in Baltimore, 599; Paris Commune (1870), 1397; relations with Belgium, 1172; relations with U. S., 1129; shipbuilding, 1660; travelers, 2081; veterans of Am. Rev., 835; Thomas Wolfe, 3360; World War I, 2480-2483, 3893; World War II, 2493, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2505-2507, 2510, 2512-2514, 2516, 2518, 2521, 2564, 2566, 2575
 Francis, E. K., *34
 ---- John F., 4632
 ---- Seymour E., *6942
 Franciscan Sisters of the Atonement, 2908
 Franciscans, bibliog., 360; historiog., 192, 202. --By place: Calif., 2897, 6886-6889, 6893-6895; Central America, 2897, 5474; Fla., 5336; Mexico, 2897, 5474; Tex., 2897, 5474, 5475
 Francisco, Peter (1760?-1831), 5044
 Franck, Louis Rosenstock, *823
 ---- Wolf, *3325
 Francke, August Hermann, 2920
 Frank, Bernard, *4830
 ---- Jerome, *1043
 ---- John Paul, *1010

Frankau, Aline, 3045
 Frankel, James B., *1430
 Frankenstein, Alfred, *3497, *4632
 Frankfort, Ky., 5696, 5704
 ---- Mich., 6032
 Frankfort Distilleries, Louisville, Ky., 2155
 Frankie and Johnny (song), *3389
 Franklin, Benjamin, *308, *2671, 2713, 4620, 4657,
 4671; bibliog., 232, 282, 286, 290; contacts with
 Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon, 2725;
 "epitaph," 3172; Gulf Stream 2764; mathematics,
 2780; relations with Jacques Barbeau-Dubourg,
 3317; Yale Univ., 3710
 ---- Deborah, 4671
 ---- Dwight, *5923
 ---- George Cory, *6646
 ---- John M., *2365
 ---- Susan B., *4218
 Franklin Academy, Andover, Mass., 4024
 ---- and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 4643
 ---- College, Franklin, Ind., 3018
 ---- Co., Miss., 5418
 ---- Co., Va., 3790
 ---- Institute, Phila., 755, 767, 2715
 Franks, J. D., *2942
 Frantz, Adolf Ingram, *3328
 ---- Harvey R., *4716
 ---- Joe B., *1533, *5480
 Frasconi, Antonio, 3569
 Fraser, Dorothy McClure, *120
 ---- Harvey, *7080
 ---- Mrs. John, *6425
 Fraternal orders. *See* Clubs.
 Frayser, Anne Rebecca (Finch), *5149 (reminisc.)
 Frazee, John, 3442
 Frazier, George, *3430
 Frechette, Fred L., *38
 Fred, Edwin Brown, *3912
 Frederick, John Hutchinson, *1733
 ---- John Towner, *6461
 Frederick Co., Md., 4965, 4975
 Fredericksburg, Va., 344, 5100, 5106
 Frederickson, Arthur C., *6032
 ---- Lucy F., *6032
 Free Methodist Church, missions, 2983
 Freedlander, Joseph H., 3442
 Freedley, George, *3070
 Freedman, Ben., *5446
 ---- Ronald, *6267
 ---- Warren, *1562
 Freedom of communication, 2198-2230. *See also*
 Picketing.
 ---- of speech, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2206, 2210,
 2212, 2216, 2218, 2225
 ---- of trade, 1882-1903, 3981; Canada, 1175;
 Me., 4042, 4052; meat indus., 1537; Ohio,
 6091; waste, 1484
 Freehoff, William F., Jr., *5735
 Freehold, N. J., 2712
 Freeman, Daniel (b. 1847), 6974
 ---- Douglas Southall, 177, *3842
 ---- Graydon La Verne, *3407
 ---- L. Willard, *6241
 ---- Larry, *3407
 ---- Lucy, *2866 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mary Eleanor Wilkins, 4031
 ---- Otis Willard, *572, *2762
 ---- Richard M., *1604
 ---- Sarah Elizabeth, *4303
 ---- family, 6974
 Freemasons, 3009; Antimasonic movt., 892; attack
 by Thaddeus Stevens, 1285. -- *By place:* Ky.,
 5680; Md., 4978; Mont., 6585; N. Y. C., 4340,
 4377; Pa., 4634; Tex., 4852
 Freer Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C., *610
 Fregault, Guy, *2451
 Frei, Ernest J., *7114
 Freiburger, Isadore Fred, *6125
 Freitag, Alfred John, *6335
 Fremantle, Anne, *3095
 Fremont, John C., 900, 2623
 French, Adelaide, *663
 ---- Harland M., *4279
 ---- Hortense Case, *4232
 ---- Lewis C., *6388
 ---- Samuel Del., *6865
 French Battery Co., Madison, Wis., 2190

French in the U. S., 810, 2043, 3860, 3929;
 architecture, 3458; cookery, 2303; marriage,
 1946; Peace of Paris, 1130; Charles Balthazar
 Julien Fevret de Saint-Mémin, 623; travels,
 5754, 6074, 6080. -- *By place:* Calif., San
 Francisco, 7040; Ga., 5273; Kan., 6537; La.,
 5370; Mass., 4129; Md., Baltimore, 4996;
 Mich., 6275, 6335; Mo., St. Louis, 5816; Mont.,
 6599; N. Y., 1946, 2961, 4001, 4062; New Eng.,
 1946; Ohio, 6074, 6080; S. C., 2961, 5226,
 5247; Southeast, 4843; Tex., 5374; Va., 5154;
 Vt., 4001, 4081
 ---- lang., 156, 2081; bibliog., 467
 ---- lit., 3315, 3317, 3320, 3323, 3332, 3334,
 3339, 3345, 3358, 3360
 ---- Revolution, 3175, 3320
 ---- River, Ont., 6272
 Freneau, Philip, French Revolution, 3320
 Frenz, Horst, *3146
 Fresno Co., Calif., 7012
 Freud, Sigmund, 2854, 3060
 Freund, Frank William, 5968
 ---- George (fl. 1867-1911), 5968
 Frewen, Moreton, 6574
 Frey, Carroll, *3511, *4657
 ---- H. C., *4598
 Friars of the Atonement, Graymoor, Garrison,
 N. Y., 2908
 Fried, George, 256
 Friedenwald, Harry (1865-1951), 207
 Friederich, Werner Paul, *3314
 Friedl, Ernestine, *6005
 Friedman, Lee Max, *2032, *5248
 ---- Ralph, *6873, *7009
 ---- S. Thomas, *2038
 Friedmann, Robert, *2977
 Friedrich, Carl Joachin, *854
 Friends, Soc. of. *See* Quakers.
 Friends Historical Assoc., *2998
 ---- of the Duke Univ. Lib., *717
 ---- of the Smith College Lib., *271
 ---- of the Univ. of North Carolina Lib., 284
 Frierson, J. Nelson, *5220
 Fries, Horace S., *3982
 ---- Robert F., *6357
 Friol Cove, La., 5444
 Fripp, William Edward, *5235
 Frisch, Ragnar, *3981
 Frisians in the U. S., 2044
 Frodin, Reuben, *978
 Frohock, Wilbur Merrill, *3306
 Fromm, Glenn Everet, *4589
 Fronck, Minne (Turner), *6831
 Frontier, Australia, 210; "frontier patterns"
 in Tenn., 5770; Turner thesis, 159, 165, 210.
 Frossard, Ed., *1858
 Frost, Arthur Burdette, 3552
 ---- James Arthur, *4473
 ---- Joseph W. P., *4016, *4056
 ---- Robert, *3155, 3385, 3670; bibliog., 287.
 Froude, James Anthony, 2099
 Fruit, 5353, 6269
 Fruit-growing. *See* Horticulture.
 Frye, Mary McKinney, *5902
 ---- Richard N., *1150
 Fuchs, James R., *401
 ---- Ralph F., *999, *1900
 Fuchsel, Herman (1833-1915), 4328
 Fudge, Russell O., *2368
 Fuel, consumption, 1910
 Fuentes Mares, José, *1147
 Fuermann, George Melvin, *5551
 Fuhr, William F., *6515
 Fulbright, James William, *953
 Fuld, George, *1842, *1855
 ---- Melvin, *1842, *1855
 Fulda, Carl H., *1787
 Fulgham, Matthew T., *5134, *5138
 Fulkerson, Baucum, 3913
 Fuller, Augustus (b. 1812), 3521
 ---- Clarissa P., *6568
 ---- Claude Albert, 1332
 ---- Donald F., *503
 ---- E. O., *6614
 ---- Ellis Adams, 2950
 ---- H. C., *3870
 ---- Landon Edward, *2131

- Fuller, Margaret, ideas of criticism, 3193
 ---- Ned. *4029
 ---- R. B., *1503
 ---- Richard (fl. 1861), 1309
 Fullerton, Ellen Miller, *6615
 Fullington, Walbridge B., *4558
 Fulmer, John Leonard, *4925
 Fulton, John Farquhar, *2710, *2859
 ---- Robert, bibliog., 286
 Fulton Co., Ga., 5320
 ---- Co., Ill., Crable site, 6006
 ---- Co., Ky., 5710
 Funerals, Pa., 4746
 Fur trade, 2935, 3927, 5916, 5919, 5925, 5926,
 5929, 5931; Mich., 6335; Minn., 6399, 6407;
 Neb., 6522; S. D., 6497.
 Furman, Bess, *5008
 Furman Academy and Theological Institution,
 Greenville, S. C., 5231
 ---- Univ., Greenville, S. C., 5231
 Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain, *3348
 ---- Robert Wilkinson, 2591, 6518
 Furniss, Edgar Stephenson, Jr., *1224
 Furniture, 638, 639, 641, 1598, 3451, 3593
 3601, 3603, 3647; catalogues, 231, 235-237, 239,
 240, 242; collecting, 772, 777; decoration, 3482,
 3484; James Monroe, 3623; slipcovers, 3614. --
 Byplace: Calif., 7010; Del., 754; Dist. of Col., 5002;
 Ill., 6220; Ky., 5672, 5676; Mo., 5800, 5822; N. C.,
 5182, 5183; N. Y., 4425; N. Y. C., 4329, 4341; Pa.,
 4614; Phila., 4670; South, 4907; Va., 3584, 5121
 Furniture indus., 4144, 4148, 4263, 4341
 Fuss, Nicholas (or Johan Nicolaus, d. 1762), 3788
 Fussell, Edwin S., *3157, *3163
 Futrell, Robert J., *4874
- Gabriel, Ralph Henry, *39
 Gaceta de Puerto Rico (1806-7), 7145
 Gæde, Charline Elizabeth (Appleby), *3800
 Gadsby, George Madill, *8706
 Gadsden, Christopher Edwards, *5236
 Gadsden, Ala., 4887
 Gadsden Purchase, 6777
 Gaffney, Rose S., *1991
 Gage, Lucy, *5894 (reminisc.)
 Gaines, John Franklin, *6528
 ---- William H., Jr., *5033, *5036, *5040, *5056,
 *5057, *5087, *5098, *5129, *5133
 Gainesville, N. Y., 4527
 Galantière, Lewis, *3899
 Galatea (steamer), 1655
 Galax, Va., 5169
 Galaxy (periodical, 1867-68), 3142
 Galbraith, John S., *1170, *6823
 Galdston lago, *3
 Galena, Ill., 3197
 ---- S. D., 6496
 Galerie St. Etienne, N. Y., *3549
 Gales, Joseph (fl. 1786-94), 5189
 Galesburg, Ill., 6241
 Galisteo Basin, N. M., 6724
 Gallagher, Peter, *2461
 Gallaher, Ruth Augusta, *6445
 Gallatin, Albert, ltrs. to, 889
 Gallatin Co., Ky., 5710
 Gallegos, Rene (Meyer), *6560
 Galleher, P. W., *2114
 Gallery, Daniel V., *2488 (reminisc.)
 Galligan, William J., *3619
 Gallina Indians, N. M., 6721
 Gallinger Hospital, Wash., D. C., 5022
 Galloway, George Barnes, *953, *964
 ---- John (fl. 1777-80), 4973
 Gallup, William H., 4481
 Galveston, Tex., 5370, 5372, 5553, 5554; hurri-
 cane (1900), 5555; yellow fever (1839), 2825
 Galveston Historical Soc., Galveston, Tex., 5554
 Gálvez, Bernardo de, *1049
 Gamble, Clarence J., *5316
 Gambling, 2257, 5781, 6676
 Gambrell, Tom, *5577
 Ganiódáyo', 4288
 Gann, Walter, *5481
 Gannon, David, *2908
 ---- James A., *5022
 Gano, John, *4444
 Gara, Larry, *5297, *5398, *5428, *6111, *6205
- Garber, Ethel, *5131, *5146
 Garcelon, Alonzo, *6111
 Garcia, ----, 6141
 ---- Manuel del Popolo Vicente, 3395
 Garcia-Fountain, Teresita, *6744
 Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, *3929
 Gard, Wayne, *1584, *5573
 Garden, Alexander (fl. 1729-49), 5222
 ---- Mary, *3405
 Garden Theater, St. Louis, 5827
 Gardening. See Horticulture.
 Gardiner, Harold Charles, *3095
 ---- John Lyon, 4411
 ---- Mary Summerfield, *2709
 Gardiner's Island, N. Y., 4411
 Gardner, Charles Carroll, *4560
 ---- Constance (Lodge), 1193
 ---- D. P., 3884
 ---- Dillard Scott, *5199
 ---- Eldon John, *6708
 ---- family, 5777
 Gardner, Mass., 4144
 Garfias, Valentin Ricardo, *1505 (autobiog.)
 Garfield, James A., *682
 ---- James Abram, 1321, 1322, 2838, 6088
 Garland, Hamlin, *3148
 Garrard Co., Ky., 5710
 Garraty, John Arthur, *1193
 Garrett, Gare, *824
 Garrett Island, Susquehanna River, 4940
 Garrison, Edward B., *40
 ---- Lloyd Lee, *3728
 ---- Webb B., *5288
 ---- William Lloyd, bibliog., 271
 Garrison, N. Y., 2908
 Garst, Doris Shannon, *5487
 Garvan, Anthony N. B., *4233
 Garvey, Bernard F., *1458
 ---- Marcus Aurelius, *2030
 Gasoline, 2354, 5773
 Gasparri, Donato M., *6739
 Gass, R. S., *5776
 Gassman, McDill McCown, *5289
 Gates, Paul Wallace, *902
 ---- Seth Merrill, 4527
 ---- William Bryan, *3204, *6293
 Gates Mills Historical Soc., Gates Mills, Ohio,
 6124
 Gatling, Eva Ingersoll, *5194
 Gaudet, Hazel, *927
 Gaul, Harvey Bartlett, *3396
 Gault, Robert Harvey, *6248
 Gaustad, Edwin S., *455
 Gautier, J. M., *2081
 Gavin, Clark, *2198
 Gay, Charles Merrick, *755
 ---- John (fl. 1722-42), 4611
 ---- Theresa, *3964
 ---- family, 4611, 5155
 Gayle, Richard Haynesworth, *3967
 Gaylord, Elizabeth, *4232
 Gaynor, William Jay, 4310
 Gayton, A. H., *3369
 Gearhart, Heber G., *4738
 Gebhard, David S., *6613
 Geer, Billie, 5777
 Geffen, Ralph J., *1427
 Gegenheimer, Albert Frank, *3230
 Gehman, Richard B., *2194, *2196
 Geiger, Maynard J., *6886, *6889, *6990
 Geigle, Ralph Calvin, *3699
 Genealogical Soc. of Pennsylvania, bibliog., 310
 Genealogy. See Family hist.
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1878,
 1880
 General Banks (steamboat), 1650
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, 1601
 ---- Foods Corp., 2155
 ---- Motors Corp., 1761
 ---- Pipe Line Co., Calif., 6962
 Genesee Valley, N. Y., 4528
 Genetics, 1998, 2708, 2709, 2745
 Geneva, N. Y., 4480
 ----, Switzerland, Conference for the Reduction
 and Limitation of Armaments (1934), 1225
 Geneva Co., Ala., 5388
 ---- College, Geneva, N. Y., 4480

- Gennett Company, Richmond, Ind., *584
 Genoa, Italy, 3967
 ---- Nev., 5929, 6873
 Genthe, Arnold, iconog., 628
 Gentieu, Pierre, *4820
 Gentile, Charles, 2019
 Gentleman, 4916
 Gentleman's magazine, 5266
 Gentry, Claude, *1312
 Genung, Albert Benjamin, *1552
 Geoghegan, William Davidson, *2877
 Geographic names, Algonquian languages, 2075;
 Calif., 6883; Ga., 5266; "Idaho," 2086; Ill., 6192;
 Ind., 6136; Kan., 6533; Mich., Detroit, 6335;
 N. M., 6733, 6749; Norumbega, 4007; Ohio, 6033,
 6037, 6042; Pa., 4605; Swedish pioneers, 2080;
 Tex., 5593; Vt., 4078
 Geography, 2761, 2779, 4353; Kan., 6533; Mo.,
 5782; Neb., 6528; Ohio, 6048; Ore., 6851; Paris
 Conference (1919), 1214; teaching and study, 110,
 3904, 6270. See also Geology; Historical geog.;
 Meteorology; Paleontology; Surveying.
 Geological Soc. of America, 2773
 ---- Survey. See United States Govt.
 Geology, 186, 2709, 2770, 2771, 2773, 2774, 2776,
 3848; bibliog., 469; Calif., 7018; Darwinism, 308;
 end of the world, 2918; glaciation, 7018; Ky., 469,
 5690; Minn., 6405, 6421; relation to archeol., 45;
 teaching and study, 1505, 3891, 6421; W. Va.,
 5659
 Geophysics, 2709
 Geopolitics, 1128, 7066
 George, B. J., Jr., *1020
 ---- Henry, 817, 909, 910, 912, 6349a
 ---- Robert H., *2447
 ---- William V., *5438
 George Peabody College for Teachers, *4922
 Georgetown, D. C., 5003, 5010
 Georgia, 3752, 3826, 3889, 4865, 4936, 5223,
 5260-5330; architecture, 4942; bibliog., 434;
 Catholics, 4857; Civil War, 2466, 4884, 4887,
 4892; county-unit vote, 4838; dialect, 4934;
 election of 1868, 906; erosion, 4912; family hist.,
 3821; Florida frontier, 4843; Governor, *5271;
 higher educ., 3665; Indians, 4845, 4846, 4935;
 Laws and statutes, *5276; Negroes, 2919, 4934;
 preaching, 2919; railroads, 1794; Rev., 4945;
 Savannah River, 4937; sectional reconciliation
 (1865 ff.), 843; Tennessee boundary, 4850; Welsh
 family, 2466. See also Atlanta; Savannah.
 Georgia (steamboat, 1880-1932), 6030
 Georgia, Univ. of, 5276, 5278, 5279, 5293, 5294
 Georgia Press Assoc., 5270
 Georgia v. Pennsylvania R. R., 1794
 Georgian Bay, Ont., 6272
 Gerard, Elias (fl. 1763-97), 3804
 ---- James Watson, *3899 (autobiog.)
 ---- Thomas (1605?-1673), 4961
 ---- family, 3804, 4961
 Gerhard, Elmer Schultz, *4730
 Gerhart, Eugene C., *1002
 Geriatrics, 2805
 Gerig, Jared F., *2980
 German lang., 2087, 4637; bibliog., 281, 519, 531,
 532; Pa., 4651
 German lit., 3325, 3328, 3356, 3359; bibliog., 281,
 519, 531, 532
 Germanna, Va., 5105
 Germanna Co., Va., 5105
 Germantown, Pa., Battle (1777), 4674
 Germans in the U. S., 2683, 3820, 3953, 3956;
 historiog., 190; theater, 3030; travels, 6316. --
 By place: Colo., 6663; Ind., 6164; Ky., 5670,
 5711; La., 5458; Md., Baltimore, 4996; Mich.,
 6316; Minn., 6414, 6417; N. C., 5177, 5195;
 N. Y., 4467, 4470; North Central States, 6018;
 Ohio, Cincinnati, 6110; Okla., 5885; Pa., 294,
 547, 3485, 3601, 4598, 4609, 4614, 4637, 4645,
 4696, 4705; Phila., 4678; Tex., 3873; Va., 5144,
 5158
 Germany, 1248, 2687, 5265, 5842, 5843, 6257; air
 power, 2436; American neutrality (1939-41), 2353;
 John William Burgess, 181; cartel system, 1903;
 diplomacy, 3895; emigrants, 1693, 3431, 3788,
 3875, 3966, 5445, 5900; intellectual relations
 with U. S., 3832; journalism 2229; Lutherans,
 2974; Methodists, 2985; mil. govt., 2658, 2660,
 2667; Munich crisis (1938), 1235; music, 3404;
 opinion of submarine crisis (1916), 1204; painting,
 3533; pub. finance, 1106; relief, 2333; Russian
 prisoners (1918-19), 2350; shipbuilding, 1660;
 theater, 3054; translation of Walt Whitman, 3146;
 Charles Stearns Wheeler, 3189; World War II,
 2499, 2512, 2517, 2519, 2521-2524, 2564, 2566,
 2571, 2575
 Geronimo (1829-1909), 5452, 6572
 Gersbacher, Willard Marion, *6236
 Gershwin, George, 3418, 3420
 Gerstaecker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 5842,
 *5843
 Gerwig family, 4607
 Geschwindt, Don F., *4598
 Getsinger, Joseph Wilson, *6916
 Gettens, Rutherford John, *28, *6731
 Getty, Harry T., *6774
 ---- Innes, *3763
 Gettysburg, Pa., 1285, 4753, 4754
 Geyl, Pieter, *2341
 Ghent, Donald, *446
 Ghent, Treaty of (1814), 1143
 Ghosts, 4748, 5585
 Giants, 5044, 5742, 6796
 Gible, Phares Brubaker, *4734
 Gibbon, James, 2910
 ---- John H., *4658
 Gibbs, Helen Marilla, *6806
 ---- Josiah Willard, 2767, *2789
 Gilbert, Jean Louis, *5226
 Gibraltar, Morgenthau mission, 1206
 Gibson, Charles Dana, 2670
 ---- Florence Elizabeth, *840
 ---- Rankin M., *943
 ---- T. F., *5754 (reminisc.)
 ---- William M., *3278
 Giddings, Joshua R., 1293
 Giffen, Guy James, *2556
 Gifford family, 3780
 Gifts, taxation, 5455
 Gila River, Ariz., 5911, 6771
 Gilbert, Dorothy Lloyd, *456
 ---- John, *4759
 ---- Judson Bennett, *457
 ---- Katharine, *2706, *3471
 ---- Russell Wieder, *4614, *4651
 ---- Vedder Morris, *3032
 ---- William, *171
 ---- Sir William Schwenck, 4693
 Gilbert Islands, World War II, 2532
 Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, Jr., *2070 (autobiog.)
 Gilchrist, Agnes Addison, *4680
 Gilder, Rosamond, *3061
 Gildersleeve, Charles Child, *2804
 Gile, Julia, *4072
 Giles, Henry, 6078
 ---- Reuben (d. 1817), 4598
 ---- Richard Y., *1824
 Gilfillan, F. A., *6866
 Gilkey, Charles Whitney, *2931
 Gill, Hiram, 6843
 ---- Lewis M., *1747
 Gillam, E. E., *6420 (reminisc.)
 Gillespie, Archibald (fl. 1846), 6970
 Gillette, King Camp, 1593
 Gillette Co., 2155
 ---- Safety Razor Co., 1593, 1594
 Gilliam, Charles Edgar, *4088, *5089
 ---- Will D., Jr., *841, *842
 Gillin, John L., *1923
 Gillis, Duncan Hugh, *826
 ---- William, *4244
 Gilmore, Jonathan (fl. 1810), *5418
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, ltrs. to, 2796
 ---- William Henry, *3181
 Gilmor, Robert, Jr. (1774-1848), 793
 ---- Robert, Sr. (1748-1822), 793
 Gilmore, Julia, *2901
 Gilpin, Laura, 3579
 Gilruth, James (fl. 1872), *5695
 Gingerich, Melvin, *458, *2981
 Ginsburg, Carl, *7067
 Ginzberg, Raphael, *6472
 Giordano, Carmelo (1860-1946), 2896
 Giorgi, Andrew V., *1061, *1439
 Girard, Kan., 918

- Giraud, M., *4106
 Gialer, George L., *5802
 Gist, Christopher, 3936
 Gitlow, Abraham Leo, *1405
 Gittins, Bert S., *1605
 Given, Lois A., *4566
 Glaciers, 2709, 7018
 Gladwin, Thomas, *7138
 Glascock, R. A., *1844
 Glasgow, Ellen, 2670, 3095, 3273, 3370, 5075
 Glass, Anne Cleghorne, *5132
 ---- Carter, 1333
 Glass indus., 1398, 1436, 1437, 1497, 1519
 Glasscock, Sallie, *5476
 Glassen, Harold W., *1390
 Glassware, 640, 3438, 3451, 3582, 3585, 3593;
 character bottles, 3625; collecting, 772, 777;
 fakes and reproductions, 3589; milk glass, 3641;
 N. J., 4554; pressed glass, 3632; N. Y., 4487,
 4494; Pa., 4793; W. Va., 5645
 Glaucus (steamer), 1655
 Glazer, Sidney, *6332, *6351
 Gleeson, Ed Thomas, *586
 Glen, James (fl. 1761), *5225
 Glencoe, Minn., 3887
 Glendale, Calif., 2114
 Glendora, Calif., 6945
 Glenn, W. Skelton, *5604 (reminisc.)
 Glennonville, Mo., 5777
 Glick, Wendell, *2061, *3123
 Glicksberg, Charles Irving, *172, *3308
 Glonek, James F., *904
 Glossaries, baseball, 2276; "cabinetmakers"
 language, 3601; cattle indus., 1571, 1580; glass-
 ware, 3582; Mardi Gras, 5461; ranching, 6646;
 sailors' expressions, 3375, 6352
 Gloucester, Mass., 4139, 4168
 Gloucester Co., Va., ports, 5127
 ---- Court House, Va., 5104
 Glover, John George, *1497
 ---- Waldo F., *41
 Glynn, Elinor, 2314
 Glynn Co., Ga., 5264
 Gnadenhütten, 3004
 Gober, Harold M., *5615
 Goddard, Mary, *3329
 ---- William (fl. 1762), 4221
 Godey's lady's book, 3557
 Godfrey, Benjamin (fl. 1832-38), 6202
 ---- William S., Jr., *4218
 Godine, Morton Robert, *1057
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 914, 4754
 Godkin lectures at Harvard Univ., 2660
 Godwin, Parke, 6078
 ---- Winfred L., *15
 Goebel, William (d. 1900), 5723
 Goethals, George Washington, 2389
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang, 3325, 3328
 Goff, Frederick Harris, 6125
 ---- Frederick Richmond, *1461, *5006
 ---- Howard M., *2262
 Goffe, William (d. 1679?), 4124
 Goggin, John Mann, *5336
 Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, *3114
 Going, Allen Johnston, *5400
 Gold, J. H., *5834 (reminisc.)
 ---- Joseph E., *2202
 Gold indus., discoveries, 1499; gold standard, 1814,
 labor, 5978. --By place: Alaska, 7069, 7072, 7074,
 7075, 7079; Calif., 3962, 6910, 6968; Colo., 6635;
 Minn., 6418; Mont., 6589; N. M., 6758; Rocky
 Mt. States, 6558; S. D., 6498, 6502
 Goldberg, Alfred, *2447
 ---- Hyman, *2151 (autobiog.)
 ---- Israel, *2039
 ---- Joseph Philip, *1406, *1419
 ---- Samuel, *2392
 Goldberger, Jack, *7041
 Goldingham, C. S., *2426
 Goldkette, Jean (alias Gene), 3423, 3428
 Goldman, Martin R. R., *2447
 Goldsboro, N. C., Seymour Johnson Field, 5215
 Goldsborough, John (fl. 1880-95), 2181
 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, *2709
 ---- Walter, *7029
 Goldsmith, Deborah, 3504
 Goldstein, Israel, *2042
 ---- Nathaniel L., *4323
 Goldstein, Sidney, *1438
 Goldware, 227, 4184
 Golf, iconog., 587
 Golter, Patience, *718
 Gómez Acevedo, Labor, *7152
 Gomez, Daniel (1695-1780), 4333
 Gonzales, Gino, *6756
 Gonzalez, Mariano A., *634
 González de Cossío, Francisco, *6888
 Good, Harry Gehman, *3654
 ---- John *4420 (reminisc.)
 Goodall, Thomas (1828-1910), 4030
 Goodall-Sanford, Inc., 4030
 Gooden, John Eddie, *5483
 Goodfellow, H. Scott, *1125
 Goodhart, Abraham Samuel, *4350
 Goodman, Abram Vossen, *3956
 ---- Benny, 3430
 ---- Philip, *1315
 ---- family, 4615
 Goodman Reunion Assoc., *4615
 Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 2840
 ---- Carter, *838, *1483
 ---- Herbert Funk, *995, *1042
 ---- Hubert Baker, *2719
 ---- Lloyd, *3507, *3544
 ---- Samuel Griswold, 3084
 Goodrick, M. George, *1734
 Goodrum, Charles A., *2650, *5025
 Goodspeed, Charles Elliot, 3911, 4200, 4201
 Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, *173, *346, *347,
 *573, *3492
 Goodwin, George Gilbert, *3031
 ---- John, Jr. (fl. 1809-32), 4134
 ---- Mary Frances, *5070
 Goodwyn, Frank, *5555
 Gookin, Warner Foote, *3740, *4008
 Gordan, John Dozier, *495
 Gordis, Robert, *4298
 Gordon, Armistead Churchill, Jr., *5080
 ---- Burgess Lee, 2805
 ---- Charles, *1980
 ---- Dorothy (Gay), *4457
 ---- Gene D., *4760
 ---- Isobel, *3586
 ---- Leon M., II, *5153
 ---- Maria L., ltrs. to (1842), 5014
 ---- Maxine W., *7167
 ---- Myron L., *6386
 Gordon (C. S. privateer), 2622
 Gorges, Josiah, ltr. to, 3967
 Gorky, Arshile (1904-48), 3541, 3544
 Gorrell, Donald K., *6077
 Gort, Michael, *1810
 Goshen, Conn., Birdsey Hall, 4232
 Goshen College, 734
 Goslin, Willard Edward, 3700
 Gosnold, Bartholomew (1571?-1607), 3740
 Gothic Line, Italy, 2515
 Gough, Ida Ford, *4111
 Gould, Lizzie Jane, 3782
 ---- Mary Earle, *3595
 ---- Nehemiah (1715-58), 3782
 ---- family, 3782
 Goupil, René (1807-42), 2896
 Govan, Gilbert Eaton, *5756
 ---- Thomas B., *2123
 Government, 832, 928-1000; aid to railroads, 1687;
 aid to transportation, 1625; civil supremacy over
 the military, 2609; "concept of the model re-
 public," 861; development-authority compact,
 4015; econ. fluctuations, 1752, 1753; econ. hist.,
 5783; extension of Federal powers, 831, 837, 846,
 847, 849, 870; "fear of freedom," 836; Federal
 activities in higher educ., 3735; Federal aid to
 educ., 3686, 3706; Federal control of educ.,
 3676, 3685; impact on real-estate finance, 1799;
 Indians, 810; interstate compacts, 848; jurisdic-
 tion in civil aviation, 1732; labor unions as
 "quasi-public bodies," 1431, 1432; Pacific North-
 west, 5912; patronage of arts, 3441; planning as
 a function, 845; planning of internal improvements,
 838; protection of investors, 1812; relation to
 business enterprise, 1463; research, 854; separa-
 tion of powers, 831, 929, 931; status and theory
 of pub. authority, 851; teaching and study, 5912.
 --By State: Calif., 6903; Mo., 5783, 5794; Okla.,
 5869; Va., 5045, 5049; W. Va., 5637. See also

- Cities and towns; Communal commonwealths;
Counties; Executive; Judiciary; Legislative;
Military govt.; Public employees; States of the
U. S.; Territories and dependencies of the U. S.;
United States Government.
- Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico,
7155, 7164
- Governors, impeachment, 935; papers, 5214, 5217,
5520, 5665, 5808. --By State: Ala., 5383; Ga.,
5271; Idaho, 6604; Ind., 6138; Ky., 5685; La., 268,
1256; Mass., 1262; Mich., 268, 1256, 6335, 6339;
Minn., 6433; Mo., 5808; N. C., 5214, 5217; N. J.,
1262; N. Y., 1262, 1302, 1310, 1326, 4293, 4320,
4334; Ohio, 6049; Ore., 6861; Pa., 4601; Tenn.,
1281; Tex., 5493, 5520; Va., 5029, 5035, 5057;
W. Va., 5665; Wis., 6378
- Gowans, Alan, *3436
---- William (fl. 1872), 3076
- Gowdy, Jennie Bessie, 3819
- Graber, Ralph S., *2282
- Grabfield, G. P., *6046
- Grady, Henry Woodfin, 843, 4697, *5303
- Graebner, Norman A., *899, *1155, *1156
- Graf, Le Roy P., *5759, *8066
- Graft, Henry Franklin, *2468
- Grafty, Dorothy, *3479
- Grafton, Ill., 3871
---- Me., 4047
- Graham, Christopher, 2805
---- F. Stewart, *4765
---- Frank, *2285
---- George Rex, *4683
---- Nelson W., 6232
---- Philip, *3033
---- William A., *5362
---- William Alexander, *6595
- Graham Cutoff, N. Y., 4463
- Graham's magazine, Phila., 4683
- Graininger, George, *2530 (reminisc.)
- Granberg, Wilbur J., *6842
- Granbury, Tex., 5582
- Grand, Charles (1901-51), 4391
- Grand, Okla., 5884
- Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Illinois,
*6225; Kan., 6540
---- Canyon of the Colorado, 6556, 6771, 6788
---- Junction, Colo., 6661
---- Rapids, Mich., 1991, 6319
- Grange, Harold Edward, 2263
- Granger, Bruce Ingham, *2870
---- Eli, *4532 (diaries)
- Grannan, Riley, 3383
- Granquist, Mabel Ghering, *3737
- Grant, Adam (1830-1904), 7001
---- Bruce, *1571
---- Clement Lyndon, *1283
---- Delos Andrews, *3954
---- Elijah (1782-1867), 4232
---- Joseph Donohoe, *7001 (reminisc.)
---- Matthew (1801-81), 4232
---- Ulysses Simpson, 3884, *5142; bibliog., 286,
353
---- family, 4232
- Grant Co., Ind., 6175
---- Co., Ky., 5710
---- Co., W. Va., 5638
- Graphite, 4232
- Grass Valley, Calif., 7009
- Grassmuck, George L., *1217
- Grave Creek, W. Va., 5648
---- Creek Mound Museum, Moundsville, W. Va., 768
- Gravelly, William H., Jr., *3336
- Graver v. Linde, 1465
- Graves, Charles Marshall, *5148
---- Harry, *6486
---- Ireland, *1368
---- Russell, B., *4727
---- William Brooke, *2068
---- William Whites, *6534
- Gravestones, Conn., 5231, 4245
- Gravley, Ernestine, *5835
- Gray, Elma E., *6277
---- James, *664, *6409
---- Miriam, *3714
---- William Henry, *1864
---- William Steele, *4347
- Graymoor, Garrison, N. Y., 2908
- Grays Harbor Co., Wash., 6841
- Grayson, William John, 4867
- Grayson Co., Va., 5157
- Great Awakening, 2922, 4019; bibliog., 455
- Great Brit., 2713, 5252; air power, 2436; Army,
(officers) 5696, (Queen's Rangers) 4328; Board of
Customs Commissioners, 1088; bridgebuilding,
1615; diplomacy (1934), 1225; educ., 3694;
embassies, U. S., 4949; emigration, 1965;
Episcopalians, 2965; family hist., 3738, 3739,
3740; finance, 1868; higher educ., 3723, 3725,
3726; horse-racing, 2266; income-tax treaties,
1126; independence of Latin America, 1141;
labor, 1420; medical studies of Thomas Parke,
2813; medical studies of William Shippen, Jr.,
2811; mining, 3886; mission of George Mifflin
Dallas (1856), 1165; negotiations with Am. meat-
packers, 1876; opinions of America, 1138; open-
ing of Japan, 1151; press on Wilsonian neutrality,
1203; railway capital, 1808; rapprochement with
Canada and U. S., 1183; Royal Navy, 2496, 6825,
(expedition against Charleston, 1775-76) 5253,
(impressment) 2613, (officers) 3845; sporting
authors, 2258; theater, 3032; travelers, 2005,
2024; travel, 3341; World War I, 2483; World
War II, 2496
- Egg Harbor, N. J., 4545
---- Lakes, 3977, 3999, 4000; bibliog., 372; cut-
over region, 3993; dairy indus., 1588; Eng.
lang., 2072; exploration, 3931, 3935; maps,
3995; navigation, 1634; shipbuilding, 1646;
shipping indus., 1631; steam navigation, 1642;
treaties, 1237
---- Neck, L. I., 4398
---- Plains, 3993; agric., 2002; banking, 5994;
Indians, 2002, 2010, 2449, 3501; plowing, 1568;
sorghum, 1561
---- Salt Lake, 5920
---- Western Steamship Co., fleet (1871-95), 1656
- Greaver, William S., *1372
- Grebbe, Charles E., *4950
- Greece, bond defaults, 1091
- Greek lang., 2082, 4267
---- lit., 3318, 3326, 3353
- Greeley, Horace, 1161, 2138, 3206
---- William Buckhout, *1526, *6841
- Greely, Adolphus Washington, 2479
- Green, Abel, *3053
---- Adwin Wigfall, *2127
---- Arnold Wilfred, *1921
---- Calvin, *4563 (autobiog.)
---- Charles Elmore, *650
---- Doyle L., *3011
---- Ernest, 208
---- Jacob (fl. 1826-41), 4784
---- Le Roy, *4600
---- Norvin H., 242
---- Paul (b. 1894), 5207
---- Philip Palmer, Jr., *1475
---- Ralph, *2109
---- Samuel M., *4044
---- family, 3780
- Green Mountain Boys, 4071
- Oak, Pa., 493
---- River Works, Greenfield, Mass., 4147
- Greenback Party, Colo., 6654
- Greenbaum, Maurice, C., *1122
- Greenbelt, Md., 3470
- Greenberg, Nathan, *5441
- Greenbrier Co., W. Va., 5644
- Greene, D., *3952
---- Edgar H., *5324
---- James, *1707
---- Lorenzo Johnston, 5699
- Greene Co., Pa., 4771
---- Co., Va., 5149
- Greenfield, Kent Roberts, *686
---- Louis, *3296
- Greenfield, Mass., 4143, 4147
----, Ohio, 3865
- Greenland, 1128, 2492, 3974
- Greenleaf, Richard, *174
- Greenman, Emerson Frank, *6272
- Greenough, Ben, *6590
- Greenport, L. I., 4421
- Greensboro, N. C., 5181
- Greenup Co., Ky., 5695

- Greenville, S. C., 5231
 Greenwich, Mass., 4127
 Greenwich Village, Mass., 4127
 Greenwood, Arthur M., 648
 ---- Grace, ltr. to, 2026
 ---- Richard N., *4144
 Greenwood, Miss., 5416
 Greer, Emma Pollard, *4535
 ---- Howard, *2314 (reminisc.)
 Gregg, C. E., *4441
 ---- Dorothy, *1644
 Gregorie, Anne King, *5220
 Gregory, Charles Oscar, *1463
 ---- Dinah (fl. 1867), 6307
 ---- Hampson (fl. 1867), 6307
 ---- Horace, *3208
 ---- Stephen S., Jr., *2746
 ---- William King, *2708
 Grekov, Boris Dmitrievich, *7067
 Grenville, Sir Richard (fl. 1583-94), 4938
 Gress, Ernest Milton, *4647
 Grether, Ewald Theophilus, *1775
 Grey, Arthur L., Jr., *1246
 Grider, John McGavock, *2483
 Gridley, Reuel Colt, 6879
 Grieder, Frieda Anne, *2312
 Grier, Edward F., *3142
 ---- Robert S., 4979
 Grierson, Margaret Storrs, *271
 Griesedieck, Alvin, *5826
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1917), 5826
 Griffen, Joseph C., *4304
 Griffin, Clarence W., *5170
 ---- Grace Gardner, *260
 ---- James Bennett, *28, *4828
 ---- John W., *5336
 ---- Leland Milburn, *892
 ---- Max L., *4856
 ---- Nathaniel (1796-1876), 4149
 Griffith, Ernest Stacey, *854
 ---- Louis Turner, *5270, *5293
 ---- Lucille, *4884
 ---- Margaret, *3743
 ---- William Albert, 6231
 ---- family, 3788
 Griffiths, F. P., *175
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair, ltrs. to, 199
 Grimes, Lewis Howard, *5552
 ---- Stephen H., *5367
 ---- Willard M., *665
 ---- William (fl. 1784-1814), 5060
 Grimke, Charlotte (Forten), *4860
 ---- Francis James, *4660
 Grismegian, M. C., *3878
 Grismore, Grover Cleveland, 1037
 Griswold, Don L., *6535
 ---- Jean Harvey, *6635
 ---- Rufus Wilmot, 320
 ---- family, 3755
 Grizzard, Walter B., *2475 (reminisc.)
 Groce, Leonard Waller, 5563
 Grocery indus., San Francisco, 7045
 ---- stores, 3892
 Grolier Club, 671
 Gross, H. H., *5946
 ---- John J., *3207
 Grossman, James, *3182
 Groton, Conn., 4229
 Grove, Mary, *3423
 ---- Thurman, *3423
 Grover, Wayne C., 680, 686
 Groves, Harry E., *2066
 ---- L. R., 2442
 Grow, Malcolm Cummings, 2805
 Grubb, Gerald G., *6207
 ---- Nathaniel Bertolet, *4687
 Guadalcanal, 2533, 2563
 Guadalcanal (aircraft carrier), 2488
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 1158
 Guam, 7135, 7136
 Guatemala, 360
 Guayaquil, 3967
 Gudde, Erwin Gustav, *7039
 Gudger, Eugene Willis, bibliog., 527
 Guest, Grace Dunham, *6764
 Guibourd, Omer François, *3949 (diary)
 Guiney, Louise Imcgen, 3355
 Guitar, Sarah, *5808
 Guiteau, Charles J., 1321, 1322
 Gulf, Mobile, & Ohio Railroad, 1708
 ---- Oil Corp., 1512, 1513
 ---- States, 1514, 3929, 5368-5908. See also Alabama; Louisiana; Mississippi; Texas.
 ---- Stream, 2764
 Gullah Dialect, 4934
 Gummere, Richard Mott, *3318
 Gumprecht, Edward C., *4269
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, *896, *1187
 Gunnison, John Williams, *5935 (diary)
 Gunpowder River, Md., 4957
 Guns. See Firearms.
 Gunston Hall, Va., 5113
 Guntersville Basin, Ala., 5376
 Gunther, John, *2663
 Gurley, Albert Ebenezer, *3778
 ---- family, 3778
 Gus, M., 1234
 Gustafson, Henning, *6369
 Gutelius, C. Warren, *4733
 Guthelm, Frederick, *5013
 Guthrie, Alfred Bertram, Jr., 6000
 ---- Warren, *2094
 Gutiérrez del Arroyo, Isabel, *7147
 Gutmann, Peter (1717-97), 4615
 Guy family, 4611
 Guyol, Philip Nelson, *4067
 Gwaltney, Leslie Lee, 5403
 Gwin, Julia, *5110
 Gwinn, David M., *4657
 ---- family, 3797
 Gwynedd, Pa., 4739
 Gypsies, 2054
 Gyroscope, 1597
 Haage, George D., *4767
 Haas, Lex, *3545
 ---- Mary Rosamond, *5368
 ---- Theodore H., *1989
 Habeas corpus (law), 2358
 Haber, Francis C., *2718
 Haberler, Gottfried, *3981
 Haberman, Frederick W., *296
 Hackensack, N. J., 4287, 4591
 Hackett, Charles Wilson, 185
 Hadacol, 2865
 Haddam, Phoebe (fl. 1862), 1311
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1862), 1311
 Haddock, John A., 1720
 Haden, Harry H., *1118
 Hadley, James, *4267 (diary)
 ---- James Stiles, *2059
 Hadman, Ballard, *7092 (reminisc.)
 Hafen, Ann (Woodbury), *5919
 ---- Le Roy Reuben, *5937
 Hagan, Charles Banner, *958
 ---- William Thomas, *6355
 Hagans, Orville Roberts, *4266, *4281
 Häge, Hans (fl. 1709), 3777
 Hagen, Harold A., *6489
 ---- Richard S., *6189, *6191
 Hagerstown, Md., 738, 3948, 4977
 Hagey, King Albert, *3777
 ---- William Anderson, *3777
 ---- family, 3777
 Hagood, M. Johnson, *3082
 ---- Margaret Jarman, *6395
 Hague, Eleanor, *6578
 Hahn, Mannel, *5913, *6658
 Hailey, John, *6603
 Haines, Helen Elizabeth, 721
 ---- Minnie Victoria, *6258 (diary)
 Haislip, Will A., 5777
 Haiti, 1174, 1216, 2656, 3941
 Hale, Benjamin (fl. 1836-58), 4480
 ---- Edward Everett, 3084
 ---- Elizabeth F., *4089
 ---- Joseph W., *4852
 ---- Nathan, ltrs. to, 4251
 ---- Nathaniel Claiborne, *4940
 ---- Richard Walden, *4181
 ---- Richard Walden, Jr., *4187
 ---- Robert Nelson, *4624
 ---- Susan, 3084
 Hales, Dawson W., *3685

- Haley, James Evetts, *1671
 Halich, Wasyi, *6491
 Halifax, Pa., 4720
 Halifax City, Va., 2992
 Hall, Andy, *6197
 ---- Charles Martin, 1507
 ---- Clarence Wilbur, *2916
 ---- Clifton L., *3651
 ---- Courtney R., *4398
 ---- Edward T., Jr., *7138
 ---- Eugene Raymond, *6547
 ---- Glendorn, *424
 ---- Grover Cleveland, *5405
 ---- John Philip, *4134
 ---- Levi (d. 1811), 3814
 ---- Linscott A., *2509
 ---- Mary E. L., *3814
 ---- Peg, *3483
 ---- Virginius C., *6041
 ---- William C., *2553
 ---- William Webster, *6610
 ---- family, 3814
 Hall of Fame, 3711
 Hallahan (John W.) Catholic High School for Girls,
 Phila., 4694
 Hallam, Betsey (fl. 1773-76), 4251
 Haller, William, *4011
 Halline, Allan Gates, *65, *2873
 Hallman, Kenneth Hillegass, *3737
 Hallock, Charles (1834-1917), 3868
 Hallowell, Alfred Irving, *1927
 ---- Howard Thomas, *4766 (autobiog.)
 Hallum, John, 182
 Halpert, Violetta, *3362
 Halpine, Charles Graham, 4895
 Halsell, Willie D., *5425
 Halsey, Ashley, Jr., *2629, *3571
 Halstead, Vera Colton, *4235
 Halter, Ernest J., *783
 Halverson, Wilton Lee, *6920
 Hamar, Clifford E., *272, *3027
 Hamblen, Oberia, *3022
 ---- Stewart Belknap, *3677
 ---- Stuart, 3022
 Hamburg, Germany, shipbuilding, 1660
 Hamer, Philip M., *391, *679, *680
 Hamil, Fred Coyne, *2208
 ---- Frederick Coyne, *6335
 Hamill, William James, 7048
 Hamilton, Alexander, 2986
 ---- Andrew, *6940
 ---- Arthur Bryan, *4985
 ---- Charles, *784, *3076
 ---- Cornelia Overton (Bernard), ltrs. to, 5952
 ---- Edward F., *1864
 ---- Edward Pierce, *4012
 ---- Fanny K., *3159
 ---- Henry (fl. 1778-79), 6008, *6009 (jour.)
 ---- Holman, *1297
 ---- James Gillespie, *5952
 ---- Kenneth G., *3005
 ---- Samuel Warren, *2839, 2849
 Hamilton, Ind., 6179
 ----, Ohio, 6073
 Hamilton Co., N. Y., 4509
 ---- Library and Historical Assoc. of Cumberland
 Co., Carlisle, Pa., *4770
 Hamlin, Herb S., *176, *1499, 1697, *5959, *5975,
 *7036, *7042, *7045; ltrs. to, 5957, 5960
 Hammer, Carl, Jr., *5195
 Hammerton, J. A., ltr. to, 3138
 Hammond, Charles Franklin, *4503
 ---- Datus M., *6708
 ---- George Peter, *6896
 ---- Harold Earl, *4332, *4353
 ---- John, ltrs. to (1849-50), 4503
 ---- Ralph Charles, *5384
 ---- William Alexander, 2828
 Hammons, Bernard R., *4232
 Hampden, Walter, 4203
 Hampden Railroad, Mass., 4169
 Hamphill, William Edwin, *1269
 Hampton, Vernon Boyce, *42
 Hampton, Va., 1944, 5112
 Hampton Academy, 5146
 ---- Roads, Va., World War II, 5153
 Hanby, Bernadine C., *724
 Hancock, Ebenezer (1741-1819), 4186
 ---- Elwood P., 4691
 ---- Harold, *4819
 ---- John, 4186
 Hancock Co., Me., 4045
 ---- Co., Tenn., 4846
 Hand, Learned, 1111
 Handbook of Latin American studies, 530
 Handlin, Oscar, *1966, *2041
 Handsome Lake, 4288
 Handwriting, John Adams, 316; John Dickinson, 335;
 Thomas Jefferson, 323; George Washington, 337
 Handy, Mary Olivia, 5595
 Hanes, Leigh (b. 1893), 5079
 Hanfman, Andrew M., *1251
 Hanna, Archibald, Jr., *305
 ---- Francis Caswell, *6274, *6314
 ---- John, *1013, *1367
 ---- Marcus Alonzo, 1331
 ---- Phil Townsend, *6883
 ---- W. Clark, *4656
 Hannibal, Mo., 5792
 Hanover, N. J., 4563
 Hanover Bank, N. Y. C., 4347
 Hansbury, John E., *1779
 Hansen, Alvin Harvey, *3981
 ---- H. W., 5851
 Hansford, Frank, *3873
 Hanson, Charles E., Jr., *6522
 ---- Mrs. John Henry, *4844
 Hantsch, George, Sr. (fl. 1748), *4598 (diary)
 Happy, Mrs. Elizabeth, 240
 Haraszti, Zoltán, *321, *1286
 Harbaugh, Elizabeth Davidson, *4781
 Harbison, Elmore Harris, *122
 Harclerod, Fred Farley, *3724
 Harcourt, Alfred, *2117 (autobiog.)
 Harcourt, Brace, & Co., 2117
 Hard, James A., *4482 (reminisc.)
 Harder, Marvin A., *1376
 Hardin, Bayless Evans, *666
 Harding, Benjamin F., 6864
 ---- Chester (b. 1792), 3512
 ---- E. J., 6864
 ---- George Laban, *711
 ---- Thomas Swann, *1536
 ---- Walter, *2097, *3206, *4193
 Harding Co., S. D., 6502
 Hardman, Thomas P., *5658
 Hardt, Erna Paula Hermine, *4590
 Hardy, Robert O., *4490
 Hardy Co., W. Va., 4883, 5638
 Hare, A. Paul, *1935
 Harford Co., Md., 379
 Hargrett, Lester, *458
 Haring, Earl C., *4462 (reminisc.)
 Harkey family, 5777
 Harkness, Mary Stillman, 282
 Harlan, George H., *7043
 ---- John Marshall, *1110
 Harlem Heights, Battle (1776), 4339
 Harley, Herbert Lincoln, 982
 ---- R. Bruce, *4965
 Harlow, Alvin Fay, *3040, *6117
 ---- Neal, *711
 ---- Ralph Volney, *820
 Harman, Marian, *336
 Harmon, Artemas Canfield, *5010
 ---- Ernest N., *4080
 ---- Jack, *5623
 Harmony, Ind., Landholders, *6149
 Harnett, William Michael, *3497
 Harney Co., Ore., 6850
 ---- County Historical Soc., 6850
 Harno, Albert James, *2240
 Harper, Lawrence A., *43
 ---- Norman Denholm, *210
 ---- Robert Almer, 2708
 ---- Robert C., *5151
 ---- Robert S., *2130
 Harper, Tex., 5580
 Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 4847
 Harpswell, Me., 3746
 Harrell, Melvin, *5877
 Harrell, D. Tudor, *1614
 ---- Laura D. S., *5415
 ---- T. Tudor, *3584

- Harrigan, Anthony, *5238, *5259
 Harriman, Lester, *1637
 ---- Margaret (Case), *4384
 Harriman Mission to London, 398
 Harrington, Fred Harvey, *4900
 ---- Jean Carl, *5090, 5097
 ---- Mark Raymond, *6969
 Harris, A. J., 5382
 ---- Black, *5927
 ---- Chapin A., *2829
 ---- Chapin Aaron, 3660
 ---- Corra May (White), 5301
 ---- Dorothy G., *3945
 ---- Edward, *3957 (diary)
 ---- Evelyn, *5096
 ---- Evelyn L. K., *1202
 ---- George Washington, *5760
 ---- James (fl. 1787 fl.), bibliog., 267
 ---- James Dunlop, 4630; bibliog., 267
 ---- Jean, *7058
 ---- Jed, 3052
 ---- Marie Philipsen, *2103
 ---- Nathaniel (fl. 1715), 3769
 ---- Mrs. Robert (fl. 1775), 4072
 ---- Ruth (Janies), 3769
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1715), 3769
 ---- Seymour Edwin, *3980
 ---- Stuart Kimball, *6577
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1680-96), 3769
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1715), 3769
 ---- W. B. (1856-1939), 2141
 ---- William Torrey, 3859, 5821
 ---- family, 3769, 4179
 Harrisburg, Pa., Civil War, 4752
 Harrison, Charles William, 3413
 ---- Gordon A., *2502
 ---- Jimmy (1900-1931), 3426
 ---- John Armstrong, *1173, *1177
 ---- Nan Hillary, 6742
 ---- Peter, 4249
 ---- Robert W., *5432
 ---- W. Baxter, *5668
 ---- William Henry, 896, *6138
 Harrison Co., Ia., 6014
 ---- Co., Ind., 6014, 6185
 Harriss, Clement Lowell, *1100
 Harrod, James (1746-1793?), 5669
 ---- Roy Fortes, *1362
 Harrodsburg, Ind., 6029
 Harshaw Chemical Co., 2645
 Hart, Constant, *4223
 ---- Harry L., *4748
 ---- Henry Cowles, *1379
 ---- Irving, *4223
 ---- Irving Harlow, *6466
 ---- James David, *65
 ---- James P., *44, *5492
 ---- Scott P., *4223
 ---- Thomas Roy, *5209
 ---- Willard H., *1706
 Harte, Bret, 7050
 Hartenfeld, Ernst (1860-1932), 4598
 Hartford, Conn., 3971, 4077; banking, 4255; Charter Oak, 3437; libraries, 702; reminisc., 4265
 ---- S. D., 6506
 Hartford Electric Light Co., 1601
 ---- National Bank and Trust Co., 4255
 ---- Seminary Foundation, Case Memorial Lib., *348
 ---- Theological Seminary, 2880
 Hartnell, George, *4527
 Hartnaff, John Frederick, 3877
 Hartshorn, Joseph H., *45
 Hartsville, Pa., 4727
 Harvard Univ., 417, *2092, 2323, 2670, 2736, 2796, 2834, 3123, 3124, 3189, 3707, 3883, 3908, 3980, 4032, 4037, *4182, 4691; Andover-Harvard Theological Lib., 710; Andover-Theological Seminary, 710; biog., 3916; Class of 1901, *3920; Class of 1926, *3921; Divinity School, 710; elective system, 3718; faculty, 2092, 4119; Godkin lectures, 2660; Graduate School of Business Admin., Baker Lib., *349; Harvard College Observatory, Phillips Lib., 720; Harvard men in England, 3708; Law School, Library, 729; Library, *220, *273, *707, *723, *792, *3153; Medical School, 2850; Nieman Fellows, 3733; religious libraries, 710; student life, 4024
 Harvey, Ernest C., *5852
 ---- Isaac (fl. 1862), 1311
 ---- Phoebe (fl. 1862), 1311
 ---- Robert O., *6146
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1862), 1311
 ---- Samuel Clark, 2853
 ---- Sarah (fl. 1862), 1311
 Harville, Gladney, *5721
 Harwell, Richard Barksdale, *4875, *4890
 Hasbrouck, Elias (1741-91), 4429
 ---- Jonathan (fl. 1750), 4440
 ---- Kenneth Edward, *4438
 Hasbrouck House, Newburgh, N. Y., 4440
 Hasker, Richard E., *4182
 Haskin, Dorothy (Clark), *6982 (autobiog.)
 ---- John Bussing, 1301
 Haskins, John C., *2125
 Haslam, Reuben S., *1768
 Hass Brothers, San Francisco, 7045
 Hassam, Frederick Childe, iconog., 596
 Hassler, Dorothy K., 6981
 Hasslock, Thekla (Dombols), *5445 (diary)
 Hastings, George S., *1476
 ---- James K., *6750
 ---- Katharine, 3508
 ---- Lansford Warren, 6687
 ---- Robert, *6239
 Haswell, Ernest Bruce, *6115
 ---- Harold Alanson, *1300
 Hatch, Boston Le Roy, *574
 ---- David Arthur, *3917
 ---- Mellen C. M., *4107
 ---- Melville Harrison, *6845
 Hatch Act, 1066
 Hathorne, William (1607-81), 3741
 Hatlem, John C., *2498
 Hatlen, Theodore Wendell, *3041
 Hatton, Harrison, *2755
 Hauberg, John Henry, *756, *6193
 Haugen, Einar, *6372, *6396
 Haugh, George F., *2622
 ---- Robert Fulton, *3291
 Haupt, Herman (1817-1905), 1620
 Hauslab - Prince Liechtenstein Collection of Maps, 277
 Havana, 3967
 Havasupai Canyon, Ariz., 6796
 Havell, Robert, Jr., 3556
 Havens, Raymond Dexter, *3138
 ---- Valentine Britton, 3913
 Haverford College, Rufus Jones, 178
 ---- Twp., Delaware Co., Pa., map, 4701
 ---- Township Historical Soc., Haverford, Pa., *4701
 Havighurst, Robert James, *2643, *6240
 Haviland, T. P. (fl. 1858-59), ltrs. to, 3137
 ---- Thomas Philip, *3137, *4620, *4669
 ---- Virginia, *3084
 Hawaii, 2596, 7097-7110; acquisition, 1186; bibliog., 452, 514-516; exploration, 3937; navigation, 1635; painting, 3526; races, 1984, 7062; travel, 3955; World War II, 2528, 2529
 Hawaii, Univ. of, 7097
 Hawes, Lilla M., *5271
 Hawk, Ellen Maria (Miller), *4483
 ---- Philip Bovier, *4483 (autobiog.)
 Hawkins, Ann Ballew, *2794
 ---- Benjamin (1754-1816), 1267
 ---- John (fl. 1583-94), 4938
 ---- Laurence Ashley, *1599
 ---- Layton S., *3669
 ---- Leighman, *5069
 ---- William (1620?-1693), 4180
 ---- family, 3780, 4180
 Hawkinson, Zenos, *3011
 Hawthorne, Daniel (1731-96), 3641
 ---- John (1641-1717), 3741
 ---- Joseph (1692-1762), 3741
 ---- Mont, *7078 (reminisc.)
 ---- Nathaniel (1775-1808), 3741
 ---- Nathaniel (1804-64), *1286, *3122, *3130, *3186, *3741; aesthetics, 2682; bibliog., 564; indebtedness to Voltaire, 3334; relation to John Bunyan, 3324; remarks on railroads, 1891; Scarlet letter, 3209, 3210; writings on rejuvenation, 3225
 Hawthorne (steamboat, 1896), 4277

Hawthorne, N. J., 4571
 Haxby, Orpha Le Gros, *6505
 Hay, Clyde Lemont, *2888
 ---- Milton, *6220
 Haydn, Franz Joseph, 3395
 Hayes, Douglas A., *1754
 ---- Homer, *7097
 ---- Ralph, *3899
 ---- Rutherford Birchard, 6068
 Hayes River, painting, 3522
 Hayford, Harrison, *3200
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, *2464, *4869, *5232, *5242
 Haynes family, 5687
 Hayneville, Ala., 5385
 Hays, Mary (Ludwig), 4569
 ---- Mary Morrow, *6145
 Hayward, Elizabeth, *1944
 ---- Elizabeth Gardner, *248
 ---- Elizabeth (McCoy), *46
 ---- Helen (Harry), *6235 (autobiog.)
 ---- Kendall P., *4245
 Hayward City, S. D., 6496
 Haywood, Charles, *460
 Hazard, Ebenezer, ltrs. to, 3843, *4974 (diary)
 Hazelrigg, Hugh, *3395
 Hazleton, Pa., 4634
 Head, Franklin H., *7050
 Headley, Katy McCaleb, *5419
 Heald, Robert L., *2256
 Healey, Robert C., *2112, *3095
 Health insurance, 1836
 Healy, Laurin Hall, *2595
 Heaney, Howell J., *429
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 3354
 Hearst, William Randolph, 2143, 3076
 Heath, Frederic, *3951
 ---- Harold (1868-1951), 2742
 ---- Milton Sydney, *1483
 Heathcote, Charles William, *2453, *4674, *4728
 Heaton, Herbert, *1967
 Hebert, Richard A., *4039
 Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, *350
 Hecht, Arthur, *397
 ---- Ben, *6261
 Heck, Nicholas Hunter, *6804
 Hecke, J. Valentin, *4598
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 2910
 Heckewelder, John, 2814
 Heckman, Howard A., 657
 Hedges, James E., *5992 (reminisc.)
 Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss, *1558
 Heffelfinger, John Byers, *3793
 ---- Martin (fl. 1740), 3793
 ---- Philip, 3793
 ---- family, 3793
 Heffron, Paul T., *996
 Heflin, Wilson L., *3201, *4150
 Heflinger, W. M., *6056
 Heidelberg, ltrs. from, 1193
 Heidgerd, Ruth, *4432
 ---- William, *4432
 Heilbron, Bertha Lion, *3493, *3494
 Heilmaier, Anna M., *3522
 Heilman, Henry Snavey, 789
 ---- Robert Bechtold, *3097
 Heindel, Richard Heathcote, *4
 Heinrich, Margaret Mary, *719
 Heintz, Michael G., *6113
 Heintzelman, Arthur William, *596-598
 Heinz (J. H.) & Co., 2155
 Heiser, Charles Bixler, Jr., *2004
 Heisig, Carl P., *1553
 Heist, William W., *4539
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, *1990, *6892
 Hekman, Edsko (fl. 1894), 6319
 Hekman Bakery, Grand Rapids, Mich., 6319
 ---- Biscuit Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 6319
 Helck, Peter, *2268
 Heid, Julius Samuel, *4740
 Heiderberg advocate, Bern, N. Y., 4481
 Helfman, Harold M., *6116, *6303
 Helfrich, Devere, *7014
 Helgeson, Arlan, *6374
 Helianthus annuus, 2004
 Heliodoro Valle, Rafael, *6887
 Hellebrandt, Frances Anna, *2836
 Heller, Francis Howard, *968

Hellman, George Widney, *2036
 Helm, Roy, 3913
 Helman, Frances Strong, *274
 Helton, H. Stephen, *398, *399
 Helvering v. Clifford (1940), 1123
 Hemingway, Ernest, 2351, 3095, 3097, 3300;
 bibliog., 526
 Hemp Indus., Ky., 5679
 Hemphill, William Edwin, *461, *5037, *5050,
 *5083, *5095, *5124
 Hempstead, N. Y., 4398
 ----, Tex., 2687
 Henatsch, Harry R., *1442
 Hendel, Samuel, *980
 Hendershot, Paul T., *1518
 Henderson, A. M., *6464 (reminisc.)
 ---- Dale Le Roy, *6523
 ---- Harry McCorry, *5596
 ---- J. Y., *2863 (reminisc.)
 ---- Kenneth Atwood, *4048
 ---- Paul, *6516
 ---- Williams W., 6708
 Henderson, Tex., 5564, 5574
 Hendren, Linville Laurentine, *2790
 Hendrickson, Walter B., *177
 Henikstein, Hugo, *1881
 Henle, Paul, *2690
 Henley, Victor R., *6926
 Hennepin, Louis (1626-1701?), 3934
 Hennepin Co., Minn., 6433
 Henning, James H., *1316
 Henry, Allan Johnstone, *4820
 ---- Milton, *5749
 ---- Morris (1821-1908), 5652
 ---- Patrick, 4944, 5123; ltr. to, 308, 829
 ---- Robert Selph, *226
 Henry Co., Ala., 5388
 ---- Co., Ill., 6217
 ---- Co., Ky., bibliog., 470
 Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, *221,
 369, 445, 3205
 ---- Kendall College, Tulsa, Okla., 5896
 Hensel, Evelyn, *291
 Henshaw, Millett, *490
 Henson, Clyde E., *6229
 Hentz, Caroline Lee, *5392
 Heraldry, 12, 2559, 3581, 4018, 4976
 Herbein, Mrs. John S., *4748
 Heredia, José Maria, *4534
 Heredity and environment, 1925
 Herfindahl, Orris Clemens, *1509
 Hergert, Herbert L., *6862
 Hering, Doris, *3066
 Herk, Michael J., *2792
 Herlihy, David Joseph, *7054
 Herman, L. M., *1879
 Hermlin, Stephan, *3134
 Herndon, John Goodwin, *3787
 ---- William Henry, 1290
 Herne, James A., 3041, 3042
 Herpetology, 2744, 2749
 Herre, Ralph Stanley, *4476
 Herreshoff, Lewis Francis, *1651, *4227
 ---- Nathaniel Greene, 4227
 Herrick, Patrick (1839-1923), 2896
 Herring, A. L., Jr., *2833, *2838
 ---- John Peabody, *1407
 Herrold, Dewey S., *4622
 Herron, Fred Y., *4805
 Herron (John) Ari Museum, Indianapolis, 492, 593
 Hersherberger, Guy Franklin, *2982
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, *4, *47
 Herson, Richard M., *4464
 Herst, Herman, Jr., *2173
 Hertz, A. Jay, *5948, *5954, *5963
 Hertzberg, Harry, 254
 Hertzler, Joyce Oramel, *1924
 Hervás, Juan, *6893
 Hess, Thomas B., *3542
 Hesseltine, William Best, *5297, *5398, *5428
 Heuser, Patricia Ann, *2702
 Heusinger, Edward Werner, *5594
 Heward, Harlan L., *6880
 Hewes, Leslie, *8031
 Hewitt, Lee F., *650
 Hewitt, Barnard, *3034
 ---- John Hill, *2372 (autobiog.), *5304

- Hewlett, Richard G., *4191
 Heyl, Erik, *1653-1655
 Heyman, Max L., Jr., *6561
 Heyn, Ernest Victor, *2263
 Heyward, Du Bose, 5259
 Heywood, Levi (1800-1882), 4144
 Heywood-Wakefield Co., Gardner, Mass., 4144
 Hiatt (Hiett) family, 3776
 Hibbard, Frederick C., iconog., 605
 Hibben, Frank Cummings, *801, *5471, *6721
 Hickcox, Arthur P., *4232
 Hickey, Edward John, *6335
 Hickey-Freeman Co., Rochester, N. Y., 4524
 Hickman, Russell K., *6532, *6538
 Hickok, James Butler, 6517
 Hicks, Edward, 3504, 4740, 4729
 ---- Edward (1780-1849), 4735
 ---- Elias, ltr. to, 3120
 ---- Granville, *3109, *5433
 ---- John Donald, *1541
 Hicksville, N. Y., 4401
 Hidatsa Indians, 6493
 Hidley, Joseph H., 3504
 Hidy, Ralph Willard, *1463
 Hieb, David L., *5944
 Hiener, Paul Adolph, *5734
 Hiestand, Joseph E., *6129
 Hiett, John (fl. 1699), 3776
 Hiett (Hiatt) family, 3776
 Higdon, Harry John, 2149
 Higgins, Anthony, *4813
 Higginson, Alexander Henry, *2258
 Higgs, Charles D., *5333
 High, James, *5139, *6921
 High schools. See Secondary educ.
 Higham, John, *46
 Higher educ., admin., 553; area studies, 107; athletics, 6251; Baptists, 2096, 4852, 5231, 5311, 5703, 6239; bibliog., 553; business research, 565; Catholics, 329, 343, 4857, 5020, 5023; centralized control, 6860; correspondence study, 6549; curriculum, 7025; degrees in sociology, 1917; enrollments, 6237; finances, 5293, 5315; football, 2296, 2298, 2299, 2301, 5897, 6183; Jews, 2042; land grants, 6900; libraries, 698, 702, 704, 705, 707, 710, 711, 716, 720, 722-725, 729-32, 734, 735, 737, 739; lit. societies, 5887; Methodists, 4908, 5239; Negroes, 5298, 5315; Presbyterians, 5291, 5611; production of scientists, 2719; religion, 122; research in agric., 1534; Rhodes fellowships, 3913; social attitudes of freshmen, 6329; teaching and study, 105, 106, 117, 118, 121, 122, 143, 148, 149, 4896; wages and salaries, 3668; women, 5143, 5162, 6664. --By place: Ala., 416, 695; Ariz., 424; Austria, 2847; Calif., 175, 711, 1505, 3886, 6900, 7006, 7025, 7026, 7080; Colo., 6664; Conn., 305, 306, 347, 451, 569, 630, 702, 707, 1039, 1523, 1525, 2296, 2670, 2709, 2738, 2787, 2840, 2853, 2880, 3215, 3912, 3922, 3924, 4267, 4278, 4284, 4285, 5020; Del., 4821; Dist. of Col., 329, 5020, 5023; Fla., 5366; Ga., 3665, 5276, 5278, 5279, 5291, 5293, 5294, 5298, 5306, 5311-5313, 5315, 5329; Gt. Brit., 2811, 2813; Hawaii, 7097; Ia., 6463, 6466; Idaho, 6610; Ill., 438, 476, 482, 724, 1041, 2019, 2770, 3666, 6236, 6237, 6239, (Chicago) 707, 2089, 6248, 6249, 6257, 6265, 6266; Ind., 356, 734, 2089, 2906, 2933, 2956, 3018, 6139, 6147, 6166, 6172, 6183, 6184; Kan., 3891, 6532, 6542, 6547, 6548; Ky., 157, 224, 475, 739, 5677, 5703, 5718, 5722, 5727; La., 5448, 5449; Mass., 181, 220, 271, 273, 378, 535, 626, 2042, 2092, 2323, 2932, 3919, (Boston) 349, 707, 710, 720, 723, 729, 2670, 2769, 2796, 2850, 3123, 3189, 3883, 3908, 3916, 3920, 3921, 4024, 4032, 4037, 4119, 4182, 4194; Md., Baltimore, 2796, 3904, 4857, 4997; Me., 330, 2850, 3891; Mich., 528, 704, 731, 732, 735, 1037, 2070, 2773, 6291, 6299-6301, 6312, 6317, 6325, 6329, 6330, 6346; Minn., 614, 664, 2759, 6409; Mo., 5806, 5817; N. C., 270, 284, 717, 3986, 5178, 5181, 5197, 5206, 5207, 5209, 5212; N. H., 2323, 3440, 3987, 4024, 4057, 4060; N. J., 244, 248, 520, 623, 730, 2323, 2726, 2958, 2988, 3234, 3318, 4556, 4572, 4596; N. Y., 175, 265, 345, 375, 376, 1040, 1279, 1295, 1521, 2186, 2759, 2788, 4490, 4493, 4518, 4519, N. Y. C., 707, 744, 983, 1326, 2670, 2782, 2784, 2840, 2850, 3665, 3899, 4350, 4363, 4365; New Eng., 4037; Ohio, 350, 5650, 6063, 6065, 6068, 6099; Okla., 2847, 5878, 5887, 5896, 5897, 5902; Ont., 1521; Ore., 245, 378, 503, 6860, 6867; P. I., 7123, 7125, 7126; Pa., 178, 243, 290, 291, 512, 607, 1521, 2880, 2932, 3918, 4638, 4643, 4648, 4784, 4785; Phila., 509, 510, 1625, 2811, 4658, 4665, 4668, 4669, 4686, 4689; Pittsburgh, 1981, 4805, 4809; R. I., 162, 215, 262, 436, 705, 1326, 2932, 3918, 4222; S. C., 2923, 5228, 5230, 5231, 5233, 5239; South, 737, 4851; Tenn., 4855, 5752, 5766; Tex., 249, 250, 386, 542, 645, 2244, 2301, 4852, 4908, 5514, 5519, 5538, 5590, 5621, 5626; Va., 407-410, 722, 2602, 5055, 5080, 5143, 5147, 5162; Vt., 1023, 4080, 4088, 4094, 4097; W. Va., 1305, 5640; Wash., 369, 2089; Wis., 6370, 6376, 6396
 Highway transportation, 1666-1686; drive-in theaters, 3073; Pa., 4598; Persian Gulf Command, 2504; S. D., 6505. See also Trails, roads, and highways; State service; Vehicles.
 Hildebrand, J. J., *1607
 ---- Joel Henry, *2709
 ---- Samuel S., 5629
 Hilen, Andrew, *3329
 Hiley, Julian, *2393
 Hill, Arthur C., *2022
 ---- Charles Lewis, *6373
 ---- Dorothy Kent, *785
 ---- Forrest Garrett, *1687
 ---- George William, *6366, *6377
 ---- Harvey T., *1613
 ---- James Lawrence, *6323
 ---- Joe, 6709
 ---- John Boynton, *2993
 ---- John Christopher Columbus (b. 1829), 2619
 ---- Mildred Haptonstall, *5652
 ---- Perry C., *667
 ---- Raymond S., *6471
 ---- Rebecca (Wright) Lathrop, *3945 (reminisc)
 ---- Reuben Lorenzo, *6479
 ---- Richard Syner, *3393
 ---- Robert W., *282
 ---- Roscoe R., *690
 ---- Sam H., 5624
 ---- Timothy, *2063, 2993
 ---- Will H., 5624
 ---- William A., *1637
 ---- family, 4792
 Hillburn, N. Y., 4552
 Hillgas family, 3737
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René, 4294
 Hillsboro, Kan., 2116
 ----, N. C., 5194
 Hillstrom, Joseph (fl. 1913-14), 6709
 Hillway, Tyrus, *2735
 Hillyer, William Hurd, *5290
 Hilman, Fred, *1991
 Hiltner, Seward, *2931
 Hiltz, Leonard Finley, *2167
 Himelick, Raymond, *3346
 Himstead, Ralph E., *3663
 Himwich, Williamina Armstrong, *2730
 Hinckley, Edith Barrett (Parker), *6943
 ---- Gordon Bitner, *1304
 Hindman, Flint, *6974
 Hindus in the U. S., 1201, 1981
 Hine, Ephraim Curtiss, 3200
 Hingham, Mass., Old Ship Meeting House, 4114
 Hinkley, Laura L., *3349
 Hinshaw, David, *178
 Hintz, Carl W., *275
 Hiring and the slave (1854), 4867
 Hirsch, Mark David, *4305
 ---- Rudolf, *429
 Hirschheimer, H. J., *6363
 Hirth, William A., 1545
 Historians, 34, 55, 150-214; James Truslow Adams, 2670; Troyer Steele Anderson, 3913; Charles McLean Andrews, 2670; Charles Angoff, 3296; Charles Austin Beard, 2670; Orlando Brown, 5685; Pedro Tomás de Córdova, 7147; Carolyn (Thomas) Foreman, 562; Grant Foreman, 562; Francis Randolph Packard, 3912, 4658; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3256; Alexander Thomson, 3913; Frank Dean Tubbs, 3891; Dixon Wecter, 3913; Harry Andrew Wright, 3911

- Historic bldgs. and sites, 3437; "documentary re-search methods," 72; preservation, 748, 750, 3455, 3456. --By place: Ala., 5384, 5390; Ark., 5840, 5841; Calif., 6974, 7000, 7034, 7035, 7046; Conn., 4232; 4239, 4246; Del., 4811, 4815, 4818; Dist. of Col., 5003, 5007-5009, 5019; Fla., 5336; Ga., 4865, 5274, 5280; Gt. Brit., 3738-3740; Ill., 6189; Ky., 5672, 5689, 5693; Mass., 4114, 4118, 4123, 4125, 4126, 4137, 4157, 4168, 4185, 4187; Md., 4963, 4964, 4967-4969; Miss., 5416, 5424; Mo., 5780; N. C., 5183; N. J., 4545, 4549, 4567, 4575, 4580; N. Y., 4337, 4398, 4403, 4425, 4426, 4434, 4437, 4439-4441, 4446, 4458, 4466, 4468, 4469, 4472, 4527; New Eng., 4006; Ohio, 6051, 6088, 6118; Ore., 6852; Pa., 4704, 4711, 4721, 4727, 4731; Phila., 4657, 4659, 4660, 4664, 4677, 4679-4681, 4686; S. C., 5219, 5238, 5244, 5251; Tenn., 4865, 5750; Tex., 5553, 5554, 5565, 5574, 5579, 5627; Va., 5036, 5038, 5056, 5092-5094, 5096, 5103-5107, 5111, 5113, 5121, 5123, 5130, 5132, 5141; W. Va., 5634, 5642. See also Lighthouses; Military sites; Mills.
- Historical Assoc., London, *462
- fiction, 480
- Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreat, N. C., *668
- geog., teaching, 110
- Historical magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 90
- Historical markers, Neb., 6509; Okla., 5858, 5859
- materials, lists and descriptions, 215-650; repositories and custodians, 34, 651-799
- periodicals, 20, 38, 90, 497
- profession, 1-799. See also Historians; Historical materials; Historiography; Teaching and study--history.
- societies and allied organizations, 34, 651-685; American Swedish Institute, 2049; Chicago Hist. Soc., 216, 372, 603-605; Detroit Hist. Soc., 6333; Hist. Soc. of Early Am. Decoration, 661; Hist. Soc. of Pa., 787; Hist. Soc. of the Newark Annual Conference of the Methodist Church, 42; Ky. Hist. Soc., 611; Md. Hist. Soc., 222, 2716; N. H. Hist. Soc., 637; N. J. Hist. Soc., 226; N. Y. Hist. Soc., 227; N. Y. State Hist. Assoc., 228, 229, 366; Okla. Hist. Soc., 230; Rochester Hist. Soc., 4515; Soc. of Montana Pioneers, 6584; State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 278; Warsaw Hist. Soc., 4527; Worcester Hist. Soc., 256
- Historiography, 1-100, 161; analytic philos. of hist., 2699; Quakers, 3000; religion, 2931; science, 3980. See also Biography.
- History of Science Soc., *463
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 2716
- Lambert (1795-1852), 4263
- Peter, Jr., ltr. to, 1167
- Reuben, *1167
- Hitchcock Chair Co., Riverville, Conn., 4263
- Hitchcocks-ville, Conn., 4263
- Hitz, Alex M., *5320
- Hoadley, David, 4249
- Hoar, Elizabeth, ltrs. to, 3136
- Hobart, Donald Marcene, *3748
- Edmund (1570-1646), 3748
- John Henry, *3003
- John Sullivan (1806-85), 3748
- Joshua (1629-1717), 3835
- family, 3748
- Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 4480
- Hobbies, *1342, *1614, *1991, *3076, *3437, *3552, *3553, *3584-3587
- Hobbins, Joseph (fl. 1854), 3756
- Sarah (fl. 1854), 3756
- Hobbs, Albert Hoyt, *1941
- Hobby, Gladys Lounsbury, *2859
- Hobson family, 3780
- Hoch, Daniel K., *4713
- Hochwalt, F. G., *3667
- Hocker, Edward W., 4700
- Hockett, Charles Francis, *2073
- Hockley, Chester F., *4992
- Hodgdon, Samuel, 2456
- Hodge, Clarence Lewis, *7103
- John (fl. 1862-96), *5240 (reminisc.)
- Hodgeman Co., Kan., 3819
- Hodges, Fletcher, Jr., *3396
- James, *6468
- Hodgson, Robert David, *4001
- Hoffleit, Dorrit, *720
- Hoffman, Carl W., *2547
- Daniel G., *3385
- Edward L., 1727
- Frederick John, *3096, *3270, *3301
- William J., *3775
- Hofmeister, Henry, 4388
- Hogan, Pendleton, *2510
- Ray, *5622
- Thomas Elfred, *1773
- William Ransom, *5421
- William Thomas, *1498, *1515
- Hogg, James Stephen, 5512, *5520
- Margaret Alice (Muir), *6546 (diary)
- Mrs. Stuart James, *6546 (diary)
- Hogue, Albert Ross, *5736
- Arthur Reed, *351, *1291
- Hohl, John M., *4748
- Holbrook, Steward Hall, *3881
- W. Sumner, Jr., *6912
- Holcombe, Henry W., *4359
- Holden, Erastus D., *6998
- Erastus Saurin, *6998
- Holder, Preston, *2002
- Holidays, Pa., 4598. See also Christmas; Fourth of July; New Year; Thanksgiving.
- Holisher, Desider, *2916
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert, ltrs. to, 3133
- Lynnwood Mathis, *906
- Maurice, *1727
- Holland, Mich., 6294
- Holland Land Co., 3853
- Purchase, N. Y., 4527
- Holliday, Harold L., *2216
- Jay Newton, *3719
- Hollingsworth, E. W., *2354
- Hollins, Colo., 6645
- Hollins College, Va., 5162
- Hollis, C. Carroll, *3095
- Daniel Walker, *5228
- Thomas, 792
- William M., *453
- Hollister, John (fl. 1827), 6061
- Paul Merrick, *4168
- Holloway, Carroll C., *5473
- Mark, *816
- Hollywood, Calif., 2314, 6982; photography, 3578
- Holman, C. Hugh, *3330
- Louis Arthur, 3355
- W. J., Jr., *2475
- Winifred Lovering, *373
- Holmes, George William, *6521
- Oliver Wendell, 6078; bibliog., 564
- Oliver Wendell, Jr., 976, 998, *3496; econ. philos., 979; legal philos., 975; positivism, 973; "totalitarianism," 977
- Holmes Co., Ohio, 3820
- Holmquist, June Dunning, *6400, *6405, *6419
- Holt, John (fl. 1776-83), 555
- Hamilton, 5366
- Harry Quentin, *6143
- Leon C., *1901
- Holt (Henry) & Co., 2117
- Holton, William H., *2472
- Holverstott, Lyle James, *691
- Holzappel, Mary Louise, *738
- Home Owners' Loan Corp. See United States Govt.
- Homer, Winslow, iconog., 626
- Homer, Alaska, 7094
- Homestead exemption, N. C., 5204
- Hommel, Martha Hill, *3076, *3584, *3585
- Rudolf, *3584, *3737
- Honaunau, Hawaii, 7097
- Honce, Charles Ellsworth, *4392 (reminisc.)
- Honduras, 1216
- Hone, Philip, *6295 (diary)
- Honesdale, Pa., 4629
- Honest chimney-sweeper, 3335
- Hongkong, 2468
- Honig, Louis O., *5926
- Honolulu, 3072, 7099, 7103, 7104, 7106
- Honor, Leo L., *3697
- Hoover, Richard T., *4075
- Hood, Mary G. L., *4764
- Sonny, *5409
- Hook, Sidney, *2699

- Hooker, Richard, *1832
 Hookstown, Pa., 4778
 Hoole, W. Stanley, *3967
 ---- William Stanley, *5391
 Hooton, Earnest Albert, 2253
 Hoover, Calvin Bryce, *4924
 ---- Glenn E., *856
 ---- Herbert Clark, 235, 1221, *1318, 1341, *3886 (autobiog.)
 Hopedale, Mass., 1608
 Hopewell, N. J., 2712
 ----, N. Y., Dutch Reformed Church, *4450
 Hopewell Indians, 1988
 Hopi Indians, 3580, 6769, 6791, 6797
 Hopkin, Robert (fl. 1901), 6340
 Hopkins, Charles Howard, *2324
 ---- Ernest Martin, *3987
 ---- James Franklin, *5877, *5679
 ---- Roswell (fl. 1801-5), 4079
 ---- Stephen (fl. 1620), 3743
 ---- Thomas (1616-84), 3742
 ---- Timothy, *3743
 ---- Vincent C., *972
 ---- Vivian Constance, *2681, *2684
 ---- family, 3742, 3743
 Hopkinton, N. H., Sanbank Farm, 4065
 ----, Vt., 4079
 Hoppin, Augustus, *3530
 Hops, 4466
 Horan, James David, *2241
 Horn, Minnie L., *6661
 ---- Stanley Fitzgerald, *1520
 Horn books, 3606
 Hornberger family, 4607
 Hornbrook, Calif., 7021
 Horne, A. R., *4598
 Horner, Edwin P., *5540
 ---- Harlan Hoyt, *2623
 Horner's syndrome, 2832
 Hornersville, Mo., 5777
 Hornet (USS, 1813), 2459
 Hornsby, Rogers, 2263
 Horry, Harriott (Pinckney), *5224
 Horse, John (Seminole Indian), 1970
 Horse Creek, W. Va., 5636
 ---- Heaven, Wash., 6829
 Horseless age, 1674
 Horseless Carriage Club, Los Angeles, *1674
 Horses, 547, 1574, 1575; Arabian horses, 1577;
 blankets, 4030; cavalry, 2381, 2386; circus, 3050;
 cowboy horses, 1580, 1582; Indian warfare, 2449;
 Indians, 2013; Morgan horse, 1578; mustangs,
 1570, 1573, 1579; prevention of cruelty to animals,
 2325; racing, 2267, 2270, 5415; registration, 1589;
 remount depots, 2386; training, 2266. --By place:
 Calif., 6964; Colo., 6646, 6681; Ky., 5673; Mass.,
 4148; Mich., 6309, 6320; Miss., 5415; Mo., 5793;
 Mont., 5986, 6596, 6598; N. D., 5986; Ohio, 6117,
 6122; Pa., 4742; Tenn., 5740, 5761; Tex., 5575,
 5605
 Horseshoes, 4452
 Horticulture, 1555, 1558, 1565, 1567, 3913; Ariz.,
 5995; Caddo Indians, 2002; Calif., 5005, 6891,
 6897; Fla., 5353; Gt. Plains, 2002; Kan., 6532;
 Mich., 6285; Pa., 155; Va., 5101; Wis., 3756
 Horton, Adeline, *5738
 ---- H. P., *179, *4403
 ---- John T., *4488
 ---- Theodore M., *4488
 ---- Walter Marshall, *2931
 Hospitals, bibliog., 420; Marine Corps, 4387; U. S.
 Army, 2847; Veterans Admin., 2617. --By place:
 Dist. of Col., 5022; Ga., Atlanta, 5330; Ill., 6197,
 6241, 6260; Ky., 5692; La., New Orleans, 5456;
 Mich., 6290; N. Y., 4295; N. Y. C., 3888, 4364,
 4387; Ohio, 8086, 8092; Pa., 4736; Phila., 164,
 4667, 4690; Va., 5047
 Hosterman, Peter (1746-1805), 4622
 Hostettler, John Andrew, *276, *2915
 Hostettler, Gordon F., *1305
 Hot Springs, Ark., 5836
 Hotchkiss, Jedediah (1828-99), bibliog., 580
 Hotel indus., 3892; Alaska, 7086; Ariz., 6790; Calif.,
 Los Angeles, 6967; Ia., 6462; Ind., 6158; N. D.,
 6492, 6494; N. J., 4287; N. Y., 709, 4504, 4509,
 4510; N. Y. C., 4287; Va., 5134, 5145
 Hotz, Henry Gustave, *5856
 Hotze, Henry, *4890
 Hough, Alfred Lacey, *5969
 ---- Henry Beetle, *4172 (reminisc.)
 ---- Horatio (fl. 1842-58), 4502
 ---- Marjorie G., *4502
 Houghton, Arthur A., Jr., *669
 ---- Arthur Amory, Jr., *495
 ---- Nealie Doyle, *6795, *6798
 ---- Will Henry, 2949
 Housatonic Railroad, Conn., 4232
 House, Boyce, *5591
 ---- Quay, *6960
 House of Representatives, U. S. See United States
 Govt., Congress.
 Household words, London, 2136
 Houser, Martin Luther, *438
 Housh, Leighton, *2281
 Housing and Home Finance Agency. See United States
 Govt.
 Houston, Almira Hadley Lewis, 5949
 ---- Margaret Jean, *464
 ---- Sam (1793-1863), 5161
 ---- Samuel (d. 1807), 5161
 Houston, Tex., 4908, 5372, 5546, 5549, 5551, 5552,
 5556, 5560
 Houston chronicle, Houston, Tex., *5502
 Housing. See Building indus.
 Hovenkopf Mt., N. J., 4552
 Howard, Benjamin Chew, *4533 (diary), *6013
 ---- David (fl. 1850), 5574
 ---- Dresden W. H., *6062
 ---- Francis Nunan, *1683
 ---- Hildegard, *2740
 ---- James H., *6508
 ---- Leland Ossian, 3912
 ---- Leon, *3183
 ---- Logan (fl. 1850), 5574
 ---- Lynn E., *5829
 ---- Martha Crampton, *1539
 ---- Maurice, 1433
 ---- Pendleton, *1442
 ---- R. A., Jr., *2654
 ---- Robert West, *4115
 ---- Warren S., *2574
 Howard Athenaeum, Boston, 4192
 Howardsville, Colo., 6634
 Howe, Donald W., *4127
 ---- Edgar Watson, 2129
 ---- Florence Thompson, *757
 ---- George Frederick, *1295
 ---- Henry Forbush, *4102
 ---- Herbert Barber, *180, *1301
 ---- Irving, *3238, *4919
 ---- John, *4261
 ---- Julia Ward, 3227, 3893
 ---- Mark De Wolfe, *973, *3127
 ---- Oliver Hunt, 3588
 ---- Robert (fl. 1776-79), 4945
 ---- Timothy Otis, 1296
 ---- William (1735-1814), 3791
 ---- family, 3791
 Howell, Harry Morganroth, *6938
 ---- N. R., *4407
 ---- Saul Sylvester, *6463 (diary)
 ---- William Henry, 2709
 Howells, William Dean, 3042, *3149, 3195, 6256;
 "authorial exegesis," 3232; bibliog., 375; critical
 opinions, 3249; critical principles, 3244; ethics,
 817; ltrs. to, 3530; politics, 901; Venetian life,
 3229
 Howenstine, E. Jay, *1101
 Hower, Harry (1870-1939), *4598
 Howitt, William, 3123
 Howland, Llewellyn, *4162 (reminisc.), *4164
 (reminisc.)
 Howse, Ruth Whitener, *5742
 Hoxie, Ralph Gordon, *181
 Hoyt, Edward A., *352
 ---- Franklyn, *6977-6979
 ---- Palmer, 6683
 ---- Stephen Benjamin, *4246
 ---- William Dana, *4533
 ---- William Dana, Jr., *4969, *5787
 Hu Shih, *1243
 Hubach, Robert Rogers, *3156
 Hubbard, Clarence T., *3438, *3625
 ---- Freeman H., *1689, *5307

- Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, 6244
 ---- Jeremiah (1837-1915), 5875
 ---- Lester A., *6690
 ---- Lucius Lee, 574
 ---- Samuel F., 6796
 ---- William G., *6245
 ---- family, 5777
 Hubbell, B. F., *635
 ---- Jay Broadus, *3113
 Huber, Leonard V., *5464
 ---- Louis R., *7083
 ---- Raphael M., *3652
 Huberman, Leo, *907, *911, *3908
 Huckel, Earle W., *4580
 Hudson, Arthur Palmer, *4826, *5424
 ---- David Mitchell, *2477
 ---- George Bellmore, 6571
 ---- Henry Norman, 3333
 ---- Roy D., *2476
 ---- Ruth, *3196
 ---- Wilson Mathis, *5524
 Hudson, Ohio, *6044; Committee on Historical Buildings, *6051
 Hudson River, navigation, 4299
 ---- River Railroad, 4459
 ---- River School, 3488
 ---- Valley, N. Y., 4425-4465
 Hudson's Bay Co., 1843, 6822, 6825
 Huebner, Solomon S., *3912
 Huff, J. Wesley, *6722
 ---- Theodore, *3059
 Huffake, Lee Henry, 6655
 Hufteling, Clayton H., *2576
 Hugg, Alan Eddy, *3658
 Hughes, Abbie, *5553
 ---- Charles Evans, 980, 1326
 ---- Glenn Arthur, *3026
 ---- James W., *1926
 ---- John Taylor, 440
 ---- Riley, *3095
 ---- Virginia Wood, *4838
 ---- William Herschel, *182
 ---- family, 4548
 Hughey, John David, Jr., *2942
 Hugin, Adolph Charles, *1722, *2214
 Huguenot Soc. of Pa., 4600
 Huguenots, 2961, 5154, 5247
 Huhner, Leon, *4333
 Huidekoper, Harm Jan, *3853 (autobiog.)
 Huitt, Ralph K., *852
 Hulbert, John (fl. 1775), 4404, 4405
 ---- family, 4404, 4405
 Hulett, Dawne, *2325
 Hulfish, Mrs. Paul B., *5135
 Humanists, 2701, 2932
 Hume, C. Ross, *3873
 ---- Robert Arthur, *183
 Hummelstown, Pa., 4761
 Humor and comedy, 483, 3051, 3055, 3058, 3059;
 Ala., 5391; baseball, 2286; Catholic "comic" maga-
 zines, 2153; Ga., 5299; Edgar Wilson Nye, 3150;
 Pa., 4598; Pacific States, 6809, 6814; James Kirke
 Paulding, 3173; Thorne Smith, 3286; television,
 2194; Tenn., 5760
 Humphrey, Robert Regester, *2747
 Humphreys, David, 385
 Humphreysville, Conn., 4264
 Humphries, Mrs. T. A., *5543
 Hundley, Virginia L., *416
 Huneke, James Gibbons, date of birth, 3224
 Hungary, art, 3452; Baptists, 2942; Külügyminisz-
 térium, *1254
 Hungerland, Helmut, *422
 Hunnicutt, Helen, *2460
 ---- Helen Mar, *5562
 Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke, 1727
 Hunsberger, Willard D., *4723
 Hunt, Alfred E., 1507
 ---- Alice E. A., *5127
 ---- Aurora, *5958
 ---- Erling M., *154
 ---- Erling Messer, *123
 ---- Frazier, *6573
 ---- George Pinney, *2402
 ---- Reid (1870-1948), 2709
 ---- Rockwell Dennis, *6884, *7006
 ---- Roy A., *1507
 Hunt, William H., ltr. to, 6565
 Hunt, Sarah W. (schooner, 1883-84), 3973
 Hunter, Andrew Jackson, 6584
 ---- Charles H., *7097
 ---- John Marvin, Sr., *2242, *5503, *5511, *5547,
 *5558, *5576, *5580, *5593, *5611, *5617, *5622, *5941
 ---- John Warren, 5602
 ---- Kenneth E., *2498
 ---- Nicholas (d. 1765), 3737
 ---- Nora Siena, 3016
 ---- Robert John, *164
 ---- Walter Samuel, *2709
 ---- Wilbur H., Jr., *4990
 ---- Wilbur Harvey, Jr., *616, *617, *4991
 ---- William A., *4775
 Hunter College, 2782
 Hunterdon Co., N. J., 4555
 Hunting and game, 2265, 3868; beavers, 6335;
 buffalo, 1385, 1389, 1391, 5604, 5876; deer, 4939;
 elk, 1384; foxes, 2258; game birds, 2746; pan-
 thers, 4623; protection, 5425; rabbits, 4939; shore
 birds, 1388; State ownership of game, 1390; steel
 trap, 3611. --By place: Africa, 3893; Alaska, 7075,
 7077, 7084, 7087, 7088, 7091; Arkansas River,
 3859; Calif., 6957; Colo., 3893; Ky., 5669; Mass.,
 4161; Mich., 6331, 6335; Miss., 5425; Missouri
 River, 3859; N. M., 5916; Okla., 5876; Pa., 4623;
 Rocky Mt. States, 6567; Southeast, 4939; Tex.,
 5604; West, 5919, 5925-5927, 5929, 5931, 5939
 Huntingdon Co., Pa., 4615, 4779
 Huntington, Collis Potter, 1700
 ---- Samuel, 6049
 Huntington Lib. See Henry E. Huntington Lib. and
 Art Gallery.
 Huntley, F. C., *49
 ---- Francis Carroll, *5112
 Huntsman, Adam (1786-1849), 1276
 Hupa Indians, 7029
 Hurd, Benjamin, 3586
 ---- C. W., *1566
 ---- Jacob, 3586
 ---- Nathaniel, 3586
 ---- Paul De Hart, *2720
 Hurley, C. Keefe, *4209
 ---- David (fl. 1876-82), 1342
 ---- Gerard T., *3382
 ---- Helen Angela, *6410
 Huron Co., Ohio, 3746
 ---- Indians, 2448
 Hursley, Frank McColl, *1913
 Hurst, Willard, *1015
 Hurt, Paul T., Jr., *3977
 Huskins, C. Leonard, *3982
 Huson, Hobart, *5545
 Huss, Harry O., *2438
 Hussey, Miriam, *4621
 Huston, James Alvin, *2440, *2641
 ---- John, *6840
 ---- L. D., *5357
 ---- Maria, ltr. to (1884), 5357
 Hutcheson, R. H., *5775
 Hutchins, Harry Burns, 6312
 ---- John Greenwood Brown, *1665
 ---- Robert Maynard, 6266
 Hutchinson, Ann, 4212
 ---- James L., 638
 ---- Thomas, friendship of Israel Mauduit, 1263
 ---- William (fl. 1638-40), 4212
 ---- William Henry, *1389, *5916, *7011, *7026
 Hutchinson Co., Tex., 5600
 Hutson, Myrta J., *5247
 Hutterites, 2979, 6503
 Hutton, Isaac (fl. 1798), 4296
 Huxford, Folks, *5264, *5282
 Hveem, F. N., *6928
 Hyams, Ben, *7104
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 2718
 Hyde, Charles Cheney, *1368
 ---- George E., *2001, *6004
 ---- Laurance M., *5802
 Hyde Park, N. Y., 4426
 ---- Park Historical Assoc., Hyde Park, N. Y.,
 *4426
 Hydrographic Office. See United States Govt.
 Hydrology, Western rivers, 1377
 Hydrotherapy, 2836
 Hyer, Tom (fl. 1849), 4994

- Hyers, Faith Holmes, *721
Hymenoptera, 5583
Hymns, 3395; Congregational, 2951; Episcopalian, 2970; Rocky Mt. States, 6578; Va., 5064; W. Va., 5657
Hyneman, Charles Shang, *6226
Hypoproteinemia, 2914
Hyslop, George H., *2799
---- James Hervey, 2799
- IBM machines, 28
Iamurri, Gabriel A., *3897 (autobiog.)
Iceland, World War II, 2488
Ichthyology, bibliog., 527
Iconography, 215-257 *passim*, 591-631; abstract painting, 3449; abstract sculpture, 3449; Percival De Luce, 3513; Robert S. Duncanson, 6017; Erie Canal, 4301; John Mare, 5336; Thomas McIlworth, 3506; song sheets, 587; Thomas Thompson, 3513; Va., 5127
Idaho, 5931, 5965, 5971, 6603-6611, 6564, 6565, 6570, 6575; bibliog., 466; Episcopalians, 5928; Indians, 2020, 5928; labor, 5978; legal practice, 5957; mining, 5978; name (1860-63), 2086; postal service, 6583; Presbyterians, 5992; representatives in Congress, 956; sheep indus., 1585; State Capitol, 758; State Historical Dept., *758, *956, *6604
Idaho, College of, Caldwell, 6610
Idaho Springs, Colo., 2086
Idle, Dunning, *6275
Iglesias, José María, 189
Igorots, 7127
Idle, Ira C., *6757
Ildephonso, Father, 2911
Iliff, John Wesley, 6562
Illinois, 959, 3871, 3892, 6188-6269; archeol., 184, 2000, 6006; bibliog., 354, 500; Christian Catholic Church, 3014; church and state, 2895; city planning, 3469; Civil War, 2475; colleges and universities, 724; county records, 688; Du Page Co. Historical Soc., 662; emigrants, 3856, 5929, 5934, 5936, 5955, 6639; family hist., 3790, 3798, 3813; Granger laws, 6027; higher educ., 2770, 3666, 3714; Indians, 756, 2019; journalism, 2141; legal practice, 1041; libraries, 724, 727; Methodists, 1278, 6011, 6029; museums, 756; newspapers, 465; Norwegians, 6022; physical educ. for women, 3714; politics, 1278, 1287, 3872; Presbyterians, 2993; Revolution, 6009; War with Mexico, 2377. *See also* Chicago.
Illinois, Univ. of, Library, 482
Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1702, 1708, 5946, 6216; bibliog., 367
---- Military Tract, 6238
---- River, shipping indus., 1633
---- State Archaeological Soc., *184
---- State Historical Lib., *353, *465
---- State Historical Soc., Parsons Papers, 3872
---- Terminal Railroad, 1707
---- Wesleyan Univ., 724, 2770
Illustration (printing), 3498, 3557, 3561, 3563, 3568, 3571, 3572; Felix O. C. Darley, 595; N. Y. C., 4375. *See also* Cartoons.
Ilse, Louise Wolters, 1835
Im, Yong-Sin, *3831
Imagism, 3101
Immigration. *See* Emigration and immigration.
Immigration and Naturalization Service. *See* United States Govt.
---- Border Patrol. *See* United States Govt.
Impeachment, 935, 2140
Imperial Co., Calif., 6944
---- Valley, Calif., 6961
Imperialism, democracy, 1185; Hawaii, 7097; Korea, 2664; labor, 1181; Lower Calif., 1178; Nicaragua, 1220; James K. Polk, 1156; Spanish-American War, 1186; World War I, 1205; World War II, 1234
Inca Indians, *800
Inches, H. C., *1646
Income, 1755-1774; Ala., 5410; Ark., 5852; agric., 6382; effect of taxation and pub. debt, 1105; farms, 5410; national income of the U. S., 1351; painters, 3517; retention by corporations, 1805; share of upper-income groups, 1744; Wis., 6382. *See also* Interest; Pensions; Wages and salaries; Workmen's compensation.
Income tax, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1119, 1124, 1126
Independence, Mo., 2209, 3954, 5790, 5924
Independence Hall Assoc., Phila., 4659
---- National Historical Park, 4859
Index (London newspaper, 1864), 4890
Index numbers (statistics), 1356
Index of American Design, 3439
Indexing, periodicals, 518, 566; Virginia gazette, 494
India, 3020; cotton indus., 1877; immigration, 1981; Pentecostal Assemblies, 3021; proposed revolution (1913-29), 1201; World War II, 2490, 2494
India Rubber Comb Co., N. Y. C., 3637
Indian Key, Fla., 5351
---- Ocean, trade, 1863
---- Reorganization Act (1934), 2021
---- River, Fla., archeol., 5333
---- School. *See* United States Govt.
---- summer, 4466
---- wars, Gt. Plains, 2449; Iroquois, 2448; N. M., 5916; Ohio, 2456, 2457; Pequot War, 4400; South, 4849; Tex., 2469
Indiana, 3143, 3848, 6127-6187; agric., 6014; authors, 3090; Catholics, 2906; Church of God, 3016; Civil War, 2477, 5139; colleges and universities, 734; Constitution, 929; Disciples of Christ, 3018; emigrants, 1533, 2129, 3198, 5875; family hist., 3755, 3799, 3818; higher educ., 2089, 2933, 3018, 3714; historic houses, 3437; historiog., 46; iconog., 592; Indiana Historical Bureau, *6135; Indiana War History Commission, *6186; journalism, 2141; libraries, 734; Mennonites, 2264, 2980; Methodists, 6011, 6029; physical educ. for women, 3714; politics (1792-1829), 889; Revolution, 6009; state troops, 5139; swamps, 6031; travel, 3953, 3961
Indiana State Board of Health, 6161
---- State Medical Assoc., *6161
---- Univ., 6147, 6166, 6171
Indianapolis, Ind., 2477, 6168, 6176, 6182
Indianapolis (steamer, built 1901), 1659
Indianapolis news, 6172
Indians, 800-803, 805, 806, 810, 1933, 1984, 1985-2021; agric., 5028, 5911; athletics, 2288; bibliog., 259, 411; buffalo, 1385; cookery, 4008; educ., 6423; ethnobotany, 4858; fiction, 3323; football, 2300; Benjamin Hawkins as Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1267; hunting, 4939; iconog., 601; languages, 2073, 2075-2077; maps, 577; medicine, 2608, 2814, 4858; Northern District under Sir William Johnson, 3841; painting, 3501, 3534, 3536; photography, 3573; poetry, 3129; prairie fires, 1386; smallpox, 2807; trading-post tokens, 1843; trails, 1870; tribal records, 301. --By place: Ala., 5378; Alaska, 7063, 7064, 7068; Ariz., 5911, 5990, 6572, 6577, 6768-6770, 6773, 6778, 6780, 6791, 6800, 6801; Calif., 633, 5911, 5990, 6892-6895, 6899, 6940, 6941, 6956, 6994, 7029; Canada, 2448, (Brit. Col.) 5928, 6818, (Manitoba) 6001, (Ontario) 4288, 6272, 6277; Colo., 6627, 6628, 6630, 6636; Conn., 4244; Dakotas, 5917; Fla., 4935, 5332, 5333, 5336, 5343, 5349; Ga., 4845, 4849, 4935, 5319; Gt. Plains, 2449, 3501; Gulf States, 5368; Ia., 6006, 6436-6439, 6454, 6455; Idaho, 5928, 6607; Ill., 756, 6006, 6188, 6191, 6204; Kan., 6535; Ky., 4835, 5672, 5681; La., 5452; Md., 4958; Mex., 1970, 1971, 5911; Mich., 3004, 6306; Minn., 5917, 5950, 6001, 6006, 6021, 6397, 6398, 6403, 6423; Miss., 5414, 5416, 5420, 5423; Mont., 5961, 6579-6582, 6586, 6588, 6590, 6592-6595; N. C., 1928, 4288, 4845, 5172, 5174, 5180, 5213; N. D., 5950, 6001, 6004, 6020, 6021, 6493; N. J., 4541, 4545, 4552; N. M., 5999, 6572, 6577, 6714-6718, 6720-6724, 6728, 6732, 6741, 6752, 6753, 6761; N. Y., 647, 2448, 3004, 3005, 4288, 4294, 4333, 4402, 4400, 4466, 4528; Neb., 5917, 6004, 6020, 6510, 6518; Nev., 5954, 5961, 6875, 6876; New Eng., 4008; Ohio, 674, 2456, 2814, 3004, 3005, 6039, 6062, 6128-6130, 6142; Okla., 1970, 2945, 5860-5867, 5869, 5870, 5872, 5873, 5875, 5892, 5894; Ore., 6850, 6852, 6856; Pa., 647, 1018, 2814, 3004, 3005, 3511, 4775; Rocky Mts., 6551, 6553-6556, 6558, 6559, 6561, 6567-6569, 6572, 6577; S. D., 5950, 5999, 6004, 6020, 6021, 6498, 6499; Southeast, 4836, 4858, 4939; Southwest, 1049, 3457, 3501, 3905; Tenn., 4845; Tex., 2469,

- 5471, 5481, 5487, 5511, 5542, 5580, 5600, 5602;
Utah, 5961, 6685, 6686, 6701; Va., 577, 4939,
5028, 5088-5091; W. Va., 577, 4835, 5635, 5641,
5643; Wash., 5928, 6818, 6827; West, 5919, 5960,
5975; Wis., 6006, 6352, 6354; Wyo., 5966
Industrial Relations Research Assoc., *1421
---- Workers of the World, Utah, 6709
Inflation, 1746, 3890, 4621, 4970
Ingalls, John James, pub. speaking, 1317
Inge, William Ralph, 2877
Ingersoll, Ezekiel J., *232
---- Robert Green, *3874
Ingham, Charles Samuel, *3754
---- Joseph, 3754
---- Samuel, *3754
---- family, 3754
Inglis, Mary (d. 1813), 2606
Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel, 2467
Ingraham (Elias) Co., Bristol, Conn., 4266
Ingram, William Pressley, *5381
Inheritance, rights consequent to adoption, 5205
Initiative and referendum, 958, 1548, 6097, 6927
Injunctions (law), 1455, 5346, 6985
Inland Empire Council of Teachers of English, *466
Inlow, Edgar Burke, *1459
---- Gail M., *6265
---- William De Prez, *6161
Innis, Harold Adams, 2122
Inns. See Hotel indus.
Insko, W. Robert, *2968
Inslay, Andrew (d. ca. 1699), 3755
---- Celia Ann (Whitmore), 3755
---- Rebecca Ann, *3755
---- William Quinn, 3755
---- family, 3755
Institute of International Studies, Yale Univ., 1240,
1245
Insurance, 1798, 1831-1840; Calif., San Francisco,
7049; Conn., 4257, 4285; N. Y. C., 4376; Tex.,
5530; Wis., 6383
---- Soc. Incorporated of New York, N. Y. C., 4376
Intellectual hist., 812, 814; John Quincy Adams,
3852; Am.-German relations, 3832; historiog., 8,
48; infl. of Karl Marx, 3829
Inter-American Bibliographical and Lib. Assoc., 745
Interest, 1090, 1766, 3981, 5237
Intermountain Consumers' Service, 1906
Internal Improvements, 838
---- medicine, 2805, 2846
---- migration, 808, 1955-1963; Chicago, 6267; Me.,
4045; Neb., 6004; Ohio, 6103; Pa., 3997; Presby-
terian expansion westward, 2989; Protestant mis-
sions from the East, 2925; S. D., 6004; South, 13;
Va., 3997; West, 13, 5955; Wis., 6395
International Cellulotton Products, 2155
---- Church of the Foursquare Gospel, Los Angeles,
3015
---- Labor Organization, 1424
---- Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1402, *1408
---- law, 1164, 1180; air transportation, 1728, 1740;
confiscations, 1472; copyright, 1470; exemption of
foreign trade from Sherman Act, 1895; Inter-
national Labor Organization, 1424; patent system,
1466; periodicals, 1196; property-protection pro-
visions in treaties, 1460; submarines, 2420; war,
1236; war-crimes prosecution, 2338
---- Refugee Organization, 5330
---- Trade Organization, 1878, 1881
Interstate commerce, 1109, 1427, 1742, 1743
---- Commerce Act, 1628, 1778-1780
---- Commerce Commission. See United States Govt.
---- Postgraduate Medical Assoc. of North America,
*2805
Intervention (law), 988
Invention, 1476, 2712; Gail Borden, 1533; Conn.,
4254; King Camp Gillette, 1593; Thomas Jefferson,
3839; Lawrence Langner, 3902; Mass., Boston,
4022; Md., Baltimore, 3855; N. H., 4022; N. Y.,
3855, 4368; Pa., 4762, 4784; Popular mechanics,
2722; Rufus Porter, 3851; Tenn., 5764; typewriter,
1609; Wis., 6364
Inveruglas (sailing vessel, 1883), 3975
Investment companies, 1798, 1806, 1817
Ionla Co., Mich., 8305
Iowa, 917, 3143, 5959, 5979, 6015, 6436-6479; agric.,
1535, 6014; archeol., 6006; art, 3491; Catholics,
6412; Civil War, 2471, 4892; Congregationalists,
2955; electric railways, 1707; emigrants, 2995,
3886; Granger laws, 6027; Herbert Clark Hoover,
1318; Lutherans, 2976; medicine, 2843; Nor-
wegians, 6022; politics, 1305, 1329; swamps,
6031
Iowa, State Historical Soc. of, *6442, *6478
----, State Univ. of, 6463, *6476
Iowa Central Railway, 6460
---- City, Ia., 6463
Iowa eagle, Sioux City, Ia., 6459
Iowa Press Assoc., 6478
---- State Medical Soc., 6451
---- State Normal School, 6466
---- State Teachers College, 6466
Ipswich, Mass., Grammar School, 4181
Iquitos, Peru, 1242
Iran, relations with U. S., 1150
Iredell, James, 17, 1264
Ireland, Gordon, *1965
---- Irma Thompson, *6292
---- Jerome Bonaparte, 6660, *6689, *6694, *6696,
*6697
---- John, 2910
---- Mark L., *50
---- family hist., 3798
Ireland, 2099, 2271, 3065, 4370, 4611
Irish in the U. S., 2594, 3798, 3811, 3816; attitude
toward N. Y. and national affairs (1848-92), 840;
De Valera mission (1919-20), 1209; N. Y., 840;
Pa., 4684, 4707
Iron age, 1504
Iron and steel indus., 1497, 1504, 1508, 1509, 1511;
historiog., 201; labor, 919, 1454; pre-Columbian
remains, 805; productivity, 1515; seamless steel
tubing, 1506; wages, 1761. --By place: Calif.,
7001; Ga., Atlanta, 5328; Gt. Brit., 1615; Mass.,
4115; Md., 4966; Mich., 6308, 6321; Minn., 6427;
N. J., 4542, 4584; N. Y., 3888, 4452; Ohio,
6057, 6122, 6123, 7273; Ore., 6862; Pa., 3737,
3854, 4598, 4608, 4610, 4731, 4766; Tex., 5556;
Utah, 6704; Va., 5105
Iron Manufacturing Co. of Utah, 6704
---- River, Mich., 6321
Ironclad Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, 3888
Ironing equipment, 3586
Irons, George Vernon, *5377
Ironware, 641, 3589, 3593
Iroquois (steamer, built 1901), 1659
Iroquois Indians, 338, 805, 1999, 2448, 4268
Irrigation, 6611, 6837
Irving, Washington, 180, 3176, 3177, 4434; bibliog.,
564
Irwin, David (fl. 1863), 5296
---- Donald, *1420
---- James R., *6328
Irwin Co., Ga., 5264
Isely, Jeter Allen, *2419, *2494
Islander (steamship, 1901), 7080
Isle au Haut, Me., 4050
---- of Wight, 1651
Isthmian Steamship Co., 1638
Italian lang., bibliog., 361, 386
---- lit., 3314, 3331, 3344, 3357
Italians in the U. S., 2050, 2051, 2089, 3254, 3897;
Calif., 6915; Conn., 4275; Mass., Boston, 4205;
Md., Baltimore, 4996; N. M., 6739
Italy, 1161, 3970; Adriatic question, 1207; Am.
artists, 606; Baptists, 2942; Carlo Giuseppe
Guglielmo Botta, 169; mil. govt., 2657; music,
3416, 3417; navigation, 256; painting, 3524; Extra
Pound, 3161; travels, 3340, 3967; World War I,
2481, 3893; World War II, 2497, 2498, 2503,
2508, 2509, 2511, 2515, 2571
Itasca, Ill., 6200
Ithaca, N. Y., 4484, 4485
Ithaca Calendar Clock Co., Ithaca, N. Y., 4485
Iverson, Marion Day, *3614
Ives, Burl, *3370
---- Stephen B., Jr., *4649
---- Sumner, *423
Ivins, Anthony W., 6697
Ivory, 228
Iwo Jima, 2491, 3072
J. H. Rutter (schooner, 1878), 6314
Jablow, Joseph, *5917
Jackh, Ernest, *3832

- Jackson, Alice Fanny, *3756
 ---- Andrew, 3629, 3862, 6012; bibliog., 286
 ---- Bettina, *3756
 ---- C. G., *1684
 ---- Conrad Feger, 2590
 ---- Earl, *6773
 ---- Edward, (1605-91) 3756
 ---- Elizabeth H., *5000, *5001
 ---- Frederick H., *5020
 ---- George Pullen, *3371
 ---- James A. (fl. 1861-65), 3756
 ---- Joe C., *5900
 ---- Robert (b. 1846), pseudonym, 3378
 ---- Russell Leigh, *3588, *4105
 ---- Sarah (fl. 1839), 3756
 ---- W. H., *7088 (reminisc.)
 ---- William, ltr. to, 3827
 ---- William Alexander, *223
 ---- William S., *6663
 ---- family, 3756
 Jackson, Tenn., 5766
 Jackson Co., Tex., 5548
 ---- Whites, 4552
 Jacksonville, Fla., 4860, 5352
 Jacobs, Herbert, *6390
 ---- Wilbur R., *2012
 ---- family, 4598
 Jacobson, M. E., 3504
 ---- Margaret E., *3504
 ---- Jacob Zavel, *6257
 ---- Oscar Brousse, *3536
 Jacobsville, Nev., 6874
 Jacobus, Donald Lines, *3753, *4005
 Jaffa, Palestine, 4049
 Jaffe, Adrian H., *467
 Jamaica (Isl.), 1451, 1645
 Jamaica, N. Y. 4398
 James, Alfred Procter, *3997
 ---- David H., *5752
 ---- Mrs. E. Stewart, *5104
 ---- Henry, 3899
 ---- Henry (1811-82), 2685
 ---- Henry (1843-1916), *3044, *3138, *3140, 3191,
 *3199, 3280; "A passionate pilgrim," 3230; crit.
 of Honoré de Balzac, 3345; "inadequate vulgarity,"
 3237; indebtedness to Greek lit., 3353; "New York
 edition" (1907-9), 3274; notebooks, 3097; "poetics
 of empiricism," 3277; pragmatism, 3258; pub.
 speaking, 2103; references to Rome, 3344; theater,
 3037, 3044; The ambassadors, 3269, 3278; "The
 private life," 3255; The turn of the screw, 3097
 ---- Lee Morton, *5435
 ---- May Hall, *3678
 ---- Ralph K., *2427
 ---- Walter Thomas, *2689
 ---- Willard N., *5162
 ---- William, *2690, 2692, *2796
 James River and Kanawha Canal, 4840
 Jamestown, N. D., 6494
 ----, R. I., Beavertail Lighthouse, 4218
 ----, Tenn., 5736
 ----, Va., 5090, 5097
 Janer, Jose L., *7143
 Janeway, Eliot, *2630, *2640
 Janis, Sidney, *3504
 Janson, Horst Woldemar, *3550
 Japan, 1230, 1250, 3831; Christianity, 2883; foreign
 policy, 1218; mil. govt., 2661-2663, 2665, 2666,
 2669; mission of Horace Capron, 1173; Pentecostal
 Assemblies, 3021; Perry expedition (1853-54),
 2468; psychological warfare, 2355; relations with
 Gt. Brit., 1151; studies of John Fee Embree, 1942;
 submarines, 2426; Treaty of Portsmouth, 1194;
 war with Russia (1903-5), 1192; World War II,
 2490, 2524-2553, 2563
 Japanese in the U. S., 1984, 2055; Hawaii, 7110
 Jaramillo, Pedro (d. 1907), 5524
 Jarchow, Merrill E., *6465
 Jarrell, Priscilla Alden, *1342
 ---- Randall, *3281
 Jarrett, Thomas Dunbar, *4867
 Jars, P. A., *2524
 Jarves, James Jackson, 3526
 Jarvis, Mrs. Dwight, *5757
 Jasinski, Walery J., *2048
 Jasonville, Ind., 6179
 Jastram, Roy W., *1356
 Jazz, 3408, 3411, 3419, 3420, 3422, 3423, 3426,
 3430; Chicago, 6262; discography, 588, 589; New
 Orleans, 5468
 Jefferson, Isaac, *5125 (autobiog.)
 ---- T. H., *5935
 ---- Thomas, 199, *722, 1006, *2259, *2676, 3584,
 3839, *3847 (papers), 3857, 3864, 4949, 5011,
 5062, 5119, 5125; architecture, 3460; bibliog.,
 253, 286, 409; French Revolution, 3320; journal-
 ism (1789-1801), 888; legal practice, 4044; ltrs.
 to, 3843; man of letters, 3174; Poplar Forest,
 5132; Summary view (1774), 864; writing habits,
 323
 Jefferson, Miss., 5433
 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., 4784
 ---- Co., Fla., 5336
 ---- Co., W. Va., 5634, 5642
 ---- County Historical Soc., Mt., Vernon, Ill.,
 6197
 ---- County Historical Soc., Charles Town, W. Va.,
 *5634
 Jefferson Davis (C. S. privateer), 2622
 Jefferson Hotel, Richmond, Va., 5145
 Jeffersonians, administrative hist. (1801-29), 1052
 Jeffries, Zay, *3912
 Jehovah's Witnesses, 2227
 Jeleznov, Mikhail K., *2053
 Jell-o, 2155
 Jenkins, Charles Francis, 155
 ---- Glenn L., *6161
 ---- H. Harrison, *2397
 ---- Iredell, *1003
 ---- Minnie (Braithwaite), *5990 (reminisc.)
 ---- William O., 1211
 ---- William Sumner, *301
 Jenkintown, Pa., 4703, 4757, 4759, 4766
 Jenks, Albert Ernest, 7127
 ---- George F., *6545
 ---- Leland Hamilton, *1479, *1808
 ---- Maud (Huntley), *7127
 Jennewein, Fred, *6495
 ---- John Leonard, *6500
 Jennings, John Melville, *5034, *5059
 ---- Oliver (fl. 1851), 6826
 ---- Rose Schreurs, *6467 (reminisc.)
 ---- Walter Wilson, *1346
 Jensen, Mrs. Dana O., *5813
 ---- Deborah (MacLurg), *2810
 ---- Hans (fl. 1879), 6660
 ---- Howard Eikenberry, *270
 ---- Jens Marinus, *1735
 ---- Merrill, 3993
 ---- Vernon H., *5978, *6709
 Jenson, Andrew (fl. 1848), *5935
 Jeppson, George N., *256
 Jerome, Ark., 2055
 Jersey City, N. J., 4286
 Jessett, Thomas Edwin, *5928
 Jessupp, Marguerite C., *4328 (reminisc.)
 Jesuits, Alaska, 2896; bibliog., 258; biog., 2896;
 Calif., 2896; Canada, 2896; Maryland, 2896;
 Mont., 6582; N. M., 6739; Pacific Northwest,
 5976; Southwest, 2905
 Jet, Okla., 2847
 Jewelry, 246, 772, 777, 3590
 Jewett, Charles Coffin, 705
 ---- James P., *2679
 ---- Lora Neal, *5949, *6619
 ---- Sarah Orne, *3145, 4031
 Jews, 1984, 2032-2042, 3956, 3980, 3991, 3992;
 bibliog., 350; educ., 3697, 6126, 6349; historiog.,
 194, 207; immigration, 1975, 1976; medicine, 207;
 Russo-American treaty (1832-1911), 1969; social
 welfare, 2328; World War II, 3926. --By place:
 Ga., 5318; Mich., Detroit, 6349; Mo., St. Louis,
 5814; N. Y. C., 4363; Ohio, Cleveland, 6126;
 Pa., 3462, 4678, 4722; S. C., 5248, 5256
 Jillson, Willard Rouse, *468-471, *5690, *6003
 Joan of Arc, 3257
 Joelson, Walter K., *7162
 Joerg, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried, *575
 Johannsen, Robert W., *6828, *6861
 Johanson, Bixton, *7089 (reminisc.)
 John Carter Brown Lib. See Brown Univ., John
 Carter Brown Lib.
 John R. Noyes (vessel, 1902), 4535
 Johns, George W., *7041
 ---- Vernon O., *5073

- Johns Hopkins Univ., 2796, 3904, 4997
 Johnson, Aili Kolehmainen, *3372
 ---- Andrew, 904, 2140
 ---- Bunk, 3419
 ---- Cave (1793-1866), 1283
 ---- David Gale, *1412, *1428
 ---- E. A., *6469
 ---- E. Gustav, *2080
 ---- Elmer Douglas, *5254
 ---- Emory Richard, *1625, 3912
 ---- Floy, *5488
 ---- Frank Leonard, *3744
 ---- Frederick, *28, *51, *186
 ---- Gerald White, *4962
 ---- Mrs. Greene L., *5708
 ---- Helen S., *759
 ---- Hildegard Binder, *6018
 ---- Keach, *4966
 ---- J. Edward, *6919
 ---- J. R., *5309
 ---- John (d. 1659), 3744
 ---- John (fl. 1809-28), 4134
 ---- Lucius W., *2405
 ---- Malcolm, *2162
 ---- Mary Lou Shoemaker, *3817
 ---- Mary M., *392
 ---- Orson A., *5396
 ---- Orson Bennett, 6845
 ---- Paul Franklin, *3744
 ---- R. O., *124
 ---- Richard Barney, *1073, *1104
 ---- Robert Underwood, 375, 3144
 ---- S. Lyle, *1370
 ---- Sherman Ellsworth, *1540
 ---- Spud, *6761
 ---- Thomas, Jr., of Kentucky, *5682
 ---- Una E., *3569
 ---- Verle E., *1780
 ---- W. Stacy, *3324
 ---- Walter (baseball player), 2263
 ---- Walter, *536, *811, *6024
 ---- William (1809-51), *5421 (diary)
 ---- Sir William, Bart., *3841
 ---- William Perry, *3776
 ---- Wilton Draper, *5903
 ---- family, 3744, 3780
 Johnson & Johnson, 2155
 ---- C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 3727
 ---- City, Tenn., 3822
 ---- Co., Mo., 5798
 ---- Co., N. C., 3773
 ---- Co., Wyo., 6623
 ---- (D. E.) & Co., N. Y., 2184
 Johnsonburg, N. Y., 4527
 Johnston, Arthur (d. 1846), 4977
 ---- H. L., *7014
 ---- John (1881-1950), 3913
 ---- Joshua (fl. 1797-1810), iconog., 615
 ---- Liver Eating, 6590
 ---- Lloyd W., *2845
 ---- Paul A., *1667
 ---- Philip, *6747
 ---- Wayne Andrew, *1702
 ---- William Cameron, *6494 (reminisc.)
 Johnston Island, theater, 3072
 Jolson, Al, 3410
 ---- Harry, *3410
 Jones, Alexander E., *5792
 ---- Audrey, *5762
 ---- Carroll Brewster, *3780
 ---- Casey, 1697
 ---- Chester N., *4555
 ---- Edgar De Witt, *786, *2928
 ---- Elroy O., *2217
 ---- Francis (fl. 1711), 3780
 ---- H. Lloyd, Jr., *4811
 ---- Herbert C., *6905, *6906
 ---- Howard Mumford, *3077
 ---- Idwal, *7046, 7047
 ---- Irene, *2564
 ---- J. Hardy, Jr., *5444
 ---- Jesse Holman, *1099 (reminisc.)
 ---- John (fl. 1775), *4131
 ---- John A., *5446
 ---- John Allan, *6701
 ---- John Luther, 1697
 ---- John Paul, bibliog., 232
 Jones, Lewis Pinckney, *5229
 ---- Louis Clark, *4425
 ---- Margo, *3071
 ---- Newton B., *1282
 ---- Robert, Jr., *6162
 ---- Robert Tyre, 2263
 ---- Roderick Bissell, *4179
 ---- Rufus Matthew, (1863-1948), 178, *3002
 ---- Thomas S., *5139
 ---- Walter Burgwyn, *5402
 ---- Wilbur D., *6110
 ---- Wilbur Devereux, *1331
 ---- William Burwell, *5429
 ---- William Eugene, *2564
 ---- William O., *6931
 ---- family, 3780
 Jones Co., Ia., 6465
 ---- Co., Miss., 5426
 ---- Co., N. C., Hofmann Forest, 5216
 Jonesboro, Ill., 6221
 Joost, Nicholas, *2921, *3095
 Joplin, Mo., mining, 1500
 Jordan, Daniel W., ltrs. to, 5790
 ---- David Starr, 4527
 ---- Hiram (1809-88), 4527
 ---- Huldah (Hawley), 4527
 ---- Philip Dillon, *125, *3087
 ---- Weymouth Tyree, *4861, *5389
 Jordy, William, *187
 Jorgensen, Albert Hills, *4284
 Joseff, Mark F., *6918
 Josenhans, M. Alma, 6288
 Joset, Joseph, 6830
 Josselyn (N. W.) & Co., St. Louis, *6541
 Jossierand, Peter D., *1696
 Journal of business of the University of Chicago, *472
 Journal of Negro history, *473
 Journal of the history of medicine and allied sciences, *2859
 Journalism, 2120-2154, 2866, 3913; Baptists, 5403; bibliog., 426, 314, 5443; Nellie Bly, 3888; Civil War correspondents, 2625; Communism, 914; eyewitness reporting, 3983; historiog., 213; hoaxes, 3085; international organizations, 1164; Negroes, 5517; petroleum indus., 1510; radio, 2195; railroads, 1692; reviews of theater, 3057, 3067; teaching and study, 2195, 3733. --By place: Ala., 5399; Ark., 5838, 5839; Calif., 6909; France, 3317; Ga., 5270; Ia., 6478; Ill., 3871; La., 3871, 5443; London, 4890; N. Y., 2070, 2914, 4298, 4479, (N. Y. C.) 4386, (Rochester) 4521, 4526; Pa., 155, 1285, 4683; South, 4897, 5913; Tex., 5517; Va., 1333; Vt., 2914. See also Cartoons; Newspapers; Periodicals.
 Juárez, Benito Pablo, 1169
 Juckett, Mrs. Elijah, *4273 (diary)
 Judd, Harry A., *4231
 Judges, 2318, 6914. --By place: Alaska, 7081; Ark., 4900; Calif., 43, 49, 6914, 6919, 6973; Mass., 4145; N. Y., 4310, 4318, 4353, 4466; P. R. 7157; Pa., 4627; Tex., 4852, 5594. --By name: William O. Douglas, 993; Stephen Johnson Field, 876; Learned Hand, 1111; John Marshall Harlan, 1110; Oliver W. Holmes, Jr., 973, 975-977, 979; Charles Evans Hughes, 980, 1326; James Iredell, 1264; Kenesaw Mountain Landis, 1892; Irving Lehman, 985; John Marshall, 969; Frank Murphy, 984; Wiley D. Rutledge, 984, 999; John M. Sutherland, 1325; Roger B. Taney, 971; Morrison R. Waite, 974; Edward Douglass White, 1890.
 Judiciary, 828, 849, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938-941; historiog., 43, 49; Ohio, 6047. See also Courts of law; Judges; United States Govt., Supreme Court.
 Judy, Elvin Lycurgus, *5638
 Jukes, Fred, *6633
 Julien, Carl Thomas, *5219
 July, Robert William, *3858
 Jumel, Stephen, 4337, 4338
 Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers, Sieur de, 4773, 4774
 Jumper, John (1822?-1896), 5865
 Juneau, Alaska, 7080
 Junge, Ruby M., *6270

- Jurists, 43, 49, 986-1047 *passim*, 1255-1341 *passim*.
 See also Judges; Justices of the Peace; Lawyers.
 Jury trial, 968, 970, 5658
 Juvenile courts, 2236, 6286
 Juvenile delinquency, 4206, 4385, 4390
 Juvenile lit., 694; "bad boys," 3087; Frances Eliza
 (Hodgson) Burnett, 3248; William Holmes
 McGuffey, 3335; James Whitcomb Riley, 3208;
 Nancy (Dennis) Sproat, 3178; St. Nicholas, 3985;
 travel fiction, 3084
- Kabotie, Fred, 6797
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 1222
 Kahn, Alfred J., *4390
 ---- James M., *2284
 Kaiser, William K., *4398
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 2758, 6320
 Kalijarvi, Thorsten V., *854
 Kallen, Horace Meyer, *188
 Kalm, Peter, 2046
 Kaluger, George, *4648
 Kamm, Minnie Elizabeth (Watson), *3631
 Kammerer, Gladys Marie, *965, *1067
 Kampsen, Leo G., *5670
 Kane, Dorothy, *6402, *6418
 ---- Gerald John Pulver, 176
 ---- Harnett Thomas, *2305
 ---- Jerry, *6874, *6878
 ---- John Kintzing, *4627 (autobiog.)
 ---- Lucile M., *6021, *6483
 ---- family, 4627
 Kane and Elk Railroad Co., Pa., 4795
 Kanin, Garson, 3063
 Kansas, 918, 2592, 2596, 3819, 3879, 3885, 3892,
 6531-6550: archeol., 1991; Catholics, 2901; Church
 of God, 3016; Civil War, 2591; family hist., 3781;
 fluid milk price control, 1792; higher educ., 3891;
 historiog., 153a; Indians, 1991; insanity test, 2239;
 invasion from Texas (1843), 2462; journalism,
 2129; land-mortgage companies, 1801; mining,
 1500; music, 5983; National Cattle Trail, 1672;
 oil indus., 1510; politics, 1317; printing, 2116;
 pub. power, 4933; Santa Fe Trail, 5924; slavery
 (1857), 842; travels, 5956; Trego family, 2470;
 troops, 5966, 7122
 Kansas, Univ. of, correspondence study, 6549;
 Museum of Natural History, 6547
 Kansas Academy of Science, Committee on Educa-
 tional Trends, *6550
 ---- City, Mo., 5788, 5800; folklore, 5807; journal-
 ism, 2142; music, 3412; organized crime, 2257;
 painting, 3538; silverware, 3617
 ---- Pacific Railway, 6541
 ---- River, 5943
 ---- State Agricultural College, 6542
 ---- State Historical Soc., 672, 6531
 ---- Wesleyan Univ., 3891
 Kantzow, F. W. von, 368
 Kaplan, Bert, *2979
 ---- Jacob Joseph, *4209
 ---- Sidney, *2366, *3035, *4156
 Kappes, Charles A., *3533
 ---- Karl, *3533
 Kariel, Henry S., *2701
 Karig, Walter, *2487
 Karis, Thomas George, *960
 Karnes, John M., *5777
 ---- Osee Shelby, *5777
 Karok Indians, 7029
 Karolik, Martha Catherine (Codman), 619, 622
 ---- Maxim, 619, 622
 Karpel, Bernard, *3449, *3480
 Karsch, Robert Frederick, *857
 Karshner, Don Winfield, *3049
 Karson, Marc, *1409
 Karthaus, Peter A., 3854
 Kasaan, Alaska, 7078
 Kasson, Bertha Broliar, *3806
 ---- John Adam, 1023
 Kastner, Ralph H., *1840
 Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 7083
 Katsh, Abraham Isaac, *2033
 Katz, Arthur S., *1016
 ---- Max, 1587
 ---- Pearl, *1587
 ---- S. H., *2394
 ---- Samuel I., *2568
- Katzenbach, Lois, *3609
 ---- William, *3609
 Kaufman, Edith Rose, *4174
 Kaufmann, Felix, *2699
 ---- William W., *1141
 Kauper, Paul G., *1017
 Kavanaugh, Ethel, *7094 (reminisc.)
 Kaweah colony, Calif., 7022
 Kazin, Alfred, *3292
 Keagy, Walter R., *8065
 Kearful, Jerome, *4887
 Kearney, Mary K., *4083
 ---- Paul W., *4262
 Kearny, Stephen Watts, 5921, *6736
 Keats, John, 3322, 3355
 Keaveney, Donald C., *1468
 Kedzie, William Knowiton, 6542
 Keen, Quentin Begley, *5222
 ---- William Williams, 2632
 Keene, Joshua, *2459
 Keene Valley, N. Y., 4510
 Keenleyside, Marjorie C., *724
 Kefauver, Estes, 2257
 Keith, George, *2982 (jour.)
 Kellam, Robert F., *4864 (diary)
 Keller, Bennie De Forest, *3797
 ---- Conrad (1750-1836), 3797
 ---- family, 3797
 Kelley, B. E., *6039
 ---- Darwin N., *929
 ---- Donald H., *6515
 ---- J. Wells, *6874
 ---- William D., lit. to, 4753
 Kellogg, Charles Wetmore, *1601
 ---- Eva Mary (Crosby), *6217
 ---- Milo Gifford, 2187
 ---- Will K., *6964
 Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co., 2187
 Kelly, A. R., *5261
 ---- Burnham, *1592
 ---- Catherine B., *1139
 ---- Dorothy (Smith), *1242 (reminisc.)
 ---- Fred Charters, *1723
 ---- Henry Warren, *1242 (reminisc.)
 ---- J. Charles, *5472
 ---- L. V., *7090
 ---- Marguerite Teresa, *6335
 ---- Maud McLure, *5383
 ---- Paul William, *474
 ---- William W., *1096
 Kelpius, Johannes, 4661, *4662
 Kelsen, Hans, *858
 Kelsey, Vera, *6002
 Kelso, Margaret F., *3620
 ---- Robert Wilson, *5802
 Kemble, Fanny, 4679
 Kemmerer, Jack B., *2410
 Kemp, Louis Wiltz, *5548
 ---- William (fl. 1814), *5065
 Kemper, Jackson, *6160
 Kempf, Mary, *6422
 Kendall, John Smith, *5465, *5467
 Kendrick, John (d. 1794), 7099
 Kenedy (P. J.) & Sons, 2112
 Kennan, George Frost, *1189
 Kennebec Central Railroad Co., 4051
 Kennedy, Charles Johnston, *4146
 ---- Chester Barrett, *7002
 ---- Gail, *2690
 ---- John Pendleton, *1299
 ---- John S., *3095
 ---- Marguerite (Wallace), *6794
 ---- Robert H., *4955
 ---- Thomas, 3212
 Kenner, Hugh, *3275
 Kennett, Mo., 654
 Kenney, George Churchill, *2525, *2601
 ---- Richard D., *1845
 Kenney's Fort, Williamson Co., Tex., 5570
 Kensington inscription (1362?), 807
 Kent, Alan E., *1199
 ---- Donald H., 369, *2451, *4618
 ---- James (1763-1847), 5006
 ---- William Winthrop, *3626
 Kent Co., Del., 3772
 ---- Co., Md., 4973
 ---- Island, Md., 4940

- Kenton, Edna, *3140
 ---- Simon (1755-1836), 3840
 Kentucky, 796, 3143, 3212, 3871, 5633, 5666-5729,
 *5710; Baptists, 2938, 2941, 2947, 2950; bibliog.,
 224, 356, 468-471, 481; cartog., 780; Catholics,
 2901, 2902, 2904; Civil War, 2466, 2475, 4884;
 colleges and universities, 739; Disciples of Christ,
 3007; emigrants, 2847; Episcopalians, 2968; ex-
 ploration, 3936; family hist., 3799; gambling, 3383;
 historiog., 157; journalism, 2141, 2142; libraries,
 708, 739, 780; Methodists, 4908; migration across
 Ohio River (1850), 1959; politics, 1298, 1303, 4852;
 ports, 811; press, 841, 842; printing, 2110; rail-
 roads, 1699, 4866, 4915; Revolution, 2454, 2455;
 Welsh family, 2466; Samuel Mackay Wilson, 157.
 See also Louisville, Ky.
 Kentucky, Univ. of, 5677; bibliog., 475; Bureau of
 Government Research, 965; College of Engineering,
 *2721; Dept. of Anthropology, *5727; Library,
 *475; student life, 5722
 Kentucky Derby, 2267
 ---- Federation of Music Clubs, *5708
 ---- Historical Soc., *611, 666
 ---- Northern Railroad, 5719
 ---- Utilities Co., 5725
 Kenworthy, Mary, 6843
 Kenyon, Cecilia M., *866
 Kenyon College, 6063, 6068
 Kenyon review, *3170
 Keokuk, Ia., 6440
 Kephart, C. I., *4697
 ---- Isaiah L., *4598
 ---- John E., *476
 Kepler, Frank Roy, *3742
 Keppel, David, *4365
 ---- Frederick Paul, 3899
 ---- Frederick Paul, Jr., 4365
 Kerckhoff, Richard K., *6104
 Kerkis, Sydney C., *4876, *4877, *4885, *5295
 Kern, Alexander Carl, *65
 ---- Jerome, 3418
 Kern Co., Calif., *633, 6957
 ---- County Historical Soc., Bakersfield, Calif.,
 *633
 ---- River, Calif., 6952
 Kernodle, R. Wayne, *5153
 Kernville, Ore., 6852
 Kerr, Don, *3978
 ---- Rose Netzorg, *3634
 Kerr Co., Tex., 5571, 5624
 Kerrigan, Anthony, *810
 Kershner, Conrad (fl. 1788), 4732
 ---- Frederick Doyle, Jr., *6168
 Kessler, Clara Louise, *354
 Kester, Dorothy Gertrude, *2102
 Ketcham, Bryan E., *6155
 Ketchum, Jim (d. 1867), 5602
 Ketterer, August, *3966 (diary)
 Key West, Fla., 5348
 Keyes, Charles Reuben, *6437
 ---- Frances Parkinson, 3303
 ---- Lucile Sheppard, *1739
 ---- Scott, *1782
 Keynes, John Maynard, 1362, 1363, 3980
 Keys, Noel, 3913
 Keystone Railroad, Pa., 4795
 ---- State Normal School, 4843
 Kibbe, E. C., 6506
 ---- Lynus A., *6506 (reminisc.)
 Kibler, James Luther, *5029
 Kidd, William, folklore, 3371
 Kidder, Alfred Vincent, *6715
 Kieckhefer, Grace Norton, *6370
 Kiener, Walter, *6526
 Kies, Paul P., *3152
 ---- Paul Philemon, *3340
 Kilburn, Hyrum Parley, *6707
 Kile, Orville M., *5024
 Killingsworth, Charles C., *1837
 Kilpatrick, Carroll, *5405
 ---- William Heard, 3665
 Kim, Ha Tai, *2691
 Kimball, Elsa, *4429
 ---- Heber C., 3813
 ---- Marie, *5126
 ---- Sarah Jane, 6465
 Kimberly-Clark Corp., 2155
 Kimbrough, Alexander (fl. 1866), 5717
 Kimmel, Donald Carver, *4808
 Kimmerle, Marjorie M., *6552
 Kimmons, Neil C., *2626
 Kincaid, Trevor Charles Digby, 6845
 Kincaid, Ill., 6188
 Kinchelo, Cornelius (fl. 1660), 3764
 Kincheloe (Kinchelo) family, 3764
 Kind, Ezra, 6498
 King, C. Richard, *4855
 ---- Caroline R., *4085
 ---- Charles Glen, *4805
 ---- Charles Henry, *6327
 ---- Dale S., *6554
 ---- Dorothy, *535
 ---- Edward Stauffer, *3525
 ---- Ernestine, *3959
 ---- George H. S., *5706
 ---- Haitung, *1945
 ---- John W., *4085
 ---- Joseph E., *5202
 ---- Josephine (Yager), *886
 ---- Mary Elizabeth, *2585
 ---- Samuel Albert, *4769
 ---- Thomas Starr, 3009
 ---- Verna (Foley), *6380
 King Co., Tex., 5605
 ---- George Co., Va., 5096
 ---- Ranch, Tex., 5555
 ---- William Co., Va., 5099
 Kingman, Henry (1595?-1667), 4113
 ---- family, 4113
 Kingman, Ariz., 6786
 King's Landing, N. Y., 4532
 ---- Mountain, S. C., Battle (1780), 4947
 Kings River, Calif., 1380, 7031
 Kingsbey, John, *3118
 Kingsbury, Felicia Doughty, *3455, *4009, *4118
 ---- Gilbert, *5714
 ---- Mary, *4380
 Kingsport, Tenn., 5735
 Kingston, R. I., 3749
 Kinney, Jay P., *2020 (autobiog.)
 Kinser, Sue S., *5684
 Kinsey, John (d. 1750), 4613
 Kinsolving family, 5777
 Kintner, William Roscoe, *2400
 Kinzua and Tiona Railroad Co., Pa., 4795
 ---- Creek and Kane Railroad Co., Pa., 4795
 Kiowa Indians, 2945, 5600, 5873, 5894, 6630
 Kipling, Rudyard, 4091, 7053
 Kipp, Laurence J., *723
 Kirby, Louis Paul, *2142 (autobiog.)
 Kirk, Gertrude Parker, *355
 ---- Kenneth B., *6983
 ---- Neville T., *2620
 ---- Russell, *868
 ---- Ruth V., *6161
 Kirk Dial Corp., Los Angeles, 6983
 Kirker, James (1793-1853), 5916
 ---- Thomas, 6049
 Kirkland, Bryant M., *4631
 ---- Edward Chase, *1343
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1867-91), 6229
 Kirkpatrick, Arthur Roy, *5794
 Kirkus, Virginia, *3303
 Kirsch, Elise, *5466
 Kirschner, Leonard, *1124
 Kirtland, Ohio, 3813
 Kirwan, Albert Dennis, *5430
 Kisch, Bruno, *2832
 Kitchen, Hermine B., *7082
 ---- Merrell, *6488
 Kitchin, Priscilla (1647?-1721), 3772
 Kittes, Clifford L., *4161 (reminisc.)
 Kitsap County Historical Soc., 6632
 Kittery Point, Me., 4046
 Kituhwa Indians, 5180
 Kiwanis Club, San Francisco, 7059
 Klain, J. M., *3024
 Klamath Indians, 2020
 Klammer, K. K., *6407
 ---- Paul, *6407
 Kleber, Brooks E., *2231
 Kleberg, Richard Mifflin, 5522
 ---- Robert Justin, 5522
 Kleenex, 2155

- Klein, Félix Philippe, *2910
 ---- Martha M., *5458
 ---- Michael H., *2603
 ---- Philip Shriver, *819
 Kleine, Herman, *1771
 Kleinfeld, Herbert L., *1958
 ---- Vincent A., *1907
 Klement, Frank L., *6025, *6411
 Klemm, Alexander, 1727
 Klemm, Frederic Alvin, *4470
 Kline, Leroy J., *4712
 Klingman, Herbert F., *1357
 Klondike, 7072
 Knaggs, Bernice Thomas, *6326
 Knapp, Frank Averill, Jr., *189
 ---- Robert Hampden, *2719
 Knauth, Arnold Whitman, *2234
 Knief, Frederick C., *2087
 Kniffen, Fred, *1532, *1616
 Knight, Edgar Wallace, *3650, *3651
 ---- Ethel, *5426
 ---- George Franklin, 6655
 ---- George Morgan, *4956
 ---- Jonathan (1787-1858), 2781, 3850
 ---- Newton (b. 1829), 5426
 ---- Raymond William, *5908
 ---- family, 5426
 Knives, 4147
 Knoblauch, Marion, *6201
 Knoblock, Byron William, *1992
 Knobsville, Pa., 4745
 Knoll, Florence (Schust), 3647
 ---- Hans, 3647
 Knollenberg, Bernhard, *3710
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, *5115
 Knower, Franklin Hayward, *307, *382
 Knowiser, Harry Myron, *2171
 Knowlton, Elizabeth, *2262
 Knox, David Smith, bibliog., 370
 ---- Dudley Wright, *2437
 ---- Hugh (1727-90), 2988
 ---- Philander Chase, 1330
 ---- Thomas Wallace, 3084
 Knox Co., Tenn., 3817
 Knoxville, Ia., 917
 ---- Tenn., higher educ., 4855
 Knudsen, Gunnar, *4718
 Knuth, William E., *7060
 Kobler, A. J., 288
 Koch, Charles Dixon, *4643
 ---- Fritz Erich, *1126
 ---- Harriett Rose (Berger), *2840
 ---- Norbert, *5812
 Kocher, Alfred Lawrence, *5038, *5119
 Koehler, Le Roy Jennings, *4744
 Koehnke, Paul F., *2973
 Kofoid, Charles Atwood, 2709
 Koga, Mineichi, 2542
 Kohlbrenner, Richard J., *5821
 Kohlenberg, Gilbert Charles, *1873
 Kohler, Dayton, *3309, *6000
 Kohlin, Harold, *576
 Kohn, Abraham, *3956 (diary)
 Kolehmainen, John Ilmari, *6377
 Kollmorgan, Walter Martin, *6545
 Kollock, G. J., ltrs. to, 5305
 ---- Susan M., *5305
 ---- family, 5305
 Kolomoki, Ga., 5263
 Kolyer family, 3758
 Kone, Eugene H., *3924
 Konkel, Joseph J., *3667
 Konstantakatos, Marinos Euangelou, *1800
 Konstanty, Jim, 2293
 Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, *3980, *3992
 Konwell family, 5843
 Konwiser, Harry Myron, *4369, *6999
 Koontz, Louis Knott, 163
 Koopman, Harry, 231
 Korea, 1246, 3831; diplomatic docs., 1177; mil. govt., 2663-2665, 2668; naval expedition (1871), 2478
 Kormendi, Elizabeth, *3452
 ---- Eugene, *3452
 Korn, Bertram Wallace, *2337
 Kornfield, Joseph Alton, *1510
 Kornis, J. Roderic, *5935
 Korsak, Tadeusz Z., *4646
 Kosciusko, Miss., 5422
 Kosok, Paul, *2018
 Kossuth, Louis, 4355
 Kossuth Co., Ia., 6455
 Kotsch, W. J., *2779
 Koussevitzky, Serge, 4204
 Kovalevsky, M. M., *3972
 Krackowizer, Ernst, 4364
 Krahn, Cornelius, *458
 Kraines, Oscar, *937, *1493, *7157
 Kramer, Dale, *2148
 ---- Howard D., *2408
 ---- Leon G., *6035
 ---- Mrs. Max, *3501
 Krampf, Melvin, *4453
 Krans, Olaf, 603, 3504
 Krash, Abe, *1517
 Kraus, Charles August, *3716
 ---- H. P., firm, *277
 ---- Henry, *6934
 ---- Michael, *4
 Kraushaar, Otto F., *2690
 Krauskopf, Frances, *3933
 ---- Robert W., *405
 Kravis, Irving B., *1352
 Kravtsov, I., *2664
 Kreamer, John H., *938
 Krenek, Ernst, *6767
 Krenkel, John Henry, *6007
 Krey, August Charles, *126
 Krida, Arthur, 2805
 Kridl, Manfred, *52
 Krieger, Alex Dony, *5472
 Krumbhaar, Edward B., *164
 Krummel, Carl F., *2139
 Kruse, Albert, *4818
 Krythe, Maymie Richardson, *6987
 Kuaua pueblo, N. M., 6716
 Kubler, George, *787
 Kuchler, Mary Margie, *5565
 Kuhlman, Arthur H., Jr., *2511
 ---- Charles, *6592
 Kuhnelt, Harro Heinz, *3342
 Kuhnner, Adella R., *760, *5002
 Kuhns, Frederick Irving, *6446, *6463
 ---- Miles E., 6087
 Kuljian, Harry A., 3907
 Kumulipo (Hawaiian chant), *7108
 Kunina, A. E., *1205
 Kunkel, Louis Otto, *3912
 Kuntz, Albert A., 5817
 ---- Joseph Marshall, *425
 Kupper, Winifred, *1585
 Kurath, Gertrude P., *4288
 ---- Hans, *3993
 Kurau, Florence W., *4232
 Kurtz, Wilbur G., *5319
 Kutsko, E. J., *5817
 Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson, *7097
 Kuznets, Simon, 1074
 ---- Simon Smith, *1744
 Kwajalein, theater, 3072
 Kwiat, Joseph J., *3563
 Kyte, George W., *477
 La Bahia, Tex., 5542
 Labaree, Leonard Wood, *4256
 Labor, 682, 1392-1456, 1497; agric., 5993, 6904; attack on cost-of-living index, 1791; automobile indus., 447, 6333; bibliog., 371, 446, 447; capital expenditure and labor productivity, 1366; Communism, 919; Eugene Victor Debs, 907; educ., 4173; engineering, 1347; govt. seizure of business, 1073; higher educ., 3717; imperialism, 1811; industrial immigrants, 1967; injunctions, 6985; international organizations, 1164; letter carriers, 2166; longevity of industrial worker, 1947; meat indus., 1537; medicine 5828; newspapers, 2150; nonferrous metals indus., 5978; parties, 891; railroads, 4915, 6865; reform, 3890; sailors, 6812; seamen, 4999; secondary boycotts, 1893; Socialism, 907, 911; stevedores, 6816; taxation of pensions and annuities, 1125; telephone companies, 5081; women, 371; work time required to buy food, 1352; World War II, 390, 400, 446, 4173. --By place: Calif., 6904,

- 6958, (Los Angeles) 6985, (San Francisco) 7041;
Conn. 4285; Mass. 4173; Md., Baltimore, 4999;
Mich. Detroit, 6333; Mo., St. Louis, 5828; N. J.,
4597; N. Y., 4527, (Rochester) 4524, (N. Y. C.)
4342, 4361, 4370; Ohio, 4806, 6061; Ore., 6865;
P. R., 7144; Pa., 4625, 4763; Pacific States, 6812,
6816; South, 4915, 4926; Utah, 6709; Va., 5081;
Vt., 4089; W. Va., 5661; Wash. Seattle, 6841;
West, 5978, 5993; Wis., 6371, 6390; Wyo., 6621.
See also Collective bargaining; Employment; Public
employees; Slavery.
- La Borde, Adras P., *1327
Lac qui Parle, Minn., 6403
Lacépède, Bernard Germain de la Ville-sur-Ilion,
Comte de, *2767
Lackawanna and Wyoming Valley Railroad, 1707
La Crosse, Wash., 6831
La Crosse, Wis., 6363
Ladd, S., 6863
Lady Kindersley (schooner, 1924), 7090
Lady of the Lake (vessel, 1849), 4535
Lady Washington (vessel, 1794), 7099
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du
Motier, Marquis de, 2582, 3947, 4081, 4571;
bibliog., 344
Lafayette (USS, 1942-43), 4396
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 3917
La Follette, Robert M., 6378
La Foon, S. D., 6496
La Forest, Laurian, *3664
Laforge, Jules, 3358
Lagerlof, Selma, *3960
La Grace, S. D., 6496
La Guayra, Venezuela, 1148
Lahne, Herbert Jay, *1403
Laidley, Mary, *356
Lairds (shipbuilders), 2412
Laissez faire, 1349
Lake, Walter P., *4232
Lake Champlain, 4079, 4307, 4495
---- City, Colo., 6649
---- City, Ia., 2843
---- Co., Calif., 7013
---- Erie, 1658, 6052, 6060, 6332
---- Huron, 6332
---- Michigan, navigation, 6019, 6030, 6032, 6314
---- of the Woods, 6402
---- Ontario, navigation, 4535
---- Phelps, N. C., 5192
---- Placid, N. Y., 709
---- Shore Electric line, 1707
---- Superior, 3035, 6353
---- Tahoe, 6808, 6811
---- Vermilion, Minn., 6418
---- Waccamaw, 5172
Laland, André, *2699
Lallou, William Joseph, *2898
Lamadrid, Lazaro, *360
Lamb, Hugh L., *4663
---- Robert K., *1480
Lambdin, James R., *3443
Lambert, Louis Erskine, *6163
---- Oscar Doane, *5637
La Mountain, John, 1720
Lampasas Co., Tex., 5566, 5579
Lampman, Ben Hur, *6852
---- Robert James, *6812
Lamps and light equipment, 777, 3584, 3585, 3588,
3593, 3596, 3621
Lamro, S. D., 6496
Lamson, Byron Samuel, *2983
Lancaster, Clay, *3480, *4356, *5705
---- H. Carrington, *490
---- Joseph (fl. 1818), *4451
Lancaster, Ohio, 6054
Lancaster Co., Pa., 3793, 4598, 4611, 4736; family
hist., 3786; millstones, 4708
---- Co., Va., 5064, 5096
Lancot, Gustave, *478
Land, 1387-1376; Gadsden Purchase, 6777; home-
steading, 5614; Indians, 4288, 6640, 6741, 6753
6856; mortgages, 1801; ownership, 6279; railroad
grants, 5946; sales, 3853, 3859, 4624, 4965, 5176,
5371, 6205, 6356, 6519, 6520, 6640, 6663; school
lands, 6712; soil conservation, 1544; titles, 5491,
5545; uses, 6146, 6199, 6238, 6279, 6285, 6741,
6821; "vegetation density," 6557. --By place: Ala.,
5382; Calif., 6947, 6963; Colo., 6640, 6663; Ind.,
6146, 6199, 6205, 6238; Ky., 5686, 5691; L. I.,
4401; La., 5371, 5440; Md., 4965, 4989; Mich.,
6276, 6279; Miss., 5371; Mo., 3859; N. C., 5176;
N. M., 6741, 6753; N. Y., 4288, 4427, 4442,
4466; Okla., 5877; Ore., 6856; Pa., 4624, 4703,
4722, 4789, 4802; Saskatchewan, 5930; Tenn.,
4912, 5741; Tex., 5371, 5491, 5545, 5614; Va.,
5092; W. Va., 5650, 5652; Wash., 6821; West,
5046; Wis., 6356. See also Parks; Public lands;
Submerged lands; Swamp lands.
Land war, 2366-2399, 2616. See also State troops.
Landauer, Bella Clara, *2156, *4345
Lander, Ernest M., *5227
Lander Co., Nev., 6874
Landgraf, John Leslie, *6741
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 1892, 2263
Landon, Fred, *2209
---- Lena, *2375
Landscape architecture, 3463, 4356
Lane, Aaron, 6034
---- Charles Alva, 2698
---- Frederic Chapin, *1483, *1663
---- Harry, 6864
---- Helen, *1925
---- Raymond A., *2913 (reminisc.)
Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, 6065
Langdon, Paul E., *5365
---- family, 5777
Lange, Victor, *190
Langevin, Thomas Harvey, *1382
Langlois, Thomas Huxley, *6052
Langner, Lawrence, *3902 (autobiog.)
Langsdale, Franklin Johnston, *4797
Language, 2072-2092; bibliog., 490; "folksong dic-
tion," 4921; Indians, 1928, 1933; lexicography, 61,
62; Mich., 6271; N. Y., 4324; P. I., 7114;
regionalism, 3993; Rocky Mt. States, 6552. See
also Linguistic atlas; Speech; Words and phrases.
Lanham Act, 3706
---- Trade-Mark Act, 2159, 2161
Lanier, Robert S., 3228
---- Sidney, 843, 3228, 3986
L'Anse, Mich., 6306
Lansing, Mich., 6302
La Palombara, Joseph G., *958
Lapham, Moses (1808-38), *5480
La Piere, Richard Tracy, *1920
Lapland, 7077
La Pointe, Wis., 6353
Laporte, Pa., 4788
La Prairie, Minn., 6425
Laramie, Wyo., 3885, 3896
Larcom, Jonathan, *4141 (diary)
---- Lucy, 4031
Lardner, Grover Cleveland, *2318
---- John Abbott, *2273
---- Lynford Alexander, *2889
Larkin, Thomas Oliver, *6896
Larmon, Sigurd S., 2158
Laronde, Philip Henry, *4062
Larson, Cedric, *612, *761, *2158, *3468, *4381
---- Mildred, *3669
---- Robert Lourie, *2753
---- Roger Marshall, *1359
Larsson, Anders, 368
La Salle, Rene Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, 3933, 6191
"Lasca" (poem, 1882), 5518
Laski, Marghanita, *3248
Lasky, Moses, *1886
La Spaluto, Don, *3646
Lassen Co., Calif., 7011
Las Vegas, N. M., 6758
Las Vegas, Nev., 2257
Latham, Maude Moore, 5183
Lathem, Edward C., *4060
Lathrop, Churchill P., *3440
---- H. W., *6452
---- Harry Owen, *5361
---- Rose (Hawthorne), 3741
Latimer, John F., *2082
Latin America, 676; Baltimore trade, 222; bibliog.,
250, 258, 530; diplomacy, 220, 1226; folklore, 431;
historiog., 185; independence and Brit. policy,
1141; libraries, 745; policy of Herbert Hoover,
1221; studies of John Augustine Zahn, 2906; United
Nations Conference (1945), 1249; War of the

- Pacific, 1176; wartime objectives, 1224
 Latin lang. in the U. S., 2082
 Latin lit., 3318, 3326; Samuel Sewall, 4183; Henry David Thoreau, 3326; John Witherspoon, 3318
 La Tourette, Genevieve, *8745 (reminisc.)
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 5012, *5124
 ---- Benjamin Henry Boneval, *5457 (diary)
 ---- John H. B., ltr. to, 2342
 Lattimer, Pa., 4763
 Laubrich, Herman A., *2443
 Lauderdale, Maude, *6456
 Lauer, Walter E., *2575
 Laughing horse (periodical), 6761
 Laughlin, William S., *1998
 Laurel, Miss., 5438
 Laurie, Joe, Jr., *3053
 Lavaca Co., Tex., 5571
 Lavalley, Omer S. A., *1714
 Laverell, Mildred, *4741
 ---- family, 4741
 La Verendrye, Joseph Gaultier, Sieur de, 6399
 La Vernia, Tex., 5497
 La Violette, Forrest, *1938
 Law, 1001-1046; abandonment of highways, 4312; admission to the bar, 5345; adoption, 4810; agric. aviation, 1546; aliens, 1978; alimony, 5442; anti-trust legislation, 1894-1899, 1892, 1896; arbitration, 4649; attractive nuisance, 5769; autopsies, 2841; banking, 5540; bankruptcy, 1803, 1819; bar examinations, 4313; bibliog., 570; blue-sky laws, 4914; certiorari, 6485; church and state, 2887, 2889-2891, 2894, 2895; claims, 1820; claims against State, 6530; common law, 4589; conflict of laws, 6671; conservatism, 876; consumer credit, 1827, 1830; consumer protection, 1905-1909; contracts, 6671; copyright, 1461, 1470; corporations, 5513; cy pres, 1462; debt limitations, 5241; declaratory judgments, 5539, 6327; divorce, 2320, 2322, 5490, 6165; dormant judgment, 5536; duels, 5347; equity, 4130, 6167; expatriation, 1974; extraordinary writs, 5346; fair employment practice, 2068; fair-trade laws, 1775, 1897, 1898; family hist., 3736; family meeting, 5441; fertilizer control, 1562; foreign confiscations, 1472; freedom of communication, 2198-2230 passim; gambling, 5781; general denial, 6484; gift tax, 5455; habeas corpus, 2358; historiog., 43, 49; immigration, 1980; imprisonment for debt, 6227; initiative and referendum, 6097; insurance, 1840, 6383; international organizations, 1164; interstate commerce, 1743; labor law, 1394, 1410, 1414, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1429-1432, 1434, 1439, 1441-1444, 1446, 1447, 1455, 1456, 6621, 6985; land titles, 5491; lay opinions, 4306; legislative apportionment, 4646; liability insurance, 5530; libraries, 729; local school units, 3703; manslaughter, 5363; marriage, 2317, 2318; medicine, 6144; motor carriers, 6385; motor vehicles, 5537; municipal authorities, 4650, 4652; municipal tort liability, 6208; negligence, 2326, 5367, 5515, 5721, 6840; Negroes, 2031, 2058, 2062, 2066; overtime, 1757; patents, 1458, 1459, 1465, 1468, 4311; petroleum indus., 1517; picketing, 4322; price and wage stabilization, 1747; prices, 1900-1902; printing, 2110, 2111; privileged communications, 2363; public lands, 1370, 1373; quartering of troops, 2616; racial equality, 4195; railroad rates, 1778-1780, 1794; railways, 6027; real estate, 1463, 1464, 1471, 1474, 1475; receivers of stolen property, 4628; remittitur, 5526; removal of public officers, 4642; requisition of property, 1786; res gestae, 5720; research 854; restrictive covenants, 2065; secondary boycotts, 1893; securities, 1812, 1813, 1815, 5529, 5810; security, 6671; sex, 5729; social action, 3992; State ownership of game and fish, 1390; statutory construction, 4653; sterilization, 2319; stop, look, and listen rule, 4639; stream control, 4654; subject support of real estate, 4636; submerged lands, 1367, 1368, 1371, 1376; taxation, 3701, 5785, 6087, 6105; teaching and study, 1180, 3980, 4456, 5020, 5122, 5193, 6299, 6312; "third degree," 5532; third-party impleader, 6386; third-party practice, 5809; title of bills, 4640; tort claims against military personnel, 2652, 2653; tort immunity, 4140; trademarks, 2159-2161; transportation, 1622, 1623, 1627, 1628, 1667-1669, 1722, 1732, 1734, 1738-1740; treason, 2615; trusts, 4283, 4308; unemployment insurance, 1760; uniform laws, 6926; usury, 5237; veterans, 2628; viewing of premises, 5658; vocational educ., 3673; wages, 1747, 1762, 1768, 1771, 1773; warehouse regulation, 1776; 6323. --By place: Calif., 6912, 6923, 6926, 6985; Colo., 6671, 6872; Conn., 4283, 5020; Dist. of Col., 5020; Fla., 5345, 5346, 5363, 5367; Ga., 5296, 5317; Ill., 6208, 6227; Ind., 6144, 6165; Ky., 5720, 5721, 5729; La., 5441, 5442, 5455; Mass., 4130, 4140, 4195; Mich., 570, 6299, 6312, 6323, 6327; Mo., 5781, 5785, 5809, 5810; N. C., 5193, 5204, 5205; N. D., 6464, 6485; N. Y. 4306, 4308, 4311-4315, 4318, 4319, 4322, 4323; Neb., 6530; Ohio, 6087, 6097, 6105; P. I., 7113; P. R., 7153; Pa., 4628, 4636, 4639-4642, 4644, 4646, 4649, 4650, 4652-4654, 4656, 4810; S. C., 5220, 5237, 5241, 5248; Southeast, 4914; Tenn., 5769; Tex., 5489, 5492, 5513, 5515, 5526, 5529, 5530, 5532, 5536, 5537, 5539, 5540; Va., 5122; W. Va., 5658; Wash., 6839, 6840; Wis., 6383, 6385, 6386, Wyo., 6621. *See also* Administrative law; Courts of law, Criminal law; International law; Legal practice; Natural law; United States Govt., Constitution.
- Lawler, Loretto Rose, *5023
 Lawrence, Charles Lanier, 1727
 Lawrence, Alexander A., *5273
 ---- David Herbert, 6761
 ---- Elwood Parsons, *909, *910, *912, *6349a
 ---- Frieda, *6761
 ---- Jacob (fl. 1756-1808), *4580
 ---- James (1781-1813), 2459
 ---- Josephine, 3106
 ---- Rosewell B., *2262
 ---- William (fl. 1756-1808), *4560
 Lawrence, N. Y., 4508
 Lawrenceburg, Ind., 6180
 Laws, George Malcolm, Jr., *3373
 Lawshe, Fred E., *1993
 Lawson, Andrew Cowper, *2709
 ---- O. G., *5585
 ---- Robert, 5071
 Lawyers, 3913; income, 1764; Luke Vincent Lockwood, 3911; prosecuting attorneys, 949; protection from libel, 2226; records and other mss., 794; Wiley B. Rutledge, 984; women, 5404. --By place: Ala., 4652, 5398, 5405, 5409; Ark., 182, 1332; Calif., 43, 49, 6911, 6966, 6980; Colo., 182; Fla., 5354; Ia., 1305, 6449, 6456; Idaho, 5957; Ill., 3872, 6212; Kan., 6532; Ky., 1303, 4852, 5691, 5697; La., 1327; Mass., 1023, 3849; Mich., Detroit, 6342; Minn., 6433; Miss., 1312; Mo., 182, 1023, 1300, 3872, 5628; Mont., 5985; N. C., 1264, 1266, 4944; N. D., 5985; N. H., 340; N. M., 6757; N. Y., 179, 1303, 1326, 4310; N. Y. C., 3895, 4327; Nev., 1300; Ohio, Cleveland, 6125; Okla., 5866, 5890; Ore., 1294, 6864; Pa., 3903, 4627; Tenn., 182, 1276, 5744; Tex., 4852, 5512, 5520, 5549; Utah, 1304, 1325, Va., 3839, 4944; W. Va., 1316; Wis., 3866, 6356, 6372; Wyo., 6625
- Laycock, George, *6180
 Layman, Martha E., *2003
 Layton, Elizabeth Nelson, *553
 Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix, *927
 Lazarus, Carlos E., *5442
 ---- William C., *5359
 Leach, Douglas Edward, *4108
 Lead indus., 1497, 1500, 6635
 Leadbelly, 3389
 Leaders in public life, 1255-1341. *See also* Jurists; Political leaders.
 Leadville, Colo., 6635
 League of Composers, 3425
 ---- of Nations, Senate debate, 1213
 ---- of Virginia Counties, *5157
 ---- of Women Voters, bibliog., 414
 Leake, Chauncey Depew, *2825
 Lear, Tobias, *1144, 5006
 Lears, Rufus, *2039
 Leary, John P., *2896
 ---- Lewis Gaston, *490, *3078, *5252
 Leather indus., 1497, 4136
 Leatherbury family, 3707
 Leavenworth, Kan., Catholics, 2901
 Leaver, E. W., *53
 Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno, *678

- Lebanon, Conn., 4229
 ----, Ohio, 6069
 Lebanon Co., Pa., 3737, 4598
 ---- Valley College, 789
 Le Blanc, Dudley J., 2865
 Le Blanc, Robert E., III., *2159
 Lebow, Bernard, *585
 Lebreque, Theodore J., *4595
 Leckey, Howard Louis, *4771
 Le Conte, Joseph (fl. 1844-99), *6405
 Lecturing. See Public speaking.
 Ledbetter, Huddle, *3389
 Ledyard, John, 3927
 Lee, Bill R., *5795
 ---- C. P., *4916
 ---- Charles (1731-82), 2579
 ---- Charles Lamar, *3700
 ---- Gordon Canfield, *3676, *3686
 ---- Mary Welch, *5390
 ---- Otis, 3913
 ---- Richard Henry, *2965
 ---- Robert Edward, 2584, 5027, *5076, 5140, 5142,
 *5166; bibliog., 286, 453; geneal., 3801
 ---- Ruth Webb, *3589
 ---- family, 3801
 Lee Co., Tex., 5583
 Leech, W. M., *1038
 Leek, John Halvor, *2615
 Leelanau Co., Mich., 6297
 Leeper, John Palmer, *3532
 Lefebvre, Jean Jacques, *2612
 Lefever, Jacob, 1285
 Leffingwell, Russell Cornell, *2899
 Leflore, Greenwood (1800-1865), 5416
 Leftwich, Joel B., *5065
 Legal practice, Ill., 1041
 Le Gear, Clara Egli, *580
 Leggett, William (fl. 1829-37), 2128
 Legion of Decency, 4385
 Legislative, 849, 930, 932, 933, 936, 937, 950-965;
 apportionment, 4646; bibliog., 552; investigation of
 subversive activities, 6934; lawmaking, 1015;
 occupations of legislators, 4135; personnel, 6026,
 6318, 6507, 6906, 6965; portraits, 4296; price
 control, 1793; reapportionment, 6939; records,
 4128, 4256, 5063, 5223; referential legislation,
 4641; relation to President, 831; representation,
 883; right to expel Socialist members, 983; title of
 bills, 4640; unicameralism, 6162. --By place:
 Calif., 6905, 6906, 6939, 6965; Conn., 4256;
 Dakota Territory, 6026; Ia., 6470, 6475; Ind.,
 6162; Mass., 4128, 4135; Md., 4949, 4976; Mich.,
 6318; N. Y., 983, 4296; P. I., 545, 7124; Pa.,
 4640, 4641, 4646; S. C., 5223; S. D., 6507;
 Tenn., 5749; Va., 5063. See also Initiative and
 referendum; United States Gov., Congress.
 Legislative Reorganization Act (1946), 984
 Lehman, Irving, 985, 4318
 Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut Emile, *2104
 Leicester, Henry Marshall, *2803
 Leidig, Martha, *6067
 Leidy, Paul A., *1037
 Leigh, William Robinson, iconog., 602
 Leiper, Henry Smith, *2931
 Leitch Station, Ky., 5683
 Leiter, Levi (fl. 1864), 6250
 ---- Robert David, *1414, *1757
 Lemburg, Ernest, 5617
 Lemke, Walter J., *5841
 Lemley, Dawson Enlo, *3691
 Lemmon, Sarah McCulloh, *5173
 Lemolne Villacafía, Ernesto, *2655
 Lena, Charlie, 5892
 L'Enfant, Pierre, 3461
 L'Engle, Gertrude Nelson, *5338
 Lenhart family, 4607
 Lenhoff, Arthur, *1410
 Lenney, John Joseph, *2367
 Lennhoff, Charles D. T., *7117
 Lenox, James, 797, *2992
 Lenox Lib., N. Y., *797
 ---- Railroad, Ky., 5719
 Lent, George Eldt, *1115
 Lentz, E. G., *6231
 Lenzen, Victor Fritz, *2699
 Leo (steam launch, 1889), 6090
 Leonard, A. T., Jr., *6907
 ---- Autumn L., *4618
 Leonard, Bette, 3050
 ---- Edwin S., Jr., *3666
 ---- Fred, 3050
 ---- Henry, *4598
 ---- Stephen R., Sr., *4509
 Leonardtown, Md., 4968
 Leontief, Wassily W., *1350
 Leopold, Luna Bergere, *6557
 ---- Richard William, *54, *1179
 Lepawsky, Albert, *1378
 Leprosy, 1327, 3976
 Lerche, Margaret Evans, *1266
 Lerner, Daniel, *2352, *3353
 Le Roy, Edwin D., *1619
 Leslie, Eliza, *4465
 ---- William R., *1018
 Leslie (Frank) Publishing House, bibliog., 539
 Lessler, David R., *1024, *1025
 L'Estrange, Marguerite de, 3807
 Lester, John Ashby, *4682
 Lesueur, Charles Alexandre, 3880
 Lettsom, John Coakley, ltrs. to, 3843
 Lettuce indus., 6931
 Levant, Oscar, 3052
 Levenson, Sam (born 1911), 2194
 Lever Brothers Co., 2155
 Le Vert, Octavia (Walton), 3340
 Levey, Martin, *762
 Levi, Edward Hirsch, *953
 Levin, William, *6965
 Levine, Jack (b. 1915), 3543
 Levinson, Harold Myer, *1759
 Levy, Aaron (1742-1815), 4722
 ---- Leonard Williams, *4145, *4195
 Lewis, B. R., *3633
 ---- Edmund H., *985, *4318
 ---- Ferris Everett, *6335
 ---- Fred A., *5772
 ---- G. W., *4592
 ---- George William, 2708
 ---- Henry, 3493-3495
 ---- Henry Wilkins, *5175
 ---- Isaac Ives, *6570 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Rodman Cox, *2468 (jour.)
 ---- Sinclair, 2670, 3076, 3095, 3106, 3311
 ---- Thomas R., *1273
 ---- William Arthur, *7161
 ---- William Ditto, *4821
 Lewis and Clark expedition, 3927, 5918
 Lewisburg, Ohio, 3948
 ----, W. Va., 5644
 Lexicography, 61, 62, 2074. See also Linguistic atlas.
 Lexington, Ky., 2968; Civil War, 5716; Henry Clay,
 1298; Disciples of Christ, 3007; Freemasons, 5690;
 higher educ., 5677; press, (1850) 841, (1857) 842
 ----, Mass., battle (1775), 4131, 4133
 ----, Va., 2466, 5165, 5166
 Ley, Willy, *2344
 Leyda, Jay, *3184
 Leyhe, Henry, 1633
 ---- William, 1633
 Leyte, P. I., 2538, 2543, 2545
 Lezinsky, David L., *3156
 Liaison Office for Personnel Management. See United
 States Govt.
 Libby, Willard F., *5
 Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., 4950
 Libel. See Defamation.
 Liberts, 5070
 Liberte (steamship, 1927-50), 1660
 Liberty, 815, 870
 Librarians' Convention, N. Y. (1853), *741
 Libraries, 694-746; Detroit Pub. Lib., 219, 447;
 Duke Univ., 270; Hartford Seminary Foundation,
 347; Harvard Univ., 220, 273, 349; Hebrew Union
 College, 350; Henry E. Huntington Lib., 231, 369;
 loan system for Civil War soldiers, 2627; mate-
 rials added (1948-49), 275; medical libraries, 223;
 ms. collections, 430; public schools, 3691. --By
 name: Am. Philos. Soc., 259, 308, 361; Boston
 Med. Lib., 223; Boston Pub. Lib., 320, 321, 596-
 598, 629; Bradley Univ., 438; Brown Univ., 215,
 262, 436; Chicago Hist. Soc., 216, 372; William
 Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 313; William L.
 Clements Lib., 264, 3911; Colby College, 330;
 Conn. State Lib., 333; Cornell Univ., 265, 345;
 Ill. State Hist. Lib., 465; Md. Hist. Soc., 222;
 N. J. Hist. Soc., 226; N. Y. Acad. of Med., 223;

- N. -Y. Hist. Soc., 227; N. Y. Pub. Lib., 282, 283, 495, 496; N. Y. State Hist. Assoc., 229, 366; Newberry Lib., 367, 372; Northern Mich. College of Educ., 528; Okla. Hist. Soc., 230; Ore State College, 503; Pa. State College, 243, 291, 512; Princeton Univ., 244, 520, 623; San Antonio Pub. Lib., 254; Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 448; Schwenckfelder Lib., 204; Smith College, 271, 535; State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 278; Stevens Inst. of Technol., 248; Univ. of Ala., 416; Univ. of Ariz., 424; Univ. of Ill., 482; Univ. of Ky., 475; Univ. of Mich., Mich. Hist. Collections, 280; Univ. of N. C., 284; Univ. of Notre Dame, 358; Univ. of Ore., 245, 378; Univ. of Pa., 290, 509, 510; Univ. of Pittsburgh, Darlington Memorial Lib., 293; Univ. of Rochester, 375, 376; Univ. of Tex., 249, 250, 386, 542; Univ. of Va., 407-409; Va. Hist. Soc., 303; Wash. State Univ., 369; Western Ky. State College, 224; Wheaton College, 476; Worcester Hist. Soc., 256; Yale Univ., 257, 305, 306, 451, 569. --By place: Boston, 223, 792; Calif., 790; Detroit, 6346; N. Y. C., 223; Phila., 290, 767; South, 4923; Va., 5157. *See also* United States Govt., Library of Congress.
- Library Company of Phila., 728, 4693
 ---- of Congress. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- schools, theses, 327
 Licking Co., Ohio, 6057
 Lieb, Frederick George, *2280
 Lieber, Francis (1800-1872), pol. thought, 873
 ---- Jan, *4280
 Lieberman, Frank J., *3572
 Liebmann, Alfred J., *2259
 Liebow, Bessie Rebecca (Silver), *4286 (autobiog.)
 Lief, Alfred, *1563, *1564
 Lienhard, Heinrich (fl. 1846), *5935 (jour.)
 Life, *822
 Life Insurance, 1831, 1832, 1839; lending on farm mortgages, 1822; Pittsburgh, 4807; taxation, 1112
 Life savers (candy), 2155
 Liggitt, William Archibald, *3698
 Light, Vernon Earl, *4647
 Lightfoot, Thomas Montgomery, 168
 Lighthouses, L. I., 4410; P. I., 7117; R. I., 4218, 4226; Va., 5135
 Lima, Ohio, 6076
 ----, Peru, 3830
 Linccum, Gideon, 4858
 Lincoln, Abraham, *215, 1275, 1288, 1289, 1309, 1311, *2064, 2623, 3856, 3884, 3986, 5716, *6206, 6539; assassination, 1313-1315, 2833; bibliog., 288, 436, 438, 468, 786; campaign, (1860) 903, 4635, (1864) 904, 905; civil liberties, 1026; collection at Brown Univ., 215; constitutional problems, 1027; Ill., 6189, 6220, 6222; Ind., 6170; Itrs. to, 215, 2018; malignancy, 818; Ohio, 6084, 6113; photography, 3574; ports. on glass, 3585; post cards, 3553; press, 2130; relations with Edwin D. Morgan, 1302, 1310; religion, 2924; speech at Cooper Institute, 1306; statues, 3476
 ---- Ashbrook, *1192, *2437
 ---- Azariah Thomas, *2759
 ---- Mary (Todd), 1290, *1307, 2036
 ---- Robert Page, *2731, *3868, *4778, *5764
 ---- Robert Todd, *3894
 ---- Roger Nye, *4127
 Lincoln, Neb., 2314, 6510, 6520, 6521, 6529
 Lincoln College, Topeka, Kan., 6532
 ---- Co., N. M., 6742
 Lind, Andrew William, *7097
 ---- Ilse Dusoier, *3237
 ---- Jenny, 640
 ---- Johanna Maria, 3400
 ---- Sidney E., *3255
 Lindeberg, Harrie Thomas, 3468
 Lindesmith, Alfred Ray, *1939
 Lindheström, Pehr, 576
 Lindley, Alfred B., *1092
 Lindquist, Emory, *5797, *6536
 Lindsay, George D., *4652
 ---- Gordon, *3014, *3023
 ---- Vachel, 3241
 Lindsell, Harold, *2956
 Lindsey, David, *6074
 ---- Washington Ellsworth, *6757
 Lingelbach, William Ezra, *308, *4657, *4659
 Linguistic atlas, 59; North Central States, 2072, 6271; Rocky Mts., 6552
 Linhart, Josef, *2692
 Link, Arthur Stanley, *4917
 Linn, John (fl. 1800-1819), 4783
 Linn Co., Kan., 2470
 ---- Co., Mo., 5797
 Linsey, Helen Bradley, *5683
 Lipman, Jean (Herzberg), *3484, *3504
 Lippincott, Horace Mather, *4701, *4757
 Lippmann, Walter, 878, 879
 Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate, 5294
 ---- Winifred Lawrence, *2316
 Lipsner, Benjamin B., *2167
 Lipton (Thomas J.), Inc., 2155
 Lissitzyn, Oliver James, *1740
 Lissner, Will, *3833
 Litchfield, Conn., 3459
 Litchfield Hills, Conn., 4232
 ---- Hills Federation, Winsted, Conn., *4232
 Literary crit., 3898, 4860; Charles Angoff, 3296; anthologies, 3154, 3170, 3171, 3989; bibliog., 425; William Crary Brownell, 3250; Dante, 3314, 3357; Emily Dickinson, 559; "Dissidents," 3105; T. S. Eliot, 3285, 3290; William Faulkner, 513, 3301; Margaret Fuller, 3193; William Dean Howells, 3244, 3249; William Dean Howells on James A. Herne, 3042; Henry James on Balzac, 3345; James Russell Lowell, 488; Lowell on Howells, 3229; Thomas Mann, 3359; poetry, 425; Elmer Rice, 3057; William Shakespeare, 3333; Socialist and activist crit., 3103; Bayard Taylor on Browning, 3346; Walt Whitman, 3135; Edmund Wilson, 3295; George Edward Woodberry, 3240; Alexander Woolcott, 3067
 Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, Northfield, Vt., 4080
 Literary world, N. Y., *3131
 Literature, 812, 2670, 3074-3361; bibliog., 427, 434, 456, 466, 468, 471, 479, 488, 490, 491, 495, 519, 528; concept of business ethics, 1485; James Fenimore Cooper, 4856; first editions, 287, 289, 495, 542; first printings, 564; historiog., 7, 19, 21, 52; influence of mesmerism, 2793; Robert G. Ingersoll, 3874; Thomas Jefferson, 3839; James Russell Lowell, 1913; Herman Melville, 3399; progressive ethics, 817; publisher's reminisc., 2117; Quakers, 3000; regionalism, 3993; research, 65; sporting authors, 2258; teaching and study, 3670, 3908, 3913; Walt Whitman, 3398. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 7046, 7050, 7053; Ga., 434; Hawaii, 7107, 7108; Ill., Chicago, 6254, 6255; Ky., 468, 471; Mass., 4150, 4183; Miss., 5433; Mo., 5777, 5805; N. C., 456; N. H., 4060; N. Y. C., 4384; New Eng., 4031; P. I., 7129; Pacific Northwest, 466; Phila., 3912, 4663; South, 4859, 4887, 4889, 4899, 4916, 4918, 4919; Tex., 5479; Va., 5154; Vt., 4091; West, 5914; Wis., 6375. --Manuscripts: 313, 330; Andy Adams, 383; Samuel L. Clemens, 286; James Fenimore Cooper, 229; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 286; Eugene Field, 286; Robert Frost, 287; Rufus Wilmot Griswold, 320; William Dean Howells, 375; Edna St. Vincent Millay, 288; Herman Melville, 283; Edgar Allan Poe, 244, 264, 282, 286. *See also* Comparative literature; Fiction; Folklore; Periodicals; Poetry; Theater.
 Litherland, Dorothy Albietz, *1467
 Lithographs. *See* Engraving.
 Lithophanes, 3585
 Lithuania, emigrants, 3410, 3539, 4286
 Lithuanians in the U. S., Pa., 4763
 Littell, William (fl. 1799-1806), 5691
 Little, Donald Campbell, *3781
 ---- E. Robin, *4551
 ---- Ernest, *2760
 ---- John (1680-1751), 3781
 ---- Nina Fletcher, *3504, *3520
 ---- Robert D., *55
 ---- Selina F., *3516
 ---- Thomas, *273
 ---- family, 3781
 Little Big Horn, Mont., Battle (1876), 6592-6595
 ---- Creek, Va., 2602
 ---- Lake, Calif., 6940
 ---- Miami River, Ohio, 6034
 ---- Missouri, N. D., 6488
 ---- Rapids, Minn., 6407
 ---- Rock, Ark., 4908, 5839, 5840
 Littlefield, Mrs. L. H., 638
 Littlejohn, Thomas B., *5979

- Litton, Martin, *6792
 Livermore, Colo., 6644
 Livingood, James Weston, *5756
 Livingston, Arthur, bibliog., 386
 ---- John (fl. 1859), 5396
 ---- Robert R., ltr. to, 2458
 Llano Estacado, Tex., 5593
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, ethics, 817
 Lobato, J. C., *5991 (reminisc.)
 Lobbying, 834, 951, 2885
 Loble, Lester H., *6602
 Local color, 3089
 Locher, Adelaide Wilma, 2934
 Lochnoeller, William C., *5802
 Locke, John, 929, 3738
 Lockett, Annie Hoge, *6043
 Lockhart, Tex., 5577
 Lockridge, Ross Franklin, *6133
 Lockwood, Charles, *7008
 ---- Charles A., *2531 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Salem, 4658
 ---- Luke Vincent, 3911
 ---- Preston, 3913
 Lockwood, Colo., 6669
 Locomotive firemen's monthly magazine, 1399
 Lodge, George Cabot, 3099
 ---- Henry Cabot, *1193
 Lodi, S. D., 6496
 Loehr, Rodney C., *3381
 Loewenstein, Karl, *854
 Loewy, Raymond Fernand, *3450 (autobiog.)
 Loft, Abram, *3404
 Logan, George (1753-1821), 1531, 4675
 ---- Frederick M., *3982
 ---- Herschel C., *3636
 ---- Rayford Whittingham, *5125
 Logasa, Hannah, *480
 Loggins, Vernon Grady, *3741
 Logstown, Treaty of (1752), 2011
 Lohmann, Karl Baptiste, *6192
 Lohneiss, Andrew J., *4238
 Loines, Elma, *3952
 Lokke, Carl Ludwig, *7081
 Lomax, John Avery, *3384
 ---- Stanley Henry, *2286
 Lombard, Solomon, *1535
 Lombard, Ill., 6200
 London, Jack, *3159
 London, Eng., 3161, 3402; book trade, 2108; Confederate exiles, 4893; engraving, 3556; Great Exhibition (1851), 1162; Harriman Mission, 398; journalism, 2136, 3321, 4604, 4890; ltrs. from, 1193; painting, 3518; printing, 4182; Royal Society, 2711, 2712; Soc. of Antiquaries, 3911; World Monetary and Economic Conference (1933), 1814
 London magazine, 5286
 London Naval Conference (1935), 1225
 Long, Bryant Alden, *2163
 ---- Crawford Williamson, 5322
 ---- David Foster, *2137
 ---- E. John, *5017
 ---- Edward Le Roy, *2878
 ---- Esmond Ray, *2709
 ---- Kenneth E., *2645
 ---- Madison Jackson, *5777
 ---- Norton E., *887
 ---- Stephen Harriman, 5922
 ---- Will West, 5174
 ---- family, 5687
 Long Beach, Calif., 6977
 ---- Beach Land and Water Co., 6977
 ---- Island, 3835, 4398-4424; book trade, 2106; cartog., 578; electric railways, 1707; family hist., 3742, 3760, 3769; hist. societies, 652; historiog., 179; Quakers, 2106; Revolution, 2452; Stony Brook, 3437
 ---- Island Railroad, 4415, 4418
 ---- Island Sound, 1630, 4299
 Longevity, la., 6472
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *3128; bibliog., 564; echoes of Dante, 3331; Moravians, 3004; post cards, 3553; travels in Sweden, 3329
 ---- Mary (Potter), *3329
 Longmore, Thomas Wilson, *1554
 Longsdorf, Kenneth D., *4596
 Longworth, Solomon, Sr. (fl. 1774-1810), 3808
 ---- family, 3807
 Longwell, Chester Ray, *3912
 Longyear, Edmund Joseph, *6427 (reminisc.)
 Looker, Othniel, 6049
 Loomis, Albertine, *7100
 ---- Elisha, 7100
 ---- Gilbert J., *1678
 ---- Maria, 7100
 Looms, 1608
 Loose, Jack Ward Willison, *4710
 Loraine, Ohio, 6090
 Lorient, Stefan, *885
 Lord, Clifford Lee, *670
 Lorenzino, Katherine, *5996 (reminisc.)
 Loring, Augustus Peabody, Jr., *4160
 Lorraine, France, 2510
 Lory, Alice C., *6217
 Los Angeles, Calif., 3068, 5930, 5996, 6966-6985; book trade, 2114; Disciples of Christ, 3018; football, 2301; garden cities, 3470; International Church of the Foursquare Gospel, 3015; journalism, 2142; Koreans, 3831; labor, 1433; libraries, 313, 711; organized crime, 2257; photography, 3578; women's fashions, 2314
 Los Angeles and San Gabriel Valley Railroad, 6978
 Los Angeles Co., Calif., 6965
 Lossing, Benson John, 4461
 Lost mines, 3382, 6944, 6986
 Loth, David Goldsmith, *2582
 Lottinville, Savoie, *56
 Loucks, Charles E., *2565
 ---- Vernon R., *1041
 Loudon, John Henry, *6166 (diary)
 Loudon, Samuel (fl. 1776-83), 555
 Loudoun Co., Va., stone houses, 5111
 Loughead, Joseph (fl. 1876-90), 6975
 ---- H. E., *6975
 Louis, Joe, 2274, 2275
 Louis Philippe, King of France, 5754
 Louisa Railroad Co., 1700
 Louisiana, 3871, 5439-5470; bibliog., 543; Gail Borden, 1533; Dept. of Conservation, 5453; fluid milk price control, 1792; governorship of Cadillac, 1256; land, 5371; leprosy, 1327; manufactures, 4932; medicine, 2865; oil indus., 1510; photography, 3065; politics, 1327; pub. power, 4933; travel, 3958. See also New Orleans.
 Louisiana State Board of Health, 5446
 ---- State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Bureau of Business Research, *5454; Div. of Agricultural Extension, *5449
 Louisville, Ky., 3871, 4908, 5704; Baptists, 2941, 2948, 2950; Catholics, 2901; distilleries, 2155; fiscal affairs, 5708; horse-racing, 2267; journalism, 2142; painters, 5711; sex-law enforcement, 5729
 Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co., 4866, 5719
 Louttit, W. Easton, Jr., *262
 Love, Chester A., Jr., *1668
 Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, 3294
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parrish, 2874
 Lovelace, Eldridge, 3469
 Lovell, Charles J., *1565
 ---- Frances S., *4086
 ---- Harvey B., *481
 Lovett, Robert, Jr. (fl. 1861), 1853
 ---- Robert Woodberry, *220, *349, *4138
 Lovewell, Paul A., *6532
 Low, Francis (d. 1836), *3952
 ---- Harriet, 1867
 ---- Joseph, 3572
 ---- Seth (1872-1853), 1867
 ---- Seth, ltrs. to, 3952
 ---- W. A., *5058
 Lowe, Alice Alberta, *4117
 ---- Robert Liddell, *3352
 ---- Victor, *2690
 Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 2670
 ---- Amy, 2672, 3101, 3355
 ---- James Russell, *3124, *3127, *3139, *3152, *3229; bibliog., 488, 564; social attitudes (1836-51), 1913
 Lowenthal, David, *1152
 Lower California, 1505, 5961, 6063; filibustering, 1178; Franciscans, 6886-6888; Indians, 5911
 Loweree, Harry W., *4410
 Lowitt, Richard *3867
 Lowndes Co., Ala., 5385
 Loyalists, 884, 3938; bibliog., 477; Del., 4819; N. J., 4557; Ontario, 3795; Pa., 4598

- Loyalty, Calif., 6934
 Lubbock, Tex., 5626
 Lucas, John, *3419
 ---- Robert, 6049
 ---- Walter Arndt, *1712, *4571
 Lucas Co., Ohio, 6075
 Luce, Rachel Harness (Whitman), *3961 (reminisc.)
 Lucey, Francis E., *975
 ---- William Leo, *57, *1143
 Lucke, Jessie Ryon, *2110, *2111
 Lucy Ann (whaling vessel, 1841-44), 3955
 Ludington, Mich., 6274, 6314
 Ludwig, Frederick J., *2252
 Lueders, Edward G., *3401
 Lugibihl, Walter H., *2980
 Lugo Silva, Enrique, *7166
 Lukan, Mabel Dodge, *6761
 Lumber Indus., 1497, 1520, 1527, 3367; Calif., 7033; Mich., 6311, 6321, 6331, 6333; Miss., 5435; New Eng., 4012; Ore., 6850, 6870; Pa., 4769, 4786; Puget Sound, 6866; Wash., 6822; Wis., 6357
 Lunsford, Julius R., Jr., *2161
 Lunt, Dudley C., *4152
 Luomala, Katharine, *357
 Luquer, Lea S., *3029
 Luquillo, P. R., 7167
 Lurana Mary Francis, Mother, 2908
 Luscomb, Sally, *3590
 Lütgen, Kurt, *3937
 Luther, Rodney, *3073
 Lutheran Education Assoc., 3693
 Lutheran witness, 2975
 Lutherans, 2971-2076; educ., 3693; Ga., 5265; Ill., 6221, 6223; Mo., 5797; N. C., 5195; N. J., 4593; Pa., 4598, 4718, 4738, 4776, 4777; Tex., 5486, 5583. See also Missouri Synod.
 Luthin, Reinhard Henry, *1270, *1288, *1329
 Lutz, Dan (b. 1906), 3546
 Lux Clock Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn., 4281
 Lux flakes, 2155
 Luzerne Co., Pa., 4763
 Lyceum, 3880
 Lycoming Co., Pa., 4782, 4789
 Lyden, Ruth Stevens, *4246
 Lyell, Charles, bibliog., 308
 Lykes, Richard Wayne, *5137
 Lyman, John, *1657
 Lynch, Louise Anna, *5634
 ---- Thomas, Jr., (1749-79), 341
 ---- Virgil E., *2265
 ---- William Francis, 2463
 Lynchburg, Va., 5128, 5132, 5143
 Lynches River, S. C., 5219
 Lynching, 5777, 6620
 Lyne, Daniel Joseph, *4209
 Lynk, Miles Vandahurst, *5766 (autobiog.)
 Lynn, Kenneth, *191
 Lyon, Addi W., *6976 (reminisc.)
 ---- F. H., *7084
 ---- Israel Whitney, 2155
 Lyons, Bernard P., *6280
 ---- Louis Martin, *3733
 Maas, Henry S., *2362
 ---- Roger Bertram, *6387
 Maass, Arthur A., *854, *1378, *1380, *7031
 Mabbott, Thomas Olive, *3121
 Mabie, Henry Clay, 2930
 ---- Jan Pieterse, 4469
 ---- Janet, *2911, *2930 (reminisc.)
 McAdden, Joseph James, *4451
 McAleer, Edward C., *3970
 McAlister, Jesse Monroe, *4878
 McAllister, J. D., *6754
 McAnally, Arthur M., *482
 Macao, China, 1867, 2468
 MacArthur, Douglas, 2597, 2598, 2601, *2633, 2661-2663
 McArthur, Duncan, 6049
 McAtee, Waldo Lee, *2728, *2729, *5016, *6175
 McAulay, John David Ewen, *2777
 McAvoy, Thomas Timothy, *18, *358
 McBath, James H., *2100
 McBreen, Peter J., *1546
 McBride, Harry Alexander, *4953
 ---- Henry, *4366
 ---- Roberta, *447
 ---- Thomas Lewis, *586
 MacBride, Van Dyk, *4879, *5076
 McCabe, Charles R., *2145
 ---- Thomas Bayard, *1826
 McCadden, Helen M., *127
 McCaffrey, Martha Beatrice, *3690
 McCain, James Allen, *2646
 McCammon, William A., *6637, *6677
 McCandles, David Colbert, 6517
 McCann, John Bissell, *1547
 McCartan, Edward, 2670
 McCarthy, Glenn Herbert, 5534
 ---- Joseph R., *3909
 McCarty, Samuel, ltr. to (1876), 6200
 McCaslin, Leigh S., Jr., *1510
 McCausland, Elizabeth, *763, *3535
 McClellan, Claire T., *3640
 ---- Clara (Denison), 6662
 ---- George Brinton, 2378
 McClenon, Raymond Benedict, *6473
 McClermand, Edward J., *6591
 ---- John Alexander, 353
 McClintock, Andrew T., ltrs. to, 6063
 McClintoon, Katharine M., *4448
 McCloskey, Joseph F., *2391
 ---- Michael B., *192
 ---- Robert Green, *876, *1490
 McCloud River Railroad, Calif., 7021
 McClure, C. B., *5600
 McClure, Pa., 4791
 McClurg, Verne O., *5972
 McColgan, Daniel T., *2903
 McCollum, Vashti (Cromwell), 2887, *2895
 McConnell, Burt Morton, *942
 ---- Grant, *869
 McCord, James Bennett, *2843
 McCormac, Scott, *6913
 McCormack, Dwight B., *1394
 McCormack, George R., *1435
 ---- Richard Blaine, *1171
 McCormick, Richard P., *58
 ---- Thomas C., *6394
 McCormick & Co., 2155
 ---- Co., S. C., 5226
 McCornack, Richard Blaine, *2557
 McCoy, Donald R., *359, *6391
 McCoy, John, 46
 McCoy, William D., *4807
 McCracken, George E., *4557
 McCrary, Eugenia Lincoln (Falkenburg), *3068
 ---- Nelson J., *7086 (reminisc.)
 McCrea, Jane, 4294
 McCreery, Henry Forbes, *1204
 McCrohan, Eugene, *5602
 McCrorey, Henry Lawrence, 3727
 McCullers, Carson, 3309
 McCulloch, Samuel Clyde, *2959
 McCulloh, Henry (fl. 1734-67), 5176
 McCune, George Hall, *5942
 ---- George McAfee, *1177
 MacCurdy, Raymond R., *5318, *5443
 MacCurdy, Theodora W., *3899
 McDaniel, W. B., *164
 ---- W. B., II, *193, *223
 McDavid, Raven I., Jr., *59, *4324, *4934, *6552
 ---- Virginia Glenn, *4934, *6552
 McDermott, John Francis, *483, *3490, *3491, *3495, *3512, *3957, *3958, *5816, *5922
 McDonald, Angus (1816-89), 5931
 ---- Denver, *6197
 ---- Forrest, *835
 ---- Gerald D., *2106
 MacDonald, John Winchester, *1040
 ---- Marilyn, *4474
 ---- Thomas, *6434
 McDonnell, Anne, *6565
 ---- Edward O., 1727
 ---- John (fl. 1813), 2618
 McDonogh, John (1779-1850), 4839
 McDonough Co., Ill., 3798
 McDowell, Frederick P. W., *3307
 Macedonian (USS, 1853-54), 2468
 McElroy, Frank Shafer, *1435
 ---- Paul Simpson, *4175
 McFadden, Molly, *6023
 MacFarlane, Janet R., *4425
 MacFarlane, W. G., *5244
 McFerrin, John B., *4914
 Macfie, Harry, *7084 (reminisc.)

- McGarry, D. J., *6227
 ---- Daniel D., *6894
 McGaw, Martha Mary, *7109
 McGeary, Martin Nelson, *953
 McGee, Mrs. Curtis M., *3708
 ---- Gale W., *1145
 ---- Nora Dixon, *5708
 McGill, Vivian Gerauld, *2699
 McGimsey, Charles R., III, *8718
 McGinnis, Ralph Jocelyn, *6094
 McGinty, Garnie William, *5439
 McGloin, John Bernard, *7003
 McGlon, Charles Addis, *2096
 McGovern, Hugh, *3310
 Macgowan, E. S., *6397
 McGowen, Norris Cochran, *1514
 McGranahan, Donald V., *3054
 McGreal, Mary Nona, *8366
 McGregor, G. C., *5581 (diary)
 ---- John Charles, *6769
 ---- Tracy William, *788
 McGuffey, William Holmes, *3335
 McGuinness, Louis J., *6318
 McGuire, John A., 5153
 McHale, Cecil John, *6429 (reminisc.)
 McHaney family, 5777
 McHargue, Daniel S., *966
 McHenry, Edward (fl. 1849), *6908
 Machetang, Sara, *7096
 Machine guns, 2339, 2416
 Machinery, bibliog., 381; use in archeol., 28
 Machinery indus., 1497, 1605-1613; Mass., 4159;
 Mich., 6238; Ohio, 6082; Wis., 6364
 Machlup, Fritz, *3981
 McHugh, Michael, *2896
 McIlworth, Thomas (fl. 1758-69), 3506
 McIntosh, John (1770?-1840), 5415
 ---- William, *6058
 McIntoshville, Miss., 5414
 McIntyre, Herbert, *4232
 McKay, David O., 3012
 ---- Donald Cope, *1129
 ---- George Leslie, *671
 ---- family, 5777
 Mackay, John Alexander, *2931
 MacKeachie, Douglas C., 2568
 McKean Co., Pa., railroads, 4795
 McKearin, Helen, *3632
 McKee, David (fl. 1854), 5793
 ---- Hugh, *2476
 ---- Irving, *6809, *7053
 McKeefery, William James, *2929
 McKeen, Daniel L., *1396
 ---- John E., *2864
 ---- William Riley, 1716
 McKelvey, Blake Faus, *4300, *4515, *4528
 ---- Nat., *6785
 McKelvie, Bruce Alistair, *6825
 McKelway, St. Clair, *2246
 McKenna, John J., Jr., *4707
 ---- Marian, *4964
 ---- Rosalie Thorne, *3464
 Mackenzie, Murdoch, 5522, *5608
 McKeough, Michael John, *3667
 McKiernan, Flora C., *3553
 McKim, Charles Follen, 4367
 McKinley, Charles, *1378
 McKinney, Hallie, *5902
 ---- Theophilus Elisha, *3727
 McKinney's Cotton Pickers, 3423, 3426
 McKittrick, Eric, *3245
 McKnight family, 3789
 Mackoy, Harry Brent, *3840
 ---- Mabel Lee, *5695
 McKusick, Marshall M., *967
 McLain, Raymond F., *739
 McLane, Charles (fl. 1823 ff.), 5647
 ---- Charles Henry, 5647
 ---- Joseph Allan, 5647
 McLarty, Robert A., *1738
 McLaurine, William M., *4954
 McLean Co., Ill., 6198, 6199
 McLellan Lincoln Collection, Brown Univ., 215
 McLendon, James H., *5413
 McLeod, Edwin Lincoln, 633
 ---- Hugh, 2461
 ---- Martin (fl. 1836-37), 6404
 McLuhan, Herbert Marshall, *3095
 Maclure, William (1763-1840), 3848
 McMahan, Chalmers Alexander, *1948, *5321
 McManus, William E., *3687
 McMaster, Richard Keith, *2369
 McMechen, Edgar Carlisle, *6659
 McMichan, Mary E. H., 4694
 McMillan, Edward L., *5422
 ---- Ethel, *5894
 ---- Fred C., 6469
 ---- Hugh (fl. 1786), 3811
 ---- Jane (Harvey), 3811
 ---- Robert T., *5410
 ---- family, 3811
 MacMillen, Frederick A., *4756
 McMillen, Loring, *4328
 McMillian, Nathaniel B., *4930
 McMinnville, Tenn., 5757
 Macnagten family, 3789
 McNair, James Birtley, *4634
 ---- Thomas Speer, 4634
 McNally, Brendan C., *1146
 McNary, John, 6864
 MacNaughtan family, 3789
 MacNaught family, 3789
 MacNeil, Hermon Atkins, 2670
 ---- Norman, *4663
 McNeill, Douglas, *5641
 ---- John Hanson, 4883
 McNeill Rangers, 4883
 MacNeish, Richard, *6188
 McNett family, 3789
 McNiece, Harold Francis, *2652
 McNiel, Maude, *5777
 McNitt, Barnard (fl. 1732), 3789
 ---- Virgil V., *3789
 ---- family, 3789
 McNutt family, 3789
 Macomb Co., Mich., 6290, 6344
 Macon, Leon, *5403
 Macon, Ga., 3665, 5306
 Macon Co., Ga., 2919
 McPeters, John, *2465 (reminisc.)
 MacPhail, Larry, 2295
 McPherson, Edwin Burl, *6163
 McPherron, Ida, *6622
 McPherson, Aimee (Semple), *3015 (autobiog.)
 ---- H. R., *6102
 ---- Lewin Dwinell, *3764
 ---- family, 3764
 McQueen, Alexander, *2757
 McQuown, Ruth, *5698
 MacRae, Duncan, *484
 McRee, Griffith John, 17, *1264
 McReynolds, Allen, *5802
 ---- Edwin Clarence, *947
 MacReynolds, George, *4698, *4742
 McSweeney, Edward, *2333
 McVeigh, Donald R., *5654
 McWane, Fred W., Jr., *2512 (reminisc.)
 McWilliams, Carey, *1984
 Maddocks, Gladys Louise, *485
 Madeira, 2687
 Madeline Island, Wis., 6353
 Madison, Dolly, 412
 ---- James, 1008, *1140, 1258-1261, 4949; life
 ports., 3508; ltrs. to 1140, 3843, 5045; separation
 of church and state, 2886, 2887
 Madison, Ga., 5281
 ---- Wis., 2190, 3756, 3898, 6379, 6394
 Madison Art Assoc., Madison, Wis., 6379
 Madrid, Academia de la Historia, 258
 Maestas, Antonio (d. 1889), 6756
 Magaw, Charles A., *6532
 Magazines. See Periodicals.
 Magee, David, *4391
 ---- Joseph, *6589
 Magee-Gutierrez expedition, Tex., 5596
 Magic, bibliog., 496
 Maginnis, Mary Amelia, *2682
 Magnesium, 2755
 Magnesium indus., 1497
 Magney, Jonas (fl. 1869), *6406
 Magnuson, Harold R., *4542
 Magoon, Charles Alden, *3891
 Magriel, Paul, *2271, *4994, *5820
 Magruder, Edith Clysdale, *2939
 ---- Lydia, *5497
 Maguire, Stephen D., *1707, *4595

- Mahaffey, Joseph H., *4951
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 2400
 Mahaney, Paul J., *6478
 Mahanoy (mountain), Pa., 4717
 Maher, Marty, *2594 (reminisc.)
 Mahon, John K., *2374, *4849, *5065, *5277
 Mahoney, John Dennis, *4689
 Mahony, Thomas Harrison, *3667
 Mahr, August C., *2814
 Maichel, Warren R., *5810
 Maidenhead, N. J., 2712
 Main, Charles Thomas, *4033
 Maine, Harold, *3313
 Maine, 178, 3834, 4013, 4039-4053; art, 3445;
 Baptists, 1944; cartog., 574; emigrants, 2860;
 exploration, 3929; family hist., 3746; higher educ.,
 3891; hunting, 2265; press on Aroostook War,
 1152; railroads, 4034; textile indus., 4016, 4030
 Maineville, Ohio, 6034
 Majó Framis, Ricardo, *3928
 Major, Mabel, *5518
 Makemie, Francis, 2986, 2987
 Maki, John McGilvrey, *1188
 Malaria, Mo., 5784
 Malcolm, George Arthur, *7128
 Malick, Clay Packer, *1431
 Malin, James Claude, *6514
 Malkin, Richard, *1731
 ---- Sol M., *4371
 Mallery, Arlington Humphrey, *805
 Malm, F. Theodore, *6816
 Malo, David, *7102
 Malone, Clifton James, *3249
 ---- Dumas, *5062
 ---- Henry Thompson, *4845
 Maloney, Michael F., *3095
 Malpass, George N., *2177, *2178
 Malvern, Ark., 5845
 Mamaroneck, N. Y., 4427
 Mamatey, Victor S., *1207
 Mammalogy, 1384, 1385, 2734, 2744, 6547
 Mammals, Me., 4053
 Man, Albon P., Jr., *4360, *4361
 Manassa, Colo., map, 6660
 Manchester, William Raymond, *3242
 Manchester, N. H., St. Anthony of Padua (Church),
 *4062
 Mandamus, 5346
 Mandelbaum, David Goodman, *1933
 ---- Maurice H., *60
 Mandelrian, James G., *1983
 Manganese indus., 1879
 Mangas, Jacob (1801-83), 6157
 ---- Minnie Coby, *6157
 ---- William O., *6157
 ---- family, 6157
 Mangold, William E., *441
 Manhattan District, 2442
 ---- Island, forts, 4330
 Manistee, Mich., 6311
 Manitoba, 6404; Indians, 6001; painting, 3522, 3523;
 Red River, 6002; travels, 5956
 Mankato, Minn., 6412
 Mann, Arthur William, *2290, *2294, *2295
 ---- Mavis Andrée, *5211
 ---- Theodore R., *990
 ---- Thomas, 3359
 ---- William L., *5569
 Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno, *2342
 ---- Richard, 3045
 Manslaughter, Fla., 5363
 Manti, Utah, 6691
 Manufactures, 1497, 2155, 3911; "administrative
 overhead," 1492; agric. machinery, 1605, 1607;
 aircraft, 1723, 1725, 1726, 2639; aluminum, 1507,
 1518; automobiles and trucks, 1676, 1680, 1686,
 6324; baked goods, 6319; batteries, 2190; beer,
 5826; bibliog., 349; brass, 4247; buggies, 6180;
 cast-iron pipe, 4584; chemicals, 2634, 2645, 4992;
 clocks, 4262, 4266, 4281, 4485; clothing, 3643,
 3644; condensed milk, 1533; cotton goods, 4954;
 cutlery, 4147; Diesel engine, 1612, 1613, 6328;
 electric products, 1603; electric supplies, 2187,
 2191-2193; engineering, 1347; excavating machin-
 ery, 1611; explosives, 1591, 2637, 2638, 4820;
 farm machinery, 6364; firearms, 1596; firebrick
 and refractories, 5791; fishing lures, 5764; flour,
 4520; furniture, 4144, 4263, 4907; glass, 4554,

- 4487, 4494, 4703, 5645; glassware, 3582; gyro-
 scope, 1597; heavy indus., 1498; horseshoes, 4452;
 iron, 3854, 3888, 4598, 4608, 4610, 4731, 4966,
 5105, 6057, 6308, 6704, 6862; industrial bldgs.
 3472; industrial immigrants, 1967; location, 1550,
 1725, 5436; margarine, 1539; metal articles, 4804;
 mill machinery, 4159; millinery, 4389; mohair,
 1581, 5496; paper, 4511, 5987; processed foods,
 1550; radio equipment, 4171; railroad cars, 1614;
 rubber and tires, 1562, 1563; safety razors, 1593,
 1594; scientific management, 1493; seamless steel
 tubing, 1506; shipbuilding, 1646, 1663, 5470, 6045;
 soap, 3912, 6119; steel, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1515,
 3888, 4766, 5328, 5556, 7001; stoves, 4297; textile
 machinery, 1606, 1608; textiles, 4149; twist drills,
 6123; typewriter, 1609, 1610; wagons, 5631;
 watches, 4209; wire, 4159; woodworking machin-
 ery, 6082. --By place: Ark., 4932, 5631; Calif.,
 7001; Conn., 4247, 4262, 4263, 4266, 4281; Del.,
 4820; Ga., 5311, 5328; Ia., 6476; Ind., 6145, 6157,
 6180; La., 4932, 5454, 5470; Mass., 4110, 4144,
 4147, 4149, 4159, 4171, 4209; Md., 4984, 4966,
 4992; Mich., 6308, 6319, 6324, 6328; Miss., 5436;
 Mo., 5631, 5791, 5826; N. C., 5954; N. J., 4554, 4584;
 N. Y., 4297, 4452, 4485, 4487, 4494, 4511, 4520;
 N. Y. C., 3888, 4389; New Eng., 4016; Ohio,
 6045, 6057, 6082, 6119, 6123; Okla., 4932; Ore.,
 6862; P. R., 7161, 7164; Pa., 3854, 4598, 4608,
 4610, 4731, 4766, 4793; Pacific Northwest, 5967;
 Phila., 3912; S. C., 4954, 5227, 5257; South,
 4907, 4926; Tenn., 5735, 5751, 5764; Tex., 4932,
 5496, 5556; Utah, 6700, 6704; Va., 5105; West
 5945, 5980; Wis., 6364
 Manuscripts, 215-306 *passim*, 307-414, 778, 784,
 786, 794, 5335; Anderson's Winesburg, Ohio, 3283;
 bibliog., 430, 537; birth-and-baptism certificates,
 3484, 3606; Bliss Carman, 3153; Cleveland, Ohio,
 682; Francis Scott Key Fitzgerald, 3279; John Lyon
 Gardiner, 4411; Ethan Allen Hitchcock, 2716; John
 Keats, 3355; James Kent, 5006; maps, 580; Mary-
 land Historical Soc., 2716; N. C., 668; N. Y. C.,
 653, 4344; papers of leaders, 680; William Penn,
 4606; research in family hist., 12; Henry David
 Thoreau, 3205, 3206; Edward Thorogood, 3692;
 use in teaching, 140. See also Records.
 Mapleton, Ind., 6029
 Mapother, Mrs. Dillon E., *5708
 Maps, 304, 682, 740, 3551, 3962, 3995; catalogues,
 219, 230, 251-253, 261, 266, 267, 277, 469;
 collectors, 780. --By place: Calif., 6995; Colo.,
 6660; Conn., 4236; Dist. of Col., 5006; N. Y.,
 4425; Ohio, 6040; Pa., 4698, 4701, 4769, 4789;
 Phila., 4680; Utah, 6689, 6694, 6696, 6697; Va.,
 5075, 5094; West, 5935, 5938
 Marble, Vt., 4089
 Marblehead, Mass., 3938
 Marbut, Frederick B., *2152
 Marcantonio, Edward J., *4640
 Marcellus and Otisco Lake Railway, N. Y., 4490
 Marchbanks, Hal, 4380
 Marchbanks Press, N. Y. C., 4380
 Marchwardt, Albert Henry, *6271
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, *194
 ---- Paul, *6324
 ---- Philip, *1887
 Marcuse, Ludwig, *3356
 Mardi Gras, 5461
 Mare, John (1739-1795?), 4336
 Margarine indus., 1539
 Margat, Arthur William, *3981
 Margil de Jesús, Antonio, 192, *360, 2897, 5474
 Margold, Nathan R., *3980
 Margrett, Anne (Sowell), *2943
 Mariana Islands, 7137
 Marianists, Tex., 5499
 Marianna, Fla., Battle (1864), 5355
 Marietta, Ohio, 6044
 Marin, Joseph de la Margne, Sieur, 6399
 Marin, Mex., 2465
 Marine Corps. See United States Govt.
 ---- Historical Soc. of Detroit, *1642
 ---- Hospital Service. See United States Govt.
 ---- Trust Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 4536
 Mariners' Museum, Warwick Co., Va., *613
 Marinette Co., Wis., 6388
 Mariological Soc. of America, 2907
 Marion Co., Ind., 6148
 ---- Co., Ore., 6855

Marion Co., W. Va., 4834
 Mariposa Co., Calif., 7000
 Maritime Commission. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- hist., bibliog., 417, 508; museums, 225, 613,
 751, 753, 755. *See also* Sailors and seamen; Sub-
 merged lands.
 Mark, George Washington, 4143
 Mark Twain Research Foundation, *3226
 Markel, Michael F., *1908
 Markers, Tex., 5620
 Marketing, 1775-1797; Ariz., 5995; bibliog., 349;
 Calif., 5995, 6936; Chicago, 6268, 6269; cotton,
 6936; Tenn., 5773; Tex., 5509. *See also* Prices.
 Markham, Edward Lee, Jr., *5489
 Marks, Alfred H., *3220
 Marksmanship, 2261; bibliog., 523
 Marland, Ernest Whitworth, 3903
 Marlboro, Mass., 2932
 Marquand, John Phillips, 798, 3095
 Marquetry, 3584
 Marquette, C. L., *6520
 Marquette, Mich., 6296, 6307
 Marquis, J. Clyde, *5024
 Marr, Harriet Webster, *4026
 Marraro, Howard Rosario, *361
 Marriage, age at marriage, 2315, 4005, 6381, 6394;
 alimen's wives, 5215; blood test, 5086; common
 law, 2317; performance by judges, 2318. --By
 place: Mass., 4142, 4151; N. J., 2315; N. Y.,
 1948, 4325; N. Y. C., 4393; New Eng., 1946,
 4005; Va., 5086; Wis., 6381, 6394
 Marriage records. *See* Records.
 Marriott, Fred, 2268
 ---- Frederick (fl. 1856-69), 7047
 Marrs, Charley B., *6596
 Marsh, Charles Franklin, *5153
 ---- Edwin Sheffield, *2371
 Marshall, Bernice, *4398
 ---- Don, *278
 ---- Eli Kennerly, *2709
 ---- George, *1524
 ---- George Catlett, 3901, 3909
 ---- George W., 5777
 ---- Humphrey, Commissioner to China, 1163
 ---- John, trial of Aaron Burr, 969
 ---- Robert, 1524, *4507
 ---- Samuel Lyman Atwood, *2513
 ---- T. Clarence, *1682
 ---- Walter P., *2186
 ---- William H., *3288
 Marshall, W. Va., 2637
 Marshall Islands, World War II, 2532
 Marshalltown, Ia., 5979
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 4166, 4172
 Martin, Claude Trimble, *3432
 ---- David (fl. 1847), *6200
 ---- Douglas De Veny, *6786
 ---- Edward F., *404
 ---- Edwin G., *1745
 ---- Glenn Luther, 1726, 1727
 ---- James (fl. 1897), 4763
 ---- James Joseph, *871
 ---- James Stewart, *1903
 ---- John, *3955 (jour.)
 ---- Julien Dwight, *2923
 ---- Laurence W., *2412
 ---- Paul Sidney, *6718
 ---- Robert E., *1548
 ---- William Augustus, *6567
 ---- William Thomas, 6972
 Martin Co., Ind., 6143
 Martineau, Harriet, 3341
 Martinez, Raymond Joseph, *5470
 Martin's Station, Ky., 2454
 Martinsburg, N. Y., 4502
 ---- Pa., Martinsburg Seminary, 4508
 Marts, Marion Ernest, *8611
 Marvin, David, of Vt., 1991
 ---- Elihu (fl. 1773-76), *4251
 ---- Mary Vaughan, *362
 Marx, Fritz Morstein, *953
 ---- Karl, 174, 2692, 3829
 ---- Leo, *3908
 Mary Agnesine, Sister, *6412
 ---- Aloysia, Mother, *6197
 ---- Ann Furnace, Ohio, 6057
 ---- Estelle, Sister, 3667
 Mary Magdalene, Sister, 5232

Marye, William B., *4957
 Maryknoll, 2913
 Maryland, 4940, 4955-5001; architecture, 4942;
 bibliog., 379; Board of Natural Resources, *3996;
 book trade, 3120; boundaries, 2724, 3996; Catho-
 lics, 2900; census (1800), 5010; Civil War, 4883;
 county-unit vote, 4838; Diefenbach family, 3737;
 discovery by Phoenicians, 804; Episcopalians,
 2962, 2967; family hist., 3755, 3768, 3794, 3803,
 3808, 3822; garden cities, 3470; higher educ.,
 3734; Jesuits, 2896; journalism, 2921; libraries,
 738; Maryland State Planning Commission, *4984;
 militia (1749), 2554; National Guard, 2480; politics,
 1320; Presbyterians, 2986, 2987; railroads, 1699,
 1706; Revolution, 2452; State Soil Conservation
 Committee, 4986; travel, 3944, 3945, 3948. *See*
 also Baltimore.
 Maryland, Univ. of, Agricultural Experiment Station,
 4985
 Maryland gazette, 2921
 Maryland Historical Soc., *222, 2718, *4988
 Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *981, 983
 ---- Charles, 2724, 2725
 ---- Charles, *7021
 ---- Edward Sagedorph, *3981
 ---- George (1725-92), 862, 1257, *5053, 5113
 ---- George Carrington, *3932, *5092
 ---- Hatley Norton, Jr., *4880
 ---- James Walter, *5322
 ---- Kathryn Harrod, *5669
 ---- Marcellie, *7021
 Mason, Tex., 5617
 Mason Co., Tex., 5611
 Masons. *See* Freemasons.
 Massac Co., Ill., 6188
 Massachusetts, 3835, 4013, 4098-4209; Baptists,
 1944, 2932; bibliog., 347, 428; Colony, General
 Court, *4120, (House of Representatives) *4128
 (jour., 1749-50); contracts, 1032; educ., 4024;
 electrical indus., 1599; Episcopalians, 150; family
 hist., 3744, 3745, 3746, 3750, 3772, 3783, 3789,
 3802; folklore, 4475; governorship of Thomas
 Pownall, 1262; higher educ., 2042; historiog., 173;
 insurance, 1831, 1832; Jews, 2042; legal practice,
 1023; libraries, 271, 715; Israel Mauduit, 1263;
 motor-vehicle responsibility, 1668; mountaineering,
 2262; museums, 757; painting, 3510, 3520; politics,
 1291, 1293; Protestants, 2930; Revolution, 2366;
 secondary educ., 2323; textile-machinery indus.,
 1608; trade, 1866; Unitarians, 2932; weathervanes,
 3630; youth-correction authority, 2254. *See also*
 Boston; Worcester.
 Massachusetts Historical Soc., 3916
 ---- Institute of Technology, Albert Farwell Bemis
 Foundation, *1592
 ---- Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1832
 Massanari, Karl, *3680
 Massaua, Eritrea, 3978
 Massey, George Valentine, II, *3772, *4703, *4817
 ---- John Edward, 5078
 Master Weavers Institute, Paterson, N. J., 4597
 Masters, Joseph G., *6593
 Masterson, William H., *4841
 Mastodon, 3514
 Masuoka, Edna Cooper, *1963
 Matador Ranch, Tex., 5608, 5613
 Matagorda Co., Tex., 5504, 5543
 Matanuska, Alaska, 7096
 Mathematical Assoc. of America, Iowa section,
 6473
 Mathematics, 2708, 2709, 2780-2785; archeol., 28;
 counting, 2076; historiog., 205; Ia., 6473; Pa.,
 3850; teaching and study, 205, 3665. *See also*
 Statistics.
 Mather, Cotton, 2920; Christian philosopher, 3836
 ---- Stephen Tyng, 1375
 ---- William Gwinn, 3911
 Matherne, Marne S., *2247
 Mathews, Alfred E., 3527
 ---- Carl F., *6641
 ---- Hugh M., *5167
 ---- Isadore, *3527
 ---- J. Chesley, *3331
 ---- John Joseph, *3903
 ---- Mifford McLeod, *61, *62, *2074
 ---- Oliver, *4304 (diary)
 ---- Robert Elden, *1747
 Mathews, Va., 5108

- Mathews Co., Va., 5127
 Mathewson, Christopher, 2263
 Mathies, J. L. D., 4478
 Matschat, Cecile (Hulse), *4936
 Matson, Frederick Rognald, *28
 ---- William (1849-1917), 1635
 Matson Navigation Co., 1635
 Mattapan, Mass., 2932
 Mattes, Merrill J., *5943, *6512, *6513
 Matteson family, 4509
 Matthews, Joseph James, *3321
 ---- Miriam, *3429
 Matthiessen, Francis Otto, *3231, 3908, 3913
 Mattice, Paul B., *4466
 Mattingly, Edward Raymond, *6182
 Mattison, Ray H., *5987, *6482
 Mattison, Hans (fl. 1859), *6416
 Maudslay, Robert, *1585 (autobiog.)
 Mauduit, Israel (1708-87), 1263
 Mauldin, William Henry, *2500, *6765 (autobiog.)
 Maumee Valley, Ohio, 8062
 Maurer, Alfred Henry, 3535
 ---- Louis (1832-1932), 3535
 ---- Maurer, *5177
 Maurice, Theodore (fl. 1777-87), 4819
 Mauritius, trade, 1863
 Maury, William A., *5071
 Maury Co., Tenn., 5748, 5761
 Maxfield, David Kempton, *724
 Maxwell, Florence C., *4554
 ---- Lucien Bonaparte, 6732
 ---- Robert Sidney, *6378
 May, Alan G., *7070
 ---- Arthur James, *1159
 ---- Ernest R., *6909
 ---- Phillip B., *2546
 Maybeck, Bernard Ralph, *7058
 Maycock, Thomas J., *2440
 Mayer, Frederick, *2675
 ---- George H., *6433
 ---- Louis Burt, 3064
 Mayesville, S. C., 3721
 Mayfield, George R., *5445
 Mayflower (ship, 1620), 681, 3743
 Mayhew, Experience, 4008
 Mayhill, Mrs. B. B., *6158
 Maynard, Charles Johnson, bibliog., 428
 ---- David Svinson, 6843
 ---- Edward (fl. 1845-82), 3633
 ---- Harold Howard, *1775
 ---- Theodore, *2904
 Mayo, Charles Horace, *2831
 ---- Ralph B., *5964
 ---- William James, *2831
 Mayo General Hospital, Galesburg, Ill., 6241
 Mazzel, Filippo, 827
 Mead, David, *6078
 ---- George Herbert, *2697
 ---- Margaret, *63
 ---- William Rutherford, 4367
 Meade, Edward Grant, *2665
 ---- Everard Kidder, *5154
 Meade, Kan., 6548
 Meader, George, *953
 Meadows, Clarence Watson, *5665
 ---- Iris Culver, *3681
 ---- John Cassius, *5267
 Meadville, Pa., 3853
 Meagher, Thomas Francis, 6586, *6587
 Means, Carroll Alton, *3682
 Meany, George, *1400
 ---- Thomas, *2283, *2289
 Mearns, David Chambers, *3884
 Mears, Jacob (fl. 1701), 5248
 Measles, 2806
 Meat indus., 1497, 1533, 1537, 1538, 1876
 Mecca, Calif., 6960
 Mechum, Kirke, *672
 Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration of Independence, 5186
 Mecom, Benjamin, ltr. to, 308
 Medals, catalogue, 649; Marine Corps brevet medal (1921), 2421; medalists and die-sinkers, 1845; N. Y., 4303; N. Y. C. 4376; P. I., 7116
 Meder, Henry (1847-1930), 2592
 Medford, Okla., 2116, 5888
 Medical Assoc. of Georgia, 5292
 ---- College of Alabama, 695
 Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 2836
 ---- Lib. Assoc., *223, *700
 ---- Soc. of South Carolina, library, 743
 ---- Soc. of the City and County of Denver, 733
 ---- Soc. of the State of New York, *2846
 Medicine, 2803-2867, 3771, 3913; bibliog., 418, 421, 457, 547; blood test, 5086; duration of illness, 5001; ethnobotany, 6577, 6581; folk remedies, 6352; health insurance, 1836; hist. materials, 223; historiog., 3, 25, 145, 164, 193, 207, 3912, 4658; immigrant voyages, 1964; Indians, 1998, 2019, 4858, 6577, 6581; Jews, 207; jurisprudence, 6144; libraries, 223, 695, 697, 700, 716, 733, 743, 744, 746, 795; longevity of industrial worker, 1947; "metallic tractors," 3586; mineral springs, 5191; Negroes, 4848, 5766; physical and constitutional basis of criminal behavior, 2253; practice without a license, 3014; sterilization, 2319; teaching and study, 10, 25, 4194, 4499, 4858, 5752, 5766, 5817, 6073, 6161, 6171, 6299, 6300. --By place: Ala., 695; Ark., 5833; Calif., 6955, 6973, 7056; Canada, 418; Colo., 733; Conn., 4236, 4245, 4248, 4250, 4274, 4280; France, 3317; Ga., 5267, 5292, 5316, 5322, 5324, 5325; Germany, 2687; Ia., 6443, 6451; Ill., 2019, 3014, 3856, 6197, 6234; Ind., 6144, 6161, 6171, 6176; Ky., 5692, 5700; L. I., 3835; La., 1327, 5460; Mass., 195, 3835, 3912, 4194; Md., 207, 5000, 5001; Mich., 6399, 6300, 6342; Minn., 6435; Miss., 4858; Mo., 5777, 5784, 5817; Mont., 6581, 6584; N. C., 5191; N. D., 2019; N. J., 4582; N. Y., 3835, 4295, 4316, 4489, 4493, 4499; N. Y. C., 697, 3147, 4344, 4364, 4373, 4394, 4397; Nev., 2019; Ohio, 3865, 6041, 6073, 6092, 6099, 6117; Okla., 5891; Ore., 3856; P. I., 7131; Pa., 547, 2019, 3865, 4598, 4782, 4788; Phila., 164, 3843, 3912, 4658; Rocky Mt. States, 6577; S. C., 743, 5246, 5252; South, 4848; Tenn., 5752, 5766, 5774-5776; Tex., 4858, 5581, 5606; Va., 4842, 5072, 5086; Vt., 4085; W. Va., 4842, 5647; Wash., 2019; Wis., 3756, 6352. See also Dentistry; Diseases; Hospitals; Military Medicine; Nursing; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Public health; Teaching and study--medicine.
 Medina River, Tex., Battle (1813), 5596
 Mediterranean Sea, 2408, 1645, 1653, 2498, 2503
 Medley, Dudley Julius, *505
 Medora, N. D., 6488
 Meek, Benjamin F., 5704
 Meeks, Carroll L. V., *569, *3459
 Meer, Julian M., *1813
 Meharry Medical College, 5766
 Meidling, George A., *2561
 Meigs, Josiah, ltr. to (1814), 5284
 ---- Return Jonathan, Jr., 6049
 ---- William Samuel, ltr. to, 5284
 Meigs Co., Ohio, 6102
 Meiklejohn, Alexander, *2218
 Meine, Franklin J., *3132
 ---- Franklin Julius, *3374, *3379
 Meldrum, George Weston, *6898
 Mello, Edward Joseph, *586
 Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, 4805
 ---- Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, *486
 Melman, Seymour, *1492
 Melungeons, 4846
 Melville, Annabelle (McConnell), *2900
 ---- Herman, 3131, 3181, 3183, 3184, 3200, 6078; bibliog., 283, 542, 564; Billy Budd, 3251; Confidence-man, 3223; geology, 2771; Moby-Dick, 3213, 3214; music, 3399; Nantucket, 4150; nautical phrases, 3203; Pierre, 3217; "Pleasure party," 3253; Redburn, 3207; relation to Pierre Bayle, 3339; reputation, 3247; "The bell-tower," 3222; visit to Galena, Ill. (1840?), 3197; whaling, 3828; White-Jacket, 3200, 3201; zoology, 2735
 ---- Stanwix, 3201
 Melvin, Samuel Houston, 6222
 Memorial Continental Hall, Wash., 5002
 Memphis, Tenn., 5732, 5747, 5758, 5763, 5768
 Mencken, Henry Lewis, 3161, 3242, 4998
 Mendel, Lafayette Benedict, 2730
 Mendelism, 2745
 Mendelsohn, Simon, *2817
 Mendelson, Wallace, *941, *971
 Mendershausen, Horst, *1874
 Mendocino Co., Calif., 7015
 Mendoza, Aaron, *4382

- Mendoza-Guazón, María Paz, *7111
 Meningitis, 2862, 6273
 Mennonite Historical Lib., Goshen College, 734
 ---- Historical Soc., 2977
 ---- Publishing House, Scottsdale, Pa., 4800
 Mennonites, 2977-2982; bibliog., 458; cookery, 2304; printing, 2116. --By place: Africa, 2857; Ind., 2264; Kan., 6548; Mo., 2264; Ohio, 2264; P. R., 7165; Pa., 3792, 4598, 4687, 4723, 4800; Pacific District, 6813; S. D., 6503. See also Amish.
 Menominee Indians, 2020
 Mental diseases, 3888, 4295; Mennonites, 2979; N. C., 5199; Pa., 4644, 4736; Va., 5047. See also Psychiatry.
 Mentor, Ohio, 6088
 Mentor (bark, 1893), 4163
 Mercer, James (1736-93), *5059
 ---- John Francis, ltrs. to, 5059
 Mercer Academy, Charleston, W. Va., 5646
 ---- automobile, 1684
 ---- Univ., Macon, Ga., 3665, 5311
 Mercersburg, Pa., 3008
 Mercersburg theology, 3008
 Merchant, S. W., *6738
 Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., 1632
 Merck index, 2756
 Mercury (sailing vessel, 1820-26), 3946
 Mercury Indus., Calif., 6991-6993
 Mercy Hospital, Phila., 4690
 Mercy-Douglass Hospital, Phila., 4690
 Meredith, Cameron William, *6325
 ---- Mamie J., *1529, *1538, *2090
 ---- Roy, *3574
 Meridian, Tex., 5576
 Meriwether, Robert Lee, *955
 Merman, Ethel, 3052
 Merriam, John Campbell, 2709
 ---- Willis B., *6851
 Merrill, Arch, *4517
 ---- Edward West (b. 1841), 4059
 ---- Elmer Drew, *3912
 ---- J. H., *7038
 ---- James M., *2479
 ---- Maurice Hitchcock, *5898
 ---- Milton Rees, *1334, *1335
 ---- Robert Valentine, 3913
 Merrimac (steam frigate, 1855-62), 2406
 Merritt, Benjamin Dean, *3912
 ---- Jesse, *4401
 ---- Walter Gordon, *1411
 Merz, Augusta (Heller), 3875
 ---- Elsie, *3875
 ---- Henry (1833-1905), 3875
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 6427
 Mesmerism, 2793
 Mesquakie Indians, 6454
 Mesquite, bibliog., 433
 Metal-goods indus., employment, 1438
 Metallurgy, 28, 3912
 Metalware, 777, 3601
 Metcalf, Kenneth Nolan, *6335, *6347
 Meteorology, 2766, 2775, 2779
 Methodist Protestant Church, 2984
 Methodists, 2881, 2983-2985, 3891, 3976; higher educ., 3713, 4908, 5239; historiog., 42; unification, 2868. --By place: Ark., 4908; Conn., 4232; Colo., Denver, 6877; Ia., 6445; Ill., 1278, 6011, 6029, 6235; Ind., 6011, 6029; Ky., 4908; Mich., 6011; Minn., 6011; Miss., 5429; Mo., 5777; N. J., 4573; N. Y., 4446, 4454, 4527; Ohio, 3713, 3779, 6011; Ontario, 4530; Pa., 3713, 6011; S. C., 5239; South, 2933; Tex., 4908, 5486, 5552; Va., 5064, 5160; W. Va., 3713, 6011; Wis., 6380
 Métraux, Guy S., *7156
 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 3064
 Metropolitan Mus. of Art, N. Y. C., 808
 Meulendyke, Eve, *3484
 Mewpitt, Alfred, *6124
 Mexia, Alvaro, *5333 (jour.)
 Mexicans in the U. S., 1984; Ariz., 6774; Baptists, 2946; Calif., 7034; N. M., 6741, 6760; Tex., 5524
 Mexico, 1157, 1216, 3906; Archivo General, *363, *487; Baptists, 2943; Battalion of San Patricio, 2557; bibliog. 360, 363; bond defaults, 1091; border wars, 2587, 2589, 2619; boundary, 1160; Callahan expedition (1855), 2469; cartog., 304; Catholics, 5474; Civil War, 5958; econ. relations, 1869; exploration, 3928, 3929; extraordinary diplomacy, 1136; Franciscans, 192, 2897, 6886-6888; French intervention, 1169, 1171; Great Comanche War Trail, 1671; historiog. 189, 192; immigration, 1972; Indians, 1970, 1971, 5911, 6559; Jenkins case (1919-21), 1211; Jesuits, 2905; Juárez government, 1169; Methodists, 3891; mission of Joel Roberts Poinsett (1825-30), 1147; Negroes, 1970, 1971; photography, 3579; prisoners of war, 2461; recruitment of farm labor, 1451; relations with U. S., 1219; Rivera expedition (1724-28), 304; Texas campaigns (1835-36), 2460; trade, 1865; Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1158; Viceroyalty, *1049. See also Chihuahua.
 Mexico City, 1505, 2655, 2852
 Meyer, Alfred, 4363
 ---- Alfred W., *1030
 ---- Annie (Nathan), *4363 (autobiog.)
 ---- Ferd (1836-1921), 6560
 ---- Henry Albert, *6140
 ---- Johann Jacob, 2087
 ---- John Daniel, *3638
 Meyers, Frederic, *1762
 Meyers Chuck, Alaska, 7095
 Miami, Fla., 2257, 3412, 5364
 Miami Conservancy District, Ohio, 6098
 ---- River, Ohio, 6098
 Micek, Adam Andrew, *2902
 Michael, Richard B., *3656
 Michaels, Herbert S., *3044
 Michelet, Jules, 156
 Michigan, 5947, 6032, 6270-6351; archeol., 1991; bibliog., 279, 280; chemical indus., 2755; Civil War, 4950; Congregationalists, 2955; direct legislation, 958; family hist., 3803; geology, 2773; higher educ., 3714; Indians, 1991, 3004; labor, 1401, 5978; Methodists, 6011; Michigan Historical Commission, *279; mining, 5978; Moravians, 3004; Mormons, 493; New Englanders (1796-1880), 1956; Ohio boundary, 6012, 6013; physical educ. for women, 3714; Revolution, 6009; State troops, 4950. See also Detroit.
 Michigan, Univ. of, 2070, *6299, 6312, 6317, 6346; William L. Clements Lib., 264, 731, 732, 735, 3911; Engineering Research Institute, *1519; Law School, 1037, (bibliog.) 570; Library, 704; Michigan Historical Collections, *280; School of Education, 6325; School of Medicine, 6299, 6300; sectarianism, 6291; Speech Clinic, 6330
 Michigan Historical Collections. See Michigan, Univ. of, Michigan Historical Collections.
 ---- Historical Commission. See Michigan, Michigan Historical Commission.
 ---- State Normal College, Ypsilanti, 6301
 Micken, Ralph A., *1213
 Microbiology, 2737
 Microphotography, 301, 324, 329; doctoral dissertations, 82; research in family hist., 12; U. S. Marine Corps, 389
 Microscope, 2803
 Middle Atlantic States, 1562, 4286-4825; bibliog., 477. See also Delaware; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania.
 ---- East, Immigration, 1983; Jews, 2037, 2039, 2040; World War II, 2498, 2504
 ---- Park, Colo., 6666
 ---- Smithfield, Pa., 4737
 ---- States Council for the Social Studies, *128
 ---- West. See North Central States.
 Middlebury, Vt., 4068
 Middlesex Co., N. J., 4562
 Middleton, Arthur Pierce, *5102
 ---- Margaret Simons, *5249
 Middletown, Conn., 635, 3767, 4229, 4238, 4253
 Middletown National Bank, Middletown Conn., 4255
 Midland, Tex., 5616
 Midwest Assoc. of College Teachers of Physical Education for Women, *3714
 Mier, Mex., 2587, 2589, 2619
 Miera y Pacheco, Bernardo, *6556
 Miers, Earl Schenck, *4891
 Mies, James E., *1669
 Miesse, Gabriel (1807-86), 3865
 Mighell, Ronald Lester, *1588
 Mignone, A. Frederick, *4234
 Milan, Ohio, 6070
 Milbrook, Mrs. Raymond, *6281
 Miles, Richard Donald, *6335, *6341
 ---- Susan, *4862

- Miles, Suzanne W., *802
 Milestones, 4282
 Miley, Michael (1841-1918), 5165
 Milford, Conn., 3753, 4229
 -----, Pa., 4735
 Military Academy, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Military educ., medicine, 2387; N. Y. C., 2602;
 naval aviation, 2433; training of illiterates, 2392;
 Va. Military Inst., 4862. See also United States
 Govt.: Military Academy and Naval Academy.
 Military govt., 2655-2669; Germany, 2229; Guam,
 7135, 7136; research, 854; South, 4874; Tenn.,
 5756; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 7137,
 7138
 Military history, 2334-2669; bibliog., 286, 288, 289,
 440, 453, 461, 477, 549; catalogue of firearms,
 645; hist. materials, 225, 230, 232, 249; historiog.,
 71; immigration and national security, 1980; Sir
 William Johnson, 3841; Simon Kenton, 3840; Mar-
 quis de Lafayette, 3947; George Catlett Marshall,
 3901, 3909; ms. materials, 334, 344, 347, 353,
 357, 385, 389-391, 393, 394, 398, 400-406, 580,
 686; New Eng., 4016, 4020; press censorship,
 2210; psychology, 6257; reduction of armaments,
 1225; Tex., 5476, 5478, 5481, 5485, 5487, 5507,
 5511, 5546, 5548, 5550, 5569, 5570, 5579, 5580,
 5595-5602, 5627; theater, 3072; war clauses in
 insurance, 1840; war damage, 7133; war powers
 of the President, 934; George Washington, 3837,
 3838, 3842, 3846. See also Military educ.; Military
 govt.; Military medicine; War.
 Military medicine, 2371, 2828; Air Force, 2805;
 ambulance drivers, 2481; care of veterans, 2651;
 China, 2395; Civil War, 3756; combat fatigue, 2443;
 geographic distribution of disease, 2445; Ill., 6241;
 Ind., 6142; journals of Lewis A. Wolfley, Surgeon,
 USN (1832-44), 2408; nursing, 2840; Ohio, 6086;
 Revolution, 2811; scurvy, 2405; teaching and study,
 2387; veterans' hospitals, 2617; World War I, 2840,
 2847, 2850, 2851; World War II, 2862
 Military sites, Battle of Round Mt. (Okla.), 5871;
 Camp Crittenden (Ariz.), 6776; Ft. Abercrombie
 (N. D.), 6481; Ft. Assumption (Tenn.), 5732; Ft.
 Biloxi (Miss.), 5412; Ft. Chadbourne (Tex.), 5599;
 Ft. Constitution (Portsmouth, N. H.), 4054; Ft.
 Corchaug (L. I.), 4400; Ft. Craig (N. M.), 6752;
 Ft. Davis (Tex.), 5627; Ft. Ethan Allen (Vt.),
 4093; Ft. Griffin (Tex.), 5601; Ft. Huachuca
 (Ariz.), 6784; Ft. Massac (Ill.), 6194; Ft. Monroe
 (Va.), 5138; Ft. Nomanock (Sussex Co., N. J.),
 4567; Ft. Ontario (Oswego, N. Y.), 4472; Ft. Pupo
 (Fla.), 5337; Ft. Sam Houston (Tex.), 5595; Ft.
 San Luis (Fla.), 5336; Ft. St. Joseph (Mich.), 6275;
 Ft. St. Louis (Ill.), 6191; Ft. Stevenson (N. D.),
 6482, 6483; Ft. Sully (S. D.), 6401; Ft. Tonym
 (Fla.), 5339; Ft. Union (N. M.), 6737, 6745; Ft.
 Wadsworth (S. D.), 6481; Kenney's Fort (Tex.),
 5570; Lafayette's encampment (Wagramaw, N. J.),
 4571; Manhattan Island forts, 4330; Mohawk forts,
 4468; Petersburg National Military Park, 5137;
 Shiloh National Military Park, 5755; Trenton
 (N. J.) Barracks, 4561; Trenton (N. J.) Battle
 Monument, 4568; Twin Lake Stockade (N. D.),
 6481; Washington's hq. (N. Y.), 4439, 4440;
 Whipple Barracks (Ariz.), 6776
 Militia. See State troops.
 Milk, 1533, 1792, 4176, 4657, 5311. See also Dairy
 indus.
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 2670, 3312; bibliog., 288
 Milledgeville, Ga., 5291
 Miller, Albert E., *8697
 ----- Alfred Jacob, 3525, *3434; iconog., 601, 616
 ----- Arthur, playwright, 3063
 ----- Leonard, *3693
 ----- C. A., *1094
 ----- C. William, *5067
 ----- Caroline, 3106
 ----- Daniel K., *4598, *4748
 ----- David (1847-1927), 6615
 ----- David L., *64
 ----- Donald Calvin, *1105
 ----- E. T., *5494
 ----- Edith, *4975
 ----- Francis Trevelyan, *2597
 ----- Frederick De Wolfe, *488, *3247, *4027
 ----- Frieda S., *1392
 ----- George Hall, *6027
 ----- Henry, novelist, 3313
 Miller, Herbert Adolphus, 1931
 ----- Herman P., *1767, *1770
 ----- J. Gormly, *446
 ----- Jesse W., *2022
 ----- John Chester, *2206
 ----- Jordan Y., *2568
 ----- Joseph (fl. 1749), 2554
 ----- Leon W., *6320 (reminisc.)
 ----- Lillian Beresnack, *3517
 ----- Lona Eaton, *5862
 ----- Louise Stevens, *4458
 ----- Margaret, *3449
 ----- Margery, *2275
 ----- Merle, 2351
 ----- Perry, *2918
 ----- Raymond C., *6333
 ----- Robert Netherland, *1114
 ----- Roland B., *3598
 ----- Steward Alexander, *2462 (diary)
 ----- William, *1035
 ----- William D., *5768
 ----- William Peter, *6712
 ----- Winlock W., Jr., 306
 Millerton, Okla., 5862
 Milles, Carl, 3481
 Millet Cattle Ranch, Tex., 5803
 Millier, Arthur, *3546
 Milligan, Edward W., *6562
 ----- Louise M., *503
 Milligen, George (fl. 1770), *5225
 Milliken, William Mathewson, *764
 Milling, Chapman James, *5225
 Millington, Edgar N., *2520
 Millington, Mass., 4127
 Millon, Elmer M., *5789
 Millis, Walter, *2364
 Mills, Borden Hicks, Sr., *4510
 ----- Frederick Cecil, *1789
 ----- Mrs. George Thompson, *6174 (diary)
 ----- Gordon H., *542
 ----- L. A., *6879
 ----- Lewis Sprague, *4232
 ----- Margie Ingram, 5844
 ----- Randall Vause, *6867, *7021
 ----- Robert, architect, 5013
 Mills, Ind., 6145; L. I., 4398; machinery, 4159;
 N. Y. C., 4327; New Eng., 4012; Pa., 4706;
 W. Va., 5634
 Mills College, Oakland, Calif., 7058
 Millstones, 4706
 Milltown, Wis., 2976
 Milne, Lorus Johnson, *4038
 ----- Margery Joan (Greene), *4038
 Milton, Ellen (Fink), *1693
 ----- John, 3316, 3351
 Milton Junction, Wis., 6359
 Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis., 6370
 Mindanao, P. I., 7131
 Mindoro, P. I., 2538
 Mineral springs, N. C., 5191
 Mineralogy, 4688, 4691, 6421; bibliog., 469
 Minerals, 772, 1501, 1502, 1516
 Mining, 1497, 1499-1519; bibliog., 349; borax indus.,
 1375; employment, 1415; engineering, 1347, 3886;
 newspapers, 4002. --By place: Alaska, 7084; Ariz.,
 6786; Calif., 3964, 3965, 6909, 6911, 6944, 6952,
 6954, 6991-6993, 6996-6998, 7002, 7023, 7028;
 Colo., 6635, 6657, 6663; Conn., 4232; Mont.,
 6570; Okla., 5880; Pa., 4634, 4636, 4761; Va.,
 5167; Vt., 4089; West, 5038, 5945. See also Los'
 mines.
 Minneapolis, Minn., 3912, 5979; art, 3490; cave,
 6419; educ., 3700; music, 6429; theater, 6414
 Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway, Ia., 6460
 Minnesota, 6397-6435; archeol., 6006; Civil War,
 2472; educ., 3887; emigrants, 2801; family hist.,
 3823; Granger laws, 6027; higher educ., 2759;
 hist. societies, 684; Indians, 5917, 5950, 6001,
 6021; lumber indus., 6333; Lutherans, 2976; medi-
 cine, 2934; Methodists, 6011; National Guard, 2577;
 politics, 3887; Red River, 6002; swamps, 6031;
 Swedes, 2049; travel, 3969; youth-correction
 authority, 2254
 Minnesota, Univ. of, 664, 3887, 6409, 6421; Scandi-
 navian studies, 6406; University Gallery, *614
 Minnesota Archaeologist, *489
 Minnesota Historical Soc., 664
 Minnick, Wayne C., *2099, *3246

- Minor arts, 648, 3581-3647, 4711. *See also* Decoration.
- Minorities, 828, 1984, 6898
- Minot, George Richards, 3912
- Mint, U. S. *See* United States Govt.
- Mintz, Ilse (Schueller), *1097
- Sidney Wilfred, *7144
- Miranda, Francisco de, 1134, *5340 (jour.)
- Mirrors, 3586
- Mirsky, Jeanette, *3927
- Miscegenation, 3035, 4552, 4846, 5444
- Mish, Mary Vernon, *4943, *4977
- Missionary Church Assoc., 2980
- Mississippi, 3892, 4904, 5411-5438; archeol., 4828; Civil War, 4892; Committee on Children and Youth for the Midcentury White House Conference, *5437; county-unit vote, 4838; ethnobotany, 4858; family hist. 3761, 3807; folklore, 483; historiog., 304; Indians, 4858; land, 5371; legal practice, 1312; medicine, 4858; Natchez Trace, 4644
- Mississippi, Univ. of, 4905, *5438
- Mississippi Conference Historical Soc., 5429
- Historical Soc., 204
- River, 3861, 6228; exploration, 3934, 3935, 5922; folklore, 3379; "footprint rocks," 3376; navigation, 1648, 3943, 3979; painting, 3522; petroglyphs, 6438; shipping indus., 1633; World War II, 2567
- Valley, 810; archeol., 4828; bibliog., 372; foreign policy, 1179; views, 3492-3495
- Missouri, 1310, 3859-3879, 3892, 3949, 5630, 5631, 5777-5828, 5924-5925; agricultural discontent, 1541; archeol., 2000; bibliog., 384; Civil War 2470, 5628, 5629; educ., 3700; emigrants, 2129, 2911, 3976, 5929; family hist., 3813; fluid milk price control, 1792; folklore, 791; Governor, *5808; hist. societies, 654; hunting, 2265; journalism, 2209; jurists, 182; medicine, 3437; Menonites, 2264; mining, 1500; motor-vehicle responsibility, 1668; museums, 770; Negroes, 2063; politics, 1300, 1328, 3872, 5628; Presbyterians, 2063; pub. power, 4933; railroads, 5632; travel, 3954, 3958; troops, 440. *See also* Kansas City; St. Louis.
- Missouri, State Historical Soc. of, *278, *384
- , Univ. of, 384, 3728
- Missouri Farmers' Assoc., 1545
- Historical Soc., *1313
- Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District Bi-State Development Agency, 3469
- Missouri law review, *5802
- Missouri Pacific Railroad, 1708
- River, 3998, 5929, 5956, 5965; development, 1377, 1379, 1382; trapping, 3859
- Synod (Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States), 2113, 2971, 2973, 3693
- Valley, 1950, 3993
- Mitchell, Broadus, *2988
- C. Bradford, *1650
- Don G., *1603
- Donald G., *1559
- Enoch L., *5744
- Helen, 1643
- Margaret, 3107
- Mary (Hewitt), *4237
- Samuel Latham, 4947
- Sara Brown, *5668
- Silas Weir, 2832
- Wesley Clair, *1748
- Mixer, Charles G., *2851
- Mize, Fredis Lloyd, *5906
- Mizener, Arthur, *3279
- Arthur Moore, *3260
- Moag, Imogene B., *4527
- Moats, Alice Leone, *3906 (autobiog.)
- Mobberly, Joseph (1779-1827), 2896
- Mobile, Ala., 3194, 5395
- Moby Dick (schooner, 1852-54), 4156
- Moby-Dick (yacht, 1847), 4193
- Modena, N. Y., 4438
- Modern, Ada Florence (Johnson), *3744
- Modern packaging, *2155
- Modern Language Assoc. of America, *65, *281, *490, *491
- Modley, Rudolf, *1768
- Modoc Co., Calif., 6994
- Indians, 6994
- Moehman, Conrad Henry, *2890
- Moeller, Leslie G., *6478
- Moerdyk, P. Theodore, *6289
- Moffatt, James V., *4657
- Maurice P., *129
- Walter, *5833
- Moffitt, James William, *5861
- Moger, Allen Wesley, *5051, *5077
- Mogollon, N. M., 6747
- Mohair indus., 1581, 4030, 5496
- Mohawk Indians, 4466
- Valley, 4467-4469
- Mohr, Carolyn Curtis, *367
- Mohs, Mayo, *6401
- Moir, J. S., *4530
- Mokelumme Hill, Calif., 6911
- Molasses Act (1730-33), 1084
- Molina, Leo A., *66
- Molineux, Paul, 2271
- Momey, Nollie, *6620
- Monahan, Robert Scott, *2262
- Thomas Patrick, *2315, *4151
- Monette, John Wesley, *5423
- Money and credit, 1798-1822, 3868, 3911, 3981; bibliog., 349; Brit. capital, 6546; cattle indus., 5994; copper indus., 6293; Hopewell Indians, 1988; international organizations, 1164; interpenetration of Anglo-American finance, 1868; small loans, 5802; uniform stock transfer, 5810. -- *By place*: Cuba, 1875; Ind., 6156; Kan., 6546; Md., 4986; Mo., 5802, 5810; N. Y. C., 3895; Ohio 6076; P. R., 7164; S. C., 5237; Southeast, 4914; Tex., 5529; West, 5980, 5994. *See also* Banking; Debt; Insurance; Numismatics; Public finance.
- Moninger, Arthur V., *5334
- Monitor, San Francisco (1858-60), 6048
- Monk, Hank (fl. 1859-61), 5953
- Monks, James, *4598
- Monmouth, N. J., Battle (1778), 4569
- Monmouth Co., N. J., 3781, 4560, 4573
- County Electric Co., 4595
- Mono Co., Calif., 7028
- Monongahela Valley, 4771
- Monongalia Co., W. Va., 5649
- Monopoly, *See* Freedom of trade.
- Monroe, Harriet, ltrs. to, 3161
- James, 1282, 3623
- John, *252
- John Tompkins, 5463
- Nellie Elizabeth, *3095
- Monroe, N. Y., 766
- Monroe Co., Mich., 6281
- Co., Pa., 4598, 4737, 4744
- Co., W. Va., 4847
- Co. Historical Soc., Monroe, Mich., 673
- Co. Historical Soc., Monroe Co., Pa., 4744
- Doctrine, 1145, 1146
- Montagnais Indians, 2448
- Montague, Calif., 7021
- Montana, 3885, 5925, 5931, 5960, 5965, 5986-5988, 6564, 6565, 6570, 6579-6602; bibliog., 466; Indians, 5961; legal practice, 5985; medicine, 2852; Menonites, 2979; politics, 5985; river development, 1377; sheep indus., 5971; telegraphy, 5942; travels, 5956, 5997
- Monteith, John (b. 1788), 6346
- Ruth Robbins, *6287
- Montellus, Peter (1791-1859), 3737
- Monterey, Calif., 6885, 6990, 7003
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de, 929
- Montez, Lola, 7009
- Montezuma, Carlos, 2019
- Montgomery, Alexander, *2136
- Arthur, *1516
- Edmund (1835-1911), 2687, 2698
- Hugh G., *4636
- John, ltrs. to, 3843
- John Dickey, *2666
- Marshall H., *4431
- Robert Humphrey, *3798, *4611, *5155
- Montgomery, Ala., 5405
- Montgomery Block, San Francisco, 7046
- Co., Md., 4980, 5010
- Co., N. Y., 4477
- Co., Pa., 4700
- Monticello, Va., 3584, 5125, 5126
- Monticello Female Academy, Alton, Ill., 6202
- Montpellier, Vt., 4081

- Montreal, 2805, 3003, 4307
 Montreat, N. C., 668
 Montrose, S. D., 6506
 Mood, Fulmer, *3993
 Moody, Dwight Lyman, 2926, 2930
 ---- J. W., *5785
 ---- Linwood, *1690
 ---- Ralph, *6669 (autobiog.)
 ---- William Vaughn, 3099, 3157
 Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, 2945, 2949, 3721
 Moomaw, B. F., *5159
 Mooney, Chase Curran, *67, *1276, *5284
 Moor, Paul, *3424
 Moore, Albert Burton, *5375
 ---- Alfred S., 7081
 ---- Arthur Keister, *3380, *5667
 ---- C. Minor, *6930
 ---- Cherrie Adair, *5866
 ---- Edith Austin, *3749
 ---- Edward Hall, *3900
 ---- Edward Roberts, *4385 (autobiog.)
 ---- Frederick L., *2444
 ---- Geoffrey Hoyt, *1749
 ---- Harry B., 3076
 ---- Harry Estill, *4923
 ---- Harvey C., *4812
 ---- James William, *1368
 ---- Jessie Randolph, *5870
 ---- John Allen, *2942
 ---- John H., *1319
 ---- John Robert, *3337
 ---- Junius B., *5889
 ---- Katharine Jones, *5952
 ---- Mary T., *224
 ---- Norman S., *4493
 ---- Powell, *1281
 ---- Robert H. Jr., *5752
 ---- Samuel, 1852
 ---- W. Dewey, *2942
 ---- William (fl. 1776), *5180
 ---- family, 5777
 Moorhead, Sylvester Andrew, *3694
 Moorman, Lewis Jefferson, *2847 (reminisc.)
 Moors, Horatio, *4205
 Moqui Indians, 1911
 Moragne, Pierre (fl. 1763-71), *5234
 Moral Rearmament, 2880
 Morales, Alfredo T., *7119
 Moran, James William, *1198
 Moravians, bibliog., 411; cabinetmakers, 5182;
 Mich., 3004; music, 5177; N. C., 5177, 5182;
 N. Y., 3004, 3005; Ohio, 3004, 3005; Ont., 6277;
 Pa., 3004, 3005, 3737, 4598, 4716, 4734, 4745,
 4746
 Morawetz, Francis E., *2514
 More, Paul Elmer, Platonism, 2877
 Morehead and North Fork Railroad, Ky., 5719
 Morehouse, George Read, 2832
 Morehouseville, N. Y., 4509
 Morelos Dam, Colorado River, 1383
 Morgan, Arthur Ernest, *6098
 ---- Charles H., *3488
 ---- Charles Hill, 4159
 ---- Chloe Siner, *6152
 ---- Dale Lowell, *492, *493, *5935
 ---- David P., *1715, *1718
 ---- Douglas Neil, *2704
 ---- Edmund Sears, *4119, *5045
 ---- Edwin, *3529
 ---- Edwin Denison, 1302, 1310
 ---- George Campbell, 2935
 ---- Hugh Gertho, *6240
 ---- Jack Ward, *3673
 ---- Jadel Jacobs, *5417
 ---- Jill, *2935
 ---- John (1735-89), 10
 ---- Joseph (b. 1671), 2712
 ---- Justin (1789-1821), 1578
 ---- Lewis Henry, *2018, 5956
 ---- Mary (Kimball), 3666
 ---- Mrs. Mathew S., *974
 ---- Murray Cromwell, *6843
 ---- Nicholas Groesbeck, Sr., *6660, *6689, *6694,
 *6696, *6697
 ---- Phillip M., *4159
 ---- Robert James, *946
 ---- Sally, *7023 (reminisc.)
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass., 4159
 Morgan's Grove, W. Va., 5634
 Morgantown, W. Va., medicine, 5647
 Morgenthau, Henry, mission (1917), 1206
 Moriarty, George Andrews, *3745, *4180, *4210,
 *4215, *4217
 Morison, Elting Elmore, *364, *2418, *3883
 ---- George Abbot, *3810
 ---- Nathaniel (1779-1819), 3810
 ---- Samuel Eliot, *68, *2532, *5052
 ---- family, 3810
 Morley, Felix Muskett, *1200
 Mormon Island, Calif., 6999
 Mormons, 3006, 3011, 5929; bibliog., 234, 476, 492,
 493; Calif., 6999; Colo., 6655; family hist., 3813;
 geneal., 12; Mo., St. Louis, 3876; N. C., 1304;
 N. M., 6741; N. Y., 1304; Ore., 6853; Utah,
 6684-6712 *passim*. See also Church of Jesus Christ
 of Latter-day Saints.
 Moros, 7127
 Morrill Co., Neb., 6516
 Morris, Charles A., *6160
 ---- Eastin (1795-1863), 6449
 ---- F. Grave, *4010
 ---- John Humphrey Carlile, *2320
 ---- Lloyd R., *4354
 ---- Maxwell H., *2034
 ---- Richard B., *3983
 ---- Robert (1734-1806), 1085
 ---- Robert, architect, 3460
 ---- Roger, house in N. Y. C., 4337
 ---- William (1834-96), 3342
 Morris Canal, N. J., 4581
 Morrison, Hyman, *2834
 ---- John Lee, *2686
 ---- Lauchlen P., *1634 (reminisc.)
 ---- Olin Dee, *6040
 Morriss, Ann (Thompson), 5571
 ---- Annie Mae, *5571
 Morrissey, Richard J., *1576
 Morrow, Jeremiah, 6049
 Morse, Glenn Tilley, 150
 ---- Howard Newcomb, *1019, *6947
 ---- Jedidiah, 2766
 ---- John D., *3647, *4464
 ---- Stearns, *1705
 Morsell, John Albert, *4379
 Mortgages, 1799, 1801
 Morton, Davis W. Jr., *1108
 ---- Jelly Roll, 3419
 ---- Louis, *2526
 ---- W. L., *5915
 ---- W. S., *5071
 Morton Salt Co., 2155
 Moscow, Russia, 1222
 Moseley, Laura Hadley, *4267
 Moseley & Motley Milling Co., Rochester, N. Y.,
 4520
 Moselle River, 2507, 2521
 Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson), 3547, *3549
 ---- Leslie, *5453
 ---- Tad, *5624
 Mosher, Frederic John, *6254
 Mosier, Richard David, *3659
 Moss, Roberta, *416
 ---- Thayer D., *940
 ---- W. Warner, *5153
 ---- family, 5834
 Mossman, Burton C., 6573
 Mostert, Noel, *1641
 Mote, Marcus (b. 1817), 6069
 Motheral, Joe Rankin, *1530
 Mothers, N. Y. C., 4394, 4397
 Motion pictures, 1497, 2215, 3053, 3059, 3061, 3064,
 3065, 3068; catalogue, 627; Germany, 2667; music,
 3433; relation to novels, 2673
 Motley Co., Tex., 5608
 Motorcycles, 1626
 Mott, Frank Luther, *3915
 ---- Howard S., *4391
 ---- Lucretia, *2310
 ---- Margaret M., *587
 Motte, John Abraham (d. 1711), 5247
 ---- family, 5247
 Moulton, Wesley (b. 1842), 6567
 ---- William Gamwell, *2073
 Mound City, Kan., 2470
 Moundsville, W. Va., 768
 Mount Adams, Mass., 2262

Mount Clemens, Mich., 6312
 ---- Hope Furnace, Pa., 4731
 ---- Lefroy, Alberta, 2262
 ---- McKinley, 2262; bibliog., 557
 ---- Sterling, Ky., 5691
 ---- Vernon, Ill., 6197
 ---- Vernon, N. Y., 4457, 4458
 ---- Vernon, Va., 5121, 5141
 ---- Washington, N. H., 2262, 4058
 Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co., *6618
 Mountaineering, 2262; bibliog., 557; N. H., 4058,
 4063, 4064; N. Y., 4514
 Mountbatten, Louis Mountbatten, Earl, *2536
 Mountin, Joseph Walter, *2860
 Moving pictures, 3580, 6982
 Mowry, George Edwin, *6922
 ---- Vera L., *3025
 Moyle, James Henry, 1304
 Moyné, Ernst John, *4197
 Muc-out-tamong (Ottawa Indian), 6062
 Mud Springs, Neb., 6516
 Mudd, Richard Dyer, *3768
 ---- Thomas (1647-97), 3768
 ---- family, 3768
 Mudge, Edson H., *6309 (reminisc.)
 Mueller, Frederick W., *3696
 ---- J. Howard, *2862
 ---- John Henry, *3397
 ---- Louis C., *4995
 ---- Oscar O., *6598
 ---- Theodore, *6352
 Muir, Donald Henry, *551
 Muir, Andrew Forest, *5549, *5550, *7106
 ---- John, *7018
 Mulder, Arnold, *6310
 Mulhall, James E., *6951
 Mulholland, John, *496
 Mulkern, Lois, *293, *2011
 Mullan, John, *5965
 Mullan Road, 5965
 Müller, Erwin, *4593
 ---- Gustav Emil, *2678
 Muller, Henry, *976
 ---- Robert H., *724, *725
 Mulligan, John (fl. 1884-88), 4592
 ---- William J., *4592
 Mulliken, Sarah Elizabeth, *4105
 Mullin, Joe E., *6935
 Mullins, Edgar Young, 2947
 Mulloy, William Joseph, *3667
 Multnomah River, 5920
 Mumford, Lewis, *3111
 Mummies, 4068, 7070
 Mumps, 2806
 Muncie, Ind., 3018
 Muncy, Pa., 4786, 4789, 4792
 Mundinger, Carl Solomon, *2971
 Munford, James Kenneth, *3720
 Munich, painting, 3533
 Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore, *615-618,
 *3514, *4991
 Munn v. Illinois, 1776
 Munns, Edward Norfolk, *4830
 Muñoz Morales, Luis, *7153
 Munro, Thomas, *2699, *2705
 Munroe, John A., *1271, *1272
 Munsell, Joel, 4461
 Munsterberg, Margaret, *809
 Murbarger, Nell, *7022
 Murch, Robert W., *2433
 Murder, Calif., 6918; Ky., 5723; N. M., 6751, 6755;
 N. Y. C., 2244, 8870, 4392; Neb., 6517; Ohio,
 6062; Pa., 1018, 4598, 4763, 4794; Tex., 5559;
 Utah, 6709
 Murdoch, Bernard C., *2723
 ---- James Edward, 6034
 ---- Kenneth Ballard, *3114
 ---- Richard K., *4843, *5341, *5342
 ---- Thomas P., *2855
 Murdoch, Ohio, 6034
 Murgas, Joseph, 4762
 Murie, Olaus Johan, *1384
 Murnaghan, Francis Dominic, *2708
 Murphey, Archibald De Bow, 1266
 Murphy, Frank A., 994
 ---- Grace E. (Barstow), *2748
 ---- Gwendolyn E., *549
 ---- James Bumgardner, *2709

Murphy, Katharine Prentis, 227
 ---- Lawrence William, *4672
 ---- Patrick (1720-85), 3809
 ---- Robert Cushman, 2748
 ---- Timothy (fl. 1778-79), 4466
 ---- Virginia, *416
 ---- family, 3809
 Murphy's Camp, Calif., 6996
 Murray, E. W., *3725
 ---- Henry Alexander, *3213
 ---- James W., *3409
 ---- Lindley, 3076
 ---- Paul V., *5474
 ---- Robert K., *919
 ---- Robert M., *5802
 Murray-Pulteney, James, Bt., *2452
 Muscatine Co., Ia., 6015
 Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1069
 Muse, Raymond, *195
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, *619
 ---- of Modern Art., N. Y., *765, *3449
 Museums, Am. Mus. of Photography, 3577; Army
 Medical Museum, 2828; art, 3437, 3449; Baltimore,
 785; Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, 619; Brooklyn
 Mus., 600; Cleveland Mus. of Art, 624; Colo. State
 Mus., 369; Dairry Mus., Phila., 4657; Detroit Inst.
 of Arts, 218, 606; George Eastman Photographic
 Center, 612; Freer Gallery of Art, 610; John
 Herron Art Mus., 592, 593; Mariners' Mus., 613;
 Mich., 673; N. Y. State Hist. Assoc., Fenimore
 House, 228; New Eng., 4006; Paris, 2767; Peale
 Mus., 615-618; Smith College, 626; Smithsonian
 Inst. 246, 648, 660; Tioga Point Mus., 647; Toledo
 Mus. of Art, 606; Truxton-Decatur Naval Mus.,
 225; Univ. of Kansas Museum of Natural History,
 6547; Univ. of Minn., 614; Yale Univ., Gallery of
 Fine Arts, 631
 Musgrave, Daniel D., *2416
 Music, 2672, 3061, 3390-3434; advertising on sheet-
 music covers, 2156; bugle calls, 2360; Robert G.
 Ingersoll, 3874; interstate commerce, 1896; Iro-
 quois Indians, 4288; labor, 1440; lists and descrip-
 tions, 245, 581-590; Moravians, 5177; periodicals,
 2125; Swedes, 6016; teaching and study, 6029,
 6767. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 7060;
 Germany, 2667; Mass., Boston, 4197, 4198, 6029;
 Middle West, 6016; Minn., 6415, 6429; Mo., St.
 Louis, 5825; N. C., 5177; N. M., 6767; N. Y.,
 4288; Ohio, 6071, 6072; Pa., 4756, 4767; Tenn.,
 5747; Tex., 5521; Vt., 4096. See also Folk music;
 Musical recordings; Songs.
 Musical crit., 3401
 ---- recordings, bibliog., 444. See also Discography.
 Musick, Ruth Ann, *791, *6185
 Muskego Twp., Wis., 6362
 Muskets, 643, 2607
 Muskogee Indians, 5863
 Musselshell River, Mont., 6599
 Mustangs, 1570, 1573, 1579; Mont., 6596; Tex.,
 5575
 Mustard, David Lewis, *4821
 Mustard, 6975
 Muster rolls. See Records.
 Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Montgomery Co.,
 Md., *4980
 Muzquiz, Coahuila, 1970, 1971
 Myer, Mrs. Max W., *3949
 Myers, Anna Baimar, *4598 (autobiog.)
 ---- Bernard, *3543
 ---- Burton Dorr, *6147, *6161
 ---- Denys P., *6106
 ---- Denys Peter, *1180
 ---- Helen E., *789
 ---- Jerome Keeley, *4275
 ---- Samuel L., *2555
 Mystic, Conn., 4229
 Mystic Marine Mus., Mystic, Conn., 751, 753
 Mysticism, 178, 2716, 3002
 Mythology, "footprint rocks," 3376; Hawaii, 7108;
 Indians, 2009; Prometheus, 3099; Va. 5089
 Naamani, Israel T., *1183
 Nabokov, Nicholas, *3428 (autobiog.)
 Naco, Ariz., 6789
 Nacogdoches, Tex., 3870
 Nadeau, Remi, *6952
 Naeseth, Henriette C. K., *6253
 Nagel, Ernest, *3980

- Nagle, Elbert, 3913
 Naidis, Mark, *1201
 Naisawald, L. Van Loan, *4945
 Nail, Laura Beth, *5572
 Names, "American War of 1861-1865," 2340; Apache, 1985; Army newspapers, 2397; Army terminology, 2393; automobiles and trucks, 1675; birds, 2729, 5088; citrus hybrids, 1565; fences, 1529, 1538; Flathead Indians, 6580; minerals, 1502; Paduca, 2008; railroads, 1690. *See* Geographic names; Personal names.
 Nantucket, Mass., 3845, 4150, 4154, 4163
 Naperville, Ill., 6200
 Naperville Academy, Naperville, Ill., 6200
 Napoleon III (France), 1171
 Narcotics, 2249, 2257
 Nash, Arnold Samuel, *2931
 ---- Jared Coffin, *3963 (diary)
 ---- Leonard, *130
 Nashville, Tenn., 2477, 2901, 5744
 Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, 4915, 5753
 ----, Chattanooga, & St. Louis Railway, 4865, 4902, 4915, 5764, 5771
 Nassau Co., N. Y., 4398, 4401, 4410
 ---- County Historical and Genealogical Soc., Hempstead, N. Y., *4398
 Nataqua, Calif., 7011
 Natchez, Miss., 3807, 5415, 5421
 Natchez, Trace, 4844
 Nathan, Adele, *4998
 ---- Robert R., 1074
 Nathanson, Jerome, *2695
 ---- Nathaniel L., *1071
 National. *For* Federal Government agencies beginning with "National," *see* United States Govt.
 National Academy of Sciences, Wash., D. C., *2708, *2709
 ---- Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People, 2027
 ---- Assoc. of Attorneys General, *1371
 ---- Assoc. of Evangelicals for United Action, 2956
 ---- Assoc. of Letter Carriers, Branch 210, *2166
 ---- Bureau of Economic Research, 1056, 1100, 1624, 1744, 1748, 1749, 1789, 1799, *1805, 3668; Financial Research Program, 1822
 ---- Catholic Educational Assoc., 3667
 ---- Catholic School of Social Service, 5023
 ---- Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, *246
 ---- Committee on Boys and Girls Club Work, 1542
 ---- Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, Legislative Drafting Committee, *1022
 ---- Conference on Uniform State Laws, 6926
 ---- Congress of Parents and Teachers, Ohio Branch, *8095
 ---- Council for Jewish Education, 3697
 ---- Council for the Social Studies, *131, *538, *874
 ---- Council of State Garden Clubs, *1555
 ---- Electrical Contractors Assoc., 1602
 ---- Farmers' Alliance, Wash., 6835
 ---- Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union, Wash., 6835
 ---- Farmers Union, 1543
 ---- groups, 2043-2055. *See also* Armenians; British; Chinese; Dutch; Filipinos; Finns; French; Germans; Hindus; Irish; Italians; Japanese; Mexicans; Poles; Russians; Scandinavians; Spaniards.
 ---- Guard. *See* State troops.
 ---- Inventors Council, 3902
 ---- League of Professional Baseball Clubs, *2278
 ---- Nursing Council, *2861
 ---- Rifle Assoc., *2261
 ---- Soc. of Autograph Collectors, 264
 ---- Soc. of the Colonial Dames of America, Del., *620; Md., 4981
 ---- Symphony Orchestra Assoc., Wash., D. C., 5026
 ---- Urban League (for Social Service Among Negroes), *2029
 ---- Woman's Missionary Soc., Church of God, 3016
 ---- Women's Trade Union League of America, bibliog., 371
 ---- Youth Administration, 4385
 Nationalism, lit., 3082, 3083
 Native Sons of the Golden West, 690
 Natural Bridge, Va., 4847
 ---- gas, 1514, 1517, 6173
 Natural Gas Act, 1517
 ---- hist., 2265, 2739, 3528, 3957; bibliog., 428, 481; Peter Kalm, 2046; museums, 762, 767, 2744, 2767. --By place: Conn., 4236; Kan., 6547; Ky., 481; Mass., 428; Ohio, 502; Tex., 5557; Wash., 6845
 ---- law, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006
 ---- resources, 1367-1391. *See also* Land; Water resources; Wildlife.
 Naturalization, 1320, 4609
 Naugatuck Valley, Conn., brass indus., 4247
 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co., Salem, Mass., 4149
 Nauset, Mass., 4117
 Nauvoo, Ill., 3813, 5929
 Navajo Indians, 5990, 6555, 6561, 6569, 6577, 6728, 6741, 6753, 6799
 Naval Academy, U. S. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- Historical Foundation, *225
 Naval magazine (1833-39), 2409
 Navigation, Alaska, 7080; Arctic Ocean, 7090; Atlantic Ocean, 1637, 3932, 3967, 3978, 4952; Chesapeake Bay, 4941; Coral Sea, 2540; Gt. Lakes, 1634, 3977, (Lake Erie) 1658, 4000, 6070, 6090, (Lake Michigan) 6019, 6030, 6274, 6314, (Lake Ontario) 4535; Hawaii, 7097; Mass., 4163, 4164, 4166; Mississippi River, 3861, 3943; Ohio River, 3861, 3942, 3943; Pacific Ocean, 2431, 3937; Red River, 6023; St. Lawrence River, 4497; Schuylkill River, 4713. *See also* Lighthouses; Shipping indus.
 Navin, Thomas R., *1606
 Navy, U. S. *See* United States Govt.
 Nazareth, Pa., 4716
 Neagle, John, *3443
 Neal, Hazel G., *3016
 ---- John (1793-1876), 2124
 Near East, diplomacy (1934), 1226
 ---- East Relief Organization, 2329
 Nearing, C. Turner, *5818
 Nebraska, 2384, 5922, 5981, 5988, 6509-6530; authors, 3235; emigrants, 2314; expresses, 5963; Indians, 5917, 6004, 6020; land-mortgage companies, 1801; politics, 1336; public power, 1604; State troops, 5309; travels, 5944, 5956
 Nebraska law review, *1604
 Nebraska Railway Commission, 1604
 Needlework. *See* Fabrics and needlework.
 Neely, Anne Eliza (McCurdy) Sterling (autobiog.), *3881
 Nef, John U., *6266
 Neff, Robert, *6161
 Negligence (law), 1024, 1025, 1033, 1463, 2326, 5367; Ky., 5721; Tex., 5515; Wash., 6840
 Negri, Pola, 2314
 Negroes, 1984, 2022-2031, 2933, 4860; bibliog., 473; business, 5326; civil rights, 2058; dance, educ., 3069; discog., 590; educ., 2989, 4349; female labor, 1445; fiction, 3167; Freemasons, 4379; higher educ., 3721, 3727, 5298, 5315; historiog., 109, 124, 212; intermarriage, 3035; journalism, 2126; medicine, 5766; music, 3366, 3402, 3422, 3429; poetry, 3134; pol. thought, 880; politics, 4379, 5208; preaching, 2919; Presbyterians, 2989; segregation, 2059, 2062, 2066; speech, 4934; superstitions, 5310; teaching of hist., 109, 124; U. S. Navy, 2428; Union Army, 2379. --By place: Brit. Isles, 2271; Calif., 6984; Dist. of Col., 5021; Fla., 5343; Ga., 2919, 5298, 5310, 5315, 5326; Ill., Chicago, 6246; Kan., 6543; Mass., Boston, 4195, 4208; Mex., 1970, 1971; Miss., 5421; Mo., 2063; N. C., 3069, 3727, 5208; N. J., 2057, 4552; N. Y., 2057, 4412; N. Y. C., 4349, 4377, 4379; Ohio, 6053, 6093, 6104; Okla., 1970, 5874; P. R., 7158; Pa., 1018; Phila., 4690; S. C., 2063; Tenn., 5766; Tex., 5483, 5517, 5559; Va., 5060. *See also* Africa; Slavery; Underground Railroad.
 Neidhard, Kurt, *6316
 Neill, Thomas Patrick, *2872
 Neiman, Lionel J., *1926
 ---- Stella Duff, *494
 Nelligan, Murray, *5130
 Nellis, Milo, *4467
 Nelson, Carl Leonard, *6016
 ---- Dalmas H., *1055
 ---- Dennis Denmark, *2428
 ---- Dick J., *6617
 ---- Earl M., *6652

- Nelson, Erik, 1727
 ---- Erik Alfred, 2944
 ---- Erwin Ellis, *1909
 ---- George A., *6858
 ---- Horatio (1758-1805), 4188
 ---- Joseph Raleigh, *6306
 ---- Knute, H. to (1902), 7081
 ---- Mariana Theresa, *5019
 ---- Mildred M., *4827
 ---- Rebecca Jewel (Francis), 6306
 ---- Thomas, Jr. (fl. 1781), 5057
 ---- W. H., *884
 ---- W. L., *1510
 Nematology, Utah, 6710
 Neosho, Mo., 3538
 Neosho Co., Kan., 6534
 Neponset, Mass., 4164
 Neptune (steamer), 1655
 Nereus (steamer), 1655
 Nesbitt, John, 3426
 Nesbitt (George F.) & Co., N. Y., iconog., 608
 Nesmith, James Willis, 1294
 Nesmith Cave, Minneapolis, 6419
 Netherhall Manor, Otley, Suffolk, 3740
 Netherlands, emigrants, 3853, 4103, 6294; trade, 5097
 Nettels, Curtis Putnam, *3846
 Netterville, Victor S., *1080
 Neufeld, Morris A., *3116
 Neufville, Mrs. E. F., *5305
 Neumann, Henry, *132, *2876
 Neurology, 2828, 2846
 Nevada, 5926, 5929, 5960, 6807, 6809, 6872-6881; bibliog., 517; Calif. boundary, 7011; Civil War, 5958; earthquakes, 6804; exploration, 5935, 5936; folklore, 3383; historiog., 176; Indians, 2019, 5954, 5961; journalism, 2142; labor, 5978; mining, 5978; organized crime, 2257; politics, 1300; Pony Express, 5954, 5957; postal service, 5948; railroads, 6810; sheep indus., 5991; stages, 5953; travel, 5959
 Nevell, Joseph R., *4*43
 Neville, John W., *1896
 Nevinger, Mrs. Chester B., *4527
 Nevins, Allan, 191, *813, *3852
 Nevius, Blake, *3276
 New Alamaden mercury mine, 6991-6993
 New Albany, Ind., 6029
 New Alsace, Ind., 6151
 New Amsterdam, N. Y. See New York City.
 New Bedford, Mass., 1023, 3520, 3973, 4162
 New Bedford Textile Institute, Alumni Assoc., 4165
 New Bern, N. C., Tryon's Palace, 5183
 New Bethlehem, Pa., 2949
 New Bordeaux, S. C., 5226
 New Britain, Conn., water supply, 4270
 New Brunswick, Canada, Aroostook War, 1152
 New Brunswick, N. J., rubber buttons, 3637
 New Brunswick Savings Institution, New Brunswick, N. J., *4586
 New Caledonia, World War II, 2563
 New Canaan, Conn., 4246, 4268
 New Canaan Historical Soc., New Canaan, Conn., *4246
 New Castle, Del., 1271, 4813; architecture, 4818; bibliog., 474; county court, 4816; exhibition, 252; ferry, 1640; historic bldgs., 4815
 New Castle, N. H., *4056
 New Castle, N. Y., 4460
 New Castle Co., Del., 4819
 New Deal, 851
 New England, 4001, 4003-4285; bibliog., 561; dairy indus., 1588; domestic interiors, 227; Episcopalians, 2962, 2967; eschatology, 2918; family hist., 3756; fireplace utensils, 3595; folk decoration, 3484; Great Awakening, 455; historic bldgs., 3456; iconog., 596; New Englanders in Mich. (1796-1880), 1956; oyster fisheries, 1590; painting, 3521; Paul Bunyan, 3385; Presbyterians, 2986; travels, 3938, 3947, 3956, 3969; "Yankee invasion" of N. Y. (1783-1850), 1955. See also Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont.
 New England Conservatory, Boston, 6029
 New England Female Medical College, 4194
 New England Historic Genealogical Soc., *3914
 New Group of World Servers, 3020
 New Guinea, World War II, 2535, 2538, 2563
 New Hampshire, 4013, 4022, 4054-4067; Baptists, 2932; family hist., 3802; higher educ., 2323; jurists, 340; mountaineering, 2262; secondary educ., 2323; textile indus., 4030
 New Hampshire Electric Cooperative, 4066
 New Hampshire Historical Soc., *637
 New Harmony, Ind., 3848, 6141, 6150
 New Haven, Conn., 3863, 3868, 4229, 4254; architects, 4249; John Warner Barber, 209; charitable trusts, 4283; dances, 3029; family hist., 3746; Grove St. Cemetery, 4258; Italians, 4275; slavery, 4237; steamboats, 1630; telephony, 4272. See also Yale Univ.
 New Haven Co., Conn., medicine, 4274
 New Haven Foundation, 4283
 New Hebrides Islands, 2540
 New Hope, Pa., 4764
 New Humanists, 2701, 2932
 New Jersey, 3875, 4541-4597, 5819; air transportation, 1730; bibliog., 380; Bureau of Forestry, Parks, and Historic Sites, *4568; educ., 2323, 4598; Episcopalians, 2962, 2967; family hist., 3766, 3769, 3770, 3774, 3781, 3782, 3803, 3822; ferries, 1640; folk decoration, 3484; historiog., 42, 58; immigration, 1975; Jews, 1975; libraries, 248; marriages, 2315; medicine, 2847, 2850; Methodists, 42; Mormons, 493; Negroes, 2057; politics, 1337; Thomas Pownall, 1262; Presbyterians, 2712, 2986, 2987; railroads, 1703; Revolution, 2452; rubber buttons, 3637; silversmiths, 3622. See also Princeton Univ.
 New Jersey, Archaeological Soc. of, *1986
 New Jersey, College of. See Princeton Univ.
 New Jersey Historical Soc., *228, 651
 New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton, 4589
 New Jersey Sunday School Assoc., 4590
 New London, N. H., 3802
 New Madrid, Mo., 5777
 New masses, 3104
 New Mexico, 3905, 5916, 5939, 6580, 6561, 6571, 6573, 6713-6767; archeol., 1991; bibliog., 363, 517; cartog., 304; Catholics, 2905, 6578; Civil War, 2473, 5958; Doniphan expedition, 440; exploration, 6556; historic bldgs., 3457; Indians, 1991, 5999, 6554, 6555, 6559, 6568, 6572, 6577; instructions for govt. (1786), 1049; invasion from Texas (1841), 2461; mohair indus., 1581; outlaws, 2242; railroads, 5996; river development, 1377; Rivera expedition (1724-28), 304; Santa Fe Trail, 5924; sheep indus., 1585; travels, 3958, 5937, 5952; vegetation, 6557; Arthur Lee Wasson, 1489
 New Mexico, Univ. of, Dept. of Government, Div. of Research, *6762
 New Mexico historical review, *6736
 New Milford, Conn., 4232
 New Orleans, La., 3876, 3906, 3965, 3979, 4839, 5370, 5445, 5458-5470; authors, 5372; Battle, 5685; electric railways, 1707; journalism, 5485; music, 6262; organized crime, 2257
 New Orleans Canal & Banking Co., New Orleans, 5459
 New Orleans picnic, 5452
 New Orleans Times-Democrat, *5356, 5465
 New republic, 879
 New Rochelle, N. Y., 2961
 New Salem, Mass., 4127
 New Salem, N. C., 6487
 New School for Social Research, 3992
 New Ulm, Minn., 6414
 New Year's Eve, 2284
 New York, 3853, 3893, 3896, 4288-4540; Assembly's Socialist members, 983; balloon navigation, 1720; bibliog., 319, 345, 366, 380, 385, 400; canals, 1619; Catholics, 2900, 2908, 2914; descr. and travel, 358; Dutch, 683; educ., 3704, 3705; electrical indus., 1601; emigrants, 1533, 5505; Episcopalians, 2908, 2962, 2967; exploration, 3929, 3931; family hist., 3758, 3763, 3770, 3803, 3816; feather indus., 1587; finance, 3895; folk decoration, 3484; higher educ., 1279, 1295, 2759, 3734; historiog., 158, 180, 196; Huguenots, 2961; Indians, 338, 647, 2009, 2448, 3004, 3005; Irish, 840; journalism, 2914; librarians, 709, 721; medicine, 697, 2846; Moravians, 3004, 3005; Mormons, 493, 1304, 3006; mountaineering, 1524; museums, 228, 761, 766, 769; Negroes, 2057; organized

- crime, 2257; oyster fisheries, 1590; painting, 3521; paleontology, 3514; photography, 3580; politics, 1268, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1308, 1310, 1326, 2132, 3858, 3889; postal service, 2166; Thomas Pownall, 1262; Presbyterians, 2986, 2987; printing, 555; Protestants, 2923; public health, 2844; railroads, 1701, 1703, 1777; reform, 3890; Revolution, 2452, 2586; State Court of Appeals, 985; State Historian, 29; Stevenson's Regt. of First New York Volunteers (1846-48), 2556; teaching of hist., 137, 175; travel, 358, 3947, 3953, 3956; typewriter indus., 1610; World War II, 2637; "Yankee invasion" (1783-1850), 1955. See also Albany; Long Island; New York City.
- New York Academy of Medicine, 225
- New York and New England Railroad, 4276
- New York, Auburn, and Lansing Railroad, 4491
- New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, Wash., D. C., 2064
- New York Central Railroad, 4453
- New York City, 2244, 3068, 3858, 3867, 3868, 3883, 3888, 3969, 3971, 4286, 4287, 4327-4397; airports, 1730; authors, 3165; banking, 3889; Baptists, 2949; bibliog., 315; bookselling, 3076; Collector of Customs, *691; educ., 3906; engraving, 2184, 3559; family hist., 3758, 3775, 3784, 3875; First Humanist Soc. of N. Y., 2932; garden cities, 3470; iconog., 239; insurance, 1833; Jews, 4298; journalism, 2070, 2128, 2131, 2132, 2134, 2135, 2137, 2142, 2146, 2149, 4298; libraries, 223, 797; medicine, 223, 744, 2840, 2850, 2854, 3147; murders, 3870; museums, 763, 765; music, 3396, 3412; natural hist., 2744; navigation, 4299; organized crime, 2257; painting, 3510, 3517, 3538, 3550, 3578, 3855; Partido Revolucionario Cubano, 266; Presbyterians, 2992; printing, 1761; pub. speaking, 4298; publishing, 2112; rubber buttons, 3637; Russians, 2053; sculpture, 3477, 3478; silversmiths, 3600, 3622; street railways, 1705, 1707; teaching of hist., 181; theater, 3035, 3045, 3671; Unitarians, 2932; Universalists, 2932; War of 1812, 2459; weathervanes, 3630; women's fashions, 2314; workers' educ., 1402. See also Staten Island.
- New York daily news, 2137
- New York evening post, 2128
- New York Historical Soc., *227, 653, 2156, 4301, 4345, 4367
- New York Medical Academy, 697
- New York Numismatic Club, 4378
- New York Precancel Stamp Club, *2172
- New York Pub. Lib., *282, *283, *365, *495
- New York State Board of Law Examiners, 4313
- New York State College of Forestry, 1521
- New York State Historical Assoc., *228, *229, *366, *497
- New York State journal of medicine, *4316
- New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations. See Cornell Univ., New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.
- New York times, 2132, 2134, 2135, 2139, *2280, *3984
- New York tribune, 3237
- New York world, *974
- New York Yankees, 2285, 2291
- New York Zoological Garden, 2744
- New York Zoological Soc., 2750
- New Yorker, 2148, *3567
- New Zealand, 3973, 7062
- Newark, N. J., airports, 1730; family hist., 3875
- Newark Annual Conference of the Methodist Church, Historical Soc., 42
- Museum Assoc., Newark, N. J., 4542
- Newaygo Co., Mich., 6309
- Newberry Lib., *367, 372
- Newburgh, N. Y., 4333
- Newbury, Mass., Tristram Coffin house, 4118
- Newburyport, Mass., 346, 4142
- Newcomb, Rex, *3993
- Newcombe, Thomas (fl. 1650), 4182
- Newell, Gordon R., *6805
- Newell, Hope (Hockenberry), *2861
- Newfoundland, recruitment of farm labor, 1451
- Newhall, Eugene, *2577
- Newhall, Calif., 6976
- Newman, Ernest, *3438
- Estelle Valentine, *4419
- Marshall Thornton, *1998, *2014
- Philip Charles, *1185
- Newmark, Marco Rose, *6973
- Newport, Ky., 5693
- , R. I., 4216, 4220, 4226
- Newport & Shermans Valley Railroad, Pa., 4796
- Newsom, Mrs. W. D., *3961
- Newsome family, 3797
- Newspapers, 662, 1146, 1235, 1497, 2199; bibliog., 416, 465, 498, 531; cartoons, 609; catalogues, 219, 301; chain of W. B. Harris, 2141; clippings, 266; collecting, 777; concentration of ownership, 2146; freedom of expression, 2210, 2212, 2229; German lang., 531, 5144; indexing, 494; Abraham Lincoln, 2130; Negro news, 6104; Negroes, 2126; "news butchers," *5964; Polish lang., 6426; politics, 888; Rochester herald, 4526; Socialism, 918; Swedish lang., 2049; technology, 2122; U. S. Army, 2377, 2397; Vineyard gazette, 4172. --By place: Ala., 416, 5401, 5405, 5839, 6786; Calif., 1534, 7002, (Los Angeles) 2142, (San Francisco) 1192, 2142, 7047, 7048; Colo., 2129, (Denver) 6678, 6680, 6683; Germany, 2229; Gt. Brit., 1203; Ia., 6449, 6459, Ill., 465, 2141, 2210; Ind., 2141, 6172; Kan., 1534, 918, 2129, 2142; Ky., 841, 842, 2141, 2142; La., New Orleans, 5465, 5467; Mass., 4172; Md., Baltimore, 4993; Me., 1152; Mexico, 2377; Minn., 2049, 6426; Mo., St. Louis, 2140, 2142; N. C., 668, 5189; N. D., 6488; N. J., 4591; N. Y., 4481; N. Y. C., 2128, 2132, 2134, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2142, 2327, 3984; Neb., 6527; Nev., 2142; Ohio, 2140, 2141, 6104, 6122; Okla., 5888; Ont., 2208, 2209; Ore., 6869; P. R., 7145; Pa., 498, 512, 531, 2142, 4672; S. D., 6506; South, 4923; Tenn., 5758; Tex., 5587; Utah, 2142; Va., 5144, 5148; W. Va., 5634; Wis., 6362
- Newton, Albert William, *6211
- Catherine A., *5002
- Edward A., 289
- J. H., *6480
- Newton, Mass., Charles Johnson Maynard, 428
- Co., Ind., 6129
- Theological Institution, 2932
- Newtown, Pa., 4735
- Ney, Elisabeth (1833-1907), 2687, 3474
- Nez Percé Indians, 5976
- Niagara Co., N. Y., 2009
- Falls, N. Y., 2637, 4000, 4304, 4307, 4468, 4529, 4532, 4533, 4534
- Peninsula, 204, 4580
- Nicaragua, 1216, 1220, 1636
- Nichol, Francis David, *3010
- John W., *3197
- Nicholites, Md., 4970
- Nicholls, William Hord, *1894
- Nichols, Charles H., Jr., *5080
- Henry William, *1820
- James Hastings, *69, *2892
- Jeannette (Paddock), *1814
- Joseph (fl. 1774-1803), 4970
- Rowena, 6830
- Roy Franklin, *1165, *5015
- Nickerson, William E., 1593
- Nicodemus, Kan., 6543
- Niebuhr, Reinhold, 2936
- Nied Françoise River, 2510
- Niedner, A. O., *3645
- Nielsen, H. Skov, *2976
- Nieman (Lucius W.) Fellowships, 3733
- Nietzsche, Friedrich, 2974, 3356
- Nieva Carrión, Pedro, ltr. to, 7149
- Niklaus, Thelma, *3058
- Niles, Mrs. Blair, *3838
- Niles, Mich., 6275
- Niles' national register, *3999
- Nilsson, Mans, ltr. to (1859), 6416
- Niobrara Co., Neb., 6510
- Niven, Harry E., *6665
- Nivert, Frank J., *397
- Nixon, Raymond Blalock, *4897, *5303
- No. 9 Above, Alaska, 7074
- Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 4298
- Nobel awards, 1195
- Noble, David W., *879
- Edward J., 2155
- George Bernard, *686
- Peter, *3056
- Ray, discog., 581

Noble, Stuart Grayson, *133
 ---- William Henry, *767
 Nobleman, Eli E., *2658
 Noel, Dix W., *5769
 Nolan, Hugh Joseph, *2909
 ---- James Bennett, *498, *2590, *4620, *4699
 ---- Jeannette (Cover), *3208
 ---- Val, Jr., *6162, *6165
 Nolen, Oran Warder, *5523
 Nome, Alaska, 7079, 7081
 Nomura, Kichisaturo, *1218
 Noone, Jimmy (1895-1944), 3426
 Nooth, John Mervin, *3940
 Nootka Indians, 6818
 Norberg, Willard P., *1047
 Norcross, Frank Herbert, *6877
 Nordmeyer, Henry W., *490
 Norfolk, Va., 4952, 5132, 5133
 Norfolk & Western Railway, 1699, 5168
 ---- Southern Railway, 4953
 Normal, Ill., 6198
 Norman, Albert, *2667
 Normandy, World War II, 2502, 2503, 2506, 2514, 2516
 Norona, Delf, *577, *768, *2006, *5635, *5648
 Norris, Frank, 3097, 3266
 ---- George, 1336
 ---- George William, *3912
 ---- Joe L., *6335
 Norristown, Ark., 5835
 ---- Pa., 2949
 North, Christopher, 3336
 ---- Douglass, *1481
 ---- Edgerton Grant, *4357
 ---- Joshua (fl. 1777-87), 4819
 ---- Simeon (1765-1852), 635
 North, distinction from South, 3994
 North America, 801, 810, 3927; bibliog., 445, 478, 504, 507, 509, 510; cartog., 579; exploration, 3940; folklore, 460; historiog., 202; Indians, 800-803, 805, 806; 1994; libraries, 275; mission of Francisco de Miranda to Russia (1787), 1134; ornithology, 2727, 2728, 2729; Peace of Paris, 1130; travel, 3969
 North American review, 488
 North Andover, Mass., cemetery, 4121
 North Carolina, 2596, 4952, 5170-5199; bibliog., 284, 334, 456, 499; emigrants, 1544; Episcopalians, 2962, 2967; erosion, 4912; exploration, 4938; family hist., 3773, 3783, 3809, 3822; Governor, *5214, *5217; higher educ., 3069, 3727; Indians, 1928, 4288, 4845; legal practice, 4944; libraries, 717; Mormons, 1304; Negroes, 3069, 3727; photography, 3580; politics, 1284, 1286, 1287, 4854; railroads, 4953; Revolution, 2580, 4948; State Dept. of Archives and History, 324, *499; State Literary and Historical Assoc., 655; textile indus., 4954; travel, 3944; troops, 4849
 North Carolina, Univ. of, 301, 5206, 5207; Library, *284
 North Carolina State College, School of Textiles, 5209
 North Central States, 6001-6550; agricultural discontent, 1541; bibliog., 558; cultural hist., 36; Eng. lang., 2072; map, 3995; migration from Ky. (1850), 1959. See also Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Michigan; Minnesota; Nebraska; North Dakota; Ohio; South Dakota; Wisconsin.
 North Colebrook, Conn., 4232
 North Dakota, 3683, 5939, 5986, 5987, 6026, 6480-6494; Catholics, 6412; Congregationalists, 2955; expresses, 5963; Indians, 2019, 5917, 5950, 6001, 6004, 6020, 6021; land-mortgage companies, 1801; legal practice, 5985; Mennonites, 2979; Red River, 6002; telegraphy, 5942
 North Dana, Mass., 4127
 North Fork Town, Okla., 5863
 North Killingworth, Conn., 4253
 North Lincoln Co., Ore., 6852
 North Lincoln Pioneer and Historical Assoc., McMinnville, Ore., *6852
 North Pacific Coast Rail Road, Calif., 7016
 North Union, Ohio, 6121
 North Wales, Warrenton, Va., 5107
 Northampton Co., N. C., 5175
 ---- Co., Pa., 4598
 ---- Co., Va., 5092
 Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, 384

Northern Cross Railroad, Ill., 6203
 ---- Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb, 724
 ---- Indiana Normal School, Valparaiso, 3069
 ---- Michigan College of Education, Marquette, 528
 ---- Neck, Va., 5096
 ---- Pacific Railroad, 5946
 Northfield, Mass., 2930
 ----, Minn., 2759
 ----, Vt., Norwich Univ., 4080
 Northfield General Conference of Christian Workers, Northfield, Mass., 2930
 Northland College, Ashland, Wis., 6376
 Northrop family, 3754
 Northumberland Co., Pa., 4622, 4722, 4738; Committee of Safety, 4725; fires, 4753; militia, 4721
 ---- Co., Va., 5096, 5150
 Northwest Indiana Dental Soc., Valparaiso, Ind., 6181
 ---- Passage, 810
 Northwestern Farmers Alliance, Minn., 6424
 ---- Mutual Fire Assoc., Seattle, 1834
 ---- Univ., Evanston, Ill., 6246, *6249, 6251, 6257, 6285; School of Law, *1041
 Norton, Birdsey (fl. 1804-10), 4232
 ---- Elizabeth S., *739
 ---- Humphrey (fl. 1658), *4017
 ---- Margaret Cross, *500
 ---- Paul, *5012
 ---- Thomas James, *847
 Norton, Mass., Pitt Clarke house, 4137
 ---- Co., Kan., 6544
 Norumbega, 4007
 Norvell, Ralph, *5491
 Norwalk, Conn., 4229, 4277
 Norwegian lang., 2073, 2075, 6396
 Norwegians in the U. S., 805, 807, 2073, 3823, 6022
 Norwich, Conn., educ., 4252
 Norwich Univ., Northfield, Vt., 4080
 Norwood, Alice M., *299
 ---- Frank Abbott, *2985
 ---- Olin, *5352
 Norworth, Howard, *6895
 Notre Dame, Univ. of, 358, 2906, 6183, 6184
 Nottenburg, Marilyn Corn, *1412
 Nova Scotia, Loyalists, 4557
 Novello, Ivor, 3056
 Novels, 2670, 3095, 3096, 3106, 3107, 3109; biog., 3110; Catholicism and Willa Cather, 2912; Indians, 2016; propaganda, 3094; realism, 3086; regional novels, 3102; relation to motion pictures, 2673; single women, 2311; war, 2348, 2349, 2351. --By place: Ariz., 6793; Conn., 3863; Ga., 5301, 5314; Ill., 6229; Ky., 708; N. C., 5190; N. Y., 4294; N. Y. C., 4363; South, 4913; Va., 5075; West, 5937
 Novy, Frederick George, 2737
 Nowell, Mrs. W. G., *2262
 Noyes, Edward, *8057
 ---- Nicholas H., bibliog., 265
 Noyes, John R. (vessel, 1902), 4335
 Nuevo Leon, 2460
 Nuhn, Ferner, *3221
 Nuhrah, Arthur George, *4839
 Nullification, legality, 1019
 Numismatics, 1841-1860, 4378; bibliog., 421, 533, 552. See also Coins; Counterfeiting; Medals; Paper money; Seals (numismatics); Tokens.
 Nunn, E. Sherman, *5863
 Nununyi, N. C., 5180
 Nursing, 2810, 2840, 2846, 2861, 6083; Ga., Atlanta, 5330; Ind., 6161; N. Y., 4469; N. Y. C., 2940; Ohio, 6083
 Nursing Council on National Defense, 2861
 Nute, Grace Lee, *6399, *6404, *6427
 Nutrition, 2730, 2846
 Nutter, G. Warren, *1691
 Nye, Edgar Wilson, *3150
 ---- Russel Blaine, *6028
 Nystrom, Paul Henry, *1775
 Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Me., 178
 Oakland, Calif., 2955, 7033
 Oakland City, Ind., 6029
 ---- Co., Mich., 6290
 Obedstown, Tenn., 5736
 Ober, Andrew Kimball, 4160

- Ober, Frederick Albion, 3084
 ---- Sarah Endicott, *4160 (reminisc.)
 Oberlin, Ohio, 6089
 Oberlin College, 2770, 5650, 6065
 Oberlittner, Thomas Billing, *1219
 Oblong, N. Y., 4431
 O'Brien, Hugh, ltr. to, 2208
 ---- Joseph F., *70
 ---- Kenneth Robert, *2899
 ---- Robert, *6996
 Obstetrics, 2811, 2846, 2858, 4842, 5775
 O'Callaghan, Jerry A., *6856
 Occom, Samsom, 4244
 Ocean Co., N. J., 4579
 ---- Springs, Miss., 5412
 Oceanography, Gulf Stream, 2764
 Ockenga, Harold John, 2956
 Ocmulgee Swamp, 5307
 O'Connor, John, Jr., *4805
 ---- Mary Loretto, *4225
 ---- Thomas F., *501, *2906
 ---- William Douglas, *3141
 ---- William Van, *3097, *3103
 O'Connor, Norreys Jephson, *5974, *5989
 Octoroon, 3035
 Oda, Wilbur Harry, *3865
 Odell, George Clinton Densmore, *4348
 O'Dell, Ruth (Webb), *5739, *5767
 Odérah, *histoire américaine*, 3323
 Odessa, 3537
 Odets, Clifford, 3063
 O'Donnell, Cyril, *6936
 ---- Thomas Clay, *4499
 Odum, Gertrude Gilmer, *5314
 ---- Howard Washington, 1932, 1940, *3993
 Oeming, L. F., *6332
 Oeste, George I., *128, *134
 Oestrich, Nancy, 6352
 Officer, James E., *6774
 Offices (U. S.). See United States Govt.
 Ogden, David, ltr. to, 3940
 ---- Isaac, *3940
 Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Railroad, N. Y., 4508
 Oglethorpe Univ., Milledgeville, Ga., 5291
 Ogorkiewicz, Richard M., *1685
 Ogunquit, Me., 4041
 Oh Henry! (candy), 2155
 O'Hara, Frederick, 3545
 ---- Gerald P., *4663
 ---- Jack, *2270
 ---- James (fl. 1785-1819), 4802
 ---- John Edward, *4002
 Ohio, 2408, 2698, 3143, 3861, 3865, 5930, 6033-
 6126; bibliog., 502; Civil War, 2476; educ., 2770,
 2985, 3704, 3705, 3713, 3714; election of 1864, 905;
 electric railways, 1707; emigrants, 1533, 2266,
 2788, 6449; family hist., 3746, 3748, 3779, 3781,
 3785, 3788, 3790, 3798, 3803, 3808, 3813, 3820;
 Indian wars, 2606; Indians, 2011, 2012, 2814, 3004,
 3005; journalism, 2141; Mennonites, 2264; Metho-
 dists, 2984, 2985, 3713, 3779, 6011; Michigan
 boundary, 6012, 6013; Moravians, 3004, 3005;
 Mormons, 493; museums, 764; oil indus., 3903;
 painting, 3533; physical educ. for women, 3714;
 politics, 927, 1331; railroads, 1699; rubber indus.,
 1563, 1564, 1761; St. Clair expedition (1791), 2456;
 travel, 3945, 3948, 3953; Wright brothers, 1723.
 See also Cincinnati; Cleveland.
 Ohio, steamboat name, 1648
 Ohio and Kentucky Coal and Iron Railroad, Ky., 5719
 ---- City, Ohio, 6066
 Ohio harmonist, 6072
 Ohio Indian Relic Collectors Soc., *674
 ---- River, 3844, 3861; bridges, 1621; discovery,
 3933; expedition (1753), 2451; "footprint rocks,"
 3376; migration of Kentuckians (1850), 1959; navi-
 gation, 3942, 3979; shipping indus., 1633; World
 War II, 2567
 ---- State Archaeological and Historical Soc., *502,
 *6049
 ---- State Univ., 529, 6099; College of Law, *1003,
 1747
 Ohl, Henry (b. 1762), 3779
 ---- family, 3779
 Ohler, Johannes Heinrich (fl. 1710), 3779
 Ohltown, Ohio, 3779
 Ohmae, Toshikazu, *2533
 Oil and gas journal, *1510
 Oil investors' journal, Beaumont, Tex., 1510
 Oilway Indians. See Chippewa Indians.
 Okarche, Okla., 5885
 O'Keefe, John (fl. 1783), 6107
 Okefenokee Swamp, 4936
 Ikey, Loren La Mont, *6317
 Okinawa, World War II, 2549, 2551
 Oklahoma, 750, 2592, 5857-5908; archeol., 2000;
 Baptists, 2945, 4911; bibliog., 459, 517, 562;
 Civil War, 2591; courts, 4900; cowboys, 1586;
 educ., 2934; family hist., 3781; fluid milk price
 control, 1792; Geological Survey, *5880; Indians,
 1970, 2945; invasion from Texas (1843), 2462;
 manufactures, 4932; medicine, 2847; National
 Cattle Trail, 1872; Negroes, 1970; oil indus.,
 1510, 3900, 3903; politics, 3900, 3903; printing,
 2116; pub. power, 4933; Santa Fe Trail, 5924;
 U. S. Remount Depot, 2386
 Oklahoma, Univ. of, 56, 2847
 Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College,
 Stillwater, 5887
 ---- City, Okla., 2847, 5859, 5881
 ---- Education Assoc., 5882
 ---- High School Athletic Assoc., 5903
 ---- Historical Soc., *230, *5858
 Okun', Semen Benfionovich, *7067
 Ola, Wesley M. (schooner), 1637
 Olafson, Sigfus, *5636
 Olav, Crown Prince of Norway, *875
 Old age, 2805, 2835, 6472; insurance, 1835, 1837,
 1838
 Old Ashton, S. D., 6496
 Old Bet (elephant), 3031
 Old Biloxi, Miss., 5412
 Old Dominion Foundation, *3734
 Old Guard of the N. C. & St. L. Railway, *4915
 Old Lyme, Conn., bridge, 4271
 Old Northwest. See North Central States.
 Old Point Comfort, Va., 5134
 Old Print Shop, Inc., N. Y., *3556, *3558, *5495
 Old Saybrook, Conn., bridge, 4271
 Old South Assoc. of Boston, 4187
 Old Sturbridge Village, Mass., 4098, 4101
 Old Town of Mamaroneck Historical Soc., *4427
 Olds, Irving Sands, *1511
 ---- Nicholas V., *1390
 Olen, Walter A., *6375
 Oley Valley, Pa., 3737
 Oliger, Livarus (1875-1951), 202
 Oliver, Alfred C., *2527
 ---- George Jeffries, *5085
 Olsson, Olof (fl. 1869), 5797
 Olmstead, Clarence Walter, *6285
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 4356, *4754
 Olsen, Arden B., *6700
 ---- John, *4058
 ---- Louise P., *2472, *5999
 ---- Peder Blicher, *1140
 Olson, Bert H., *6968
 ---- Floyd Björnstjerne, 6433
 Olsson, Karl A., *3338
 ---- Nils William, *368, *2370
 Olverson, John Benjamin, *1123
 Omaha, Neb., 5979, 6518
 O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher, *1371
 O'Malley, Frank, *3095
 Omochi, Tomoko, *6418
 Omohundro, Ann (Moxley), 3765
 ---- Malvern Hill, *3765
 ---- Richard (d. 1698), 3765
 ---- family, 3765
 Onate, Cristóbal de, 6726
 ---- Juan de, 6726
 O'Neil, Maud, *4242
 O'Neill, Eugene, 3062, 3902
 ---- Francis H., *6912
 Onondaga Co., N. Y., Military Tract, 4474
 Ontario, emigrants, 3015, 6486; family hist., 3795;
 historiog., 208; Indians, 6272, 6277; Mennonites,
 2979; Methodists, 4530; Moravians, 6277
 Opelika, Ga., 5311
 Opera, 3036, 3398, 3404, 3405; Cincinnati, 6107;
 Germany, 2667; Rochester, 4517
 Ophthalmology, 2846
 Optometry, teaching and study, 6099
 Orange Co., Calif., 6965

- Orange Co., Ind., 6145
 ----- Co., N. Y., Bull Stone house, 4437
 ----- Co., Va., 5105
 Oranges, 5353, 5995
 Oratory. *See* Public speaking.
 Orchestras and bands, 2670, 3397, 3423, 3426;
 Boston, 4198, 4204; Chicago, 6262; conductors,
 3412, 3416, 3417, 3430, 4204; cowboys, 5983; Dist.
 of Col., 5026; N. M., 6767; Phila., 4692; St.
 Louis, 5825
 Orcutt, Ada M., *6857
 ----- Eddy, *6958
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap, 2588
 Orden de San Juan Bautista, *7159
 Ordinance, *2633
 Oregon, 3856, 5931, 5971, 5982, 6814, 6848-6871;
 bibliog., 451, 466, 503; Civil War, 5958; Congre-
 gationalists, 2955; direct legislation, 958; emi-
 grants, 3886; family hist., 3821; fishing, 6815;
 folklore, 245; Governor, *451; migration from Va.
 (1850), 1960; "Oregon fever," 1957; politics, 1287,
 1294; pub. admin., 6817; river development, 1377;
 sheep indus., 5991; State Public Welfare Commis-
 sion, *6854; travels, 5997
 Oregon, Univ. of, 245, 378, 6867
 Oregon Academy of Science, 6866
 ----- Compromise, 1155
 ----- Iron and Steel Co., 6862
 ----- Iron Co., 6862
 Oregon Journal, Portland, 6868
 Oregon Railway & Navigation Co., 6865
 ----- State College, Corvallis, Library, *503
 ----- Trail, 6513
 O'Reilly, Justo Sierra, 1157
 Orlans, George Harrison, *3112
 Oriental languages and studies, 2092, 3912
 Oriskany, N. Y., 4310
 Orleans, Neb., 6522
 Orleans-Kenner Traction Co., New Orleans, 1707
 Ormoc, Leyte, P. I., 2545
 Ormond, Fla., 2268
 Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, *3601
 Ormsby, Waterman Lilly, *3968
 Ornithology, 2708, 2727-2729, 2731, 2732, 2740,
 2741, 2746, 2748, 3556; Ia., 6468; Kan., 6547
 O'Rourke, Patrick, *3941
 Orr, Ellison, *6438, *6439
 ----- Kenneth, *6188
 ----- Phil C., *6941
 Ortegon, Samuel Maldonado, *2946
 Orthopedics, 2805, 4373
 Orvis, P. D., *2136
 Orwigsburg, Pa., 4598
 Osborn, Flora M., *3803
 ----- George Coleman, *2476
 ----- Richards Clinton, *1494
 Osborne, Sir Danvers, suicide (1753), 4334
 ----- Maurice M., *4064 (reminisc.)
 ----- Robert Stevens, *3176
 Oser, Jacob, *1751
 Osgood, Charles Grosvenor, *4556
 Oshkosh, Wis., 3437, 3586
 Osler, Chester Arthur, 3913
 ----- Sir William, 2835
 Osman, John, *2815
 Osnabrück, Germany, 4996
 Ossining, N. Y., 4428
 Ossining Historical Soc., Ossining, N. Y., *4428
 Oswego, N. Y., 4468, 4472
 ----- Ore., 6862
 Oswego Iron Co., 6862
 Otero Co., N. M., 6754
 Otis, Charles Augustus, *6122 (autobiog.)
 ----- Harrison Gray, 3591
 Otley, Suffolk, 3740
 Otolaryngology, 2846, 4658
 Ottawa, Ill., 2377
 Ottawa Co., Kan., 3879
 ----- Indians, 6062
 Otto, Max Carl, *3982
 Ouellet, Fernand, *1154
 Our River, 2523
 Outlaws. *See* Criminals and outlaws.
 Overdyke, William Darrell, *5790
 Overholser, Winfred, *2243
 Overland Mail, 3968
 OVERLORD, 2502
 Overman, William Daniel, *6042
 Overpack, Roy M., *6311
 ----- Syllas C., 6311
 Overton, Marion F., *3835
 Owen, Clark L., *5548
 ----- Homer L., *1294
 ----- John Pipkin, *4926
 ----- Marie (Bankhead), *5378
 ----- Ralph Dornfeld, *2227
 ----- Thomas McAdory, *5378
 ----- Wilfred, *1673
 Owens, Loulie Latimer, *5250
 ----- Mary Lilliana, *2905, *6739
 ----- Richard Norman, *1491
 Owens-Illinois Glass Company, 1519
 Owensby, Edward, *3063
 Owosso, Mich., 6312
 Oxenfeldt, Alfred Richard, *6673
 ----- Gertrude, *6873
 Oxford, Miss., 5431
 ----- Ohio, 3798
 Oxford Group, 2880, 2882
 ----- Univ., 175, 912, 3723, 3725, 3726
 Oxhandler, Rose, *4429
 Oyster Bay, L. I., 3742, 4403
 Oysters, 1590
 Ozark Mts., 5782, 5842, 5851
 PCE(R)s, 2544
 Paarmann, J. H., 6468
 Pabst Brewing Co., 2155
 Pacific Club in Honolulu, *7104
 ----- Coast Board of Intergovernmental Relations,
 6817
 ----- Northwest, 3993; bibliog., 306, 322, 466;
 cartog., 572; forestry, 5998; govt., 5912; Indians,
 5976; papermaking, 5967
 ----- Ocean, aerial navigation, 1729; amphibious war
 (1942-45), 2419; China trade, 1867; exploration,
 3937; historiog., 111; Herman Melville, 2735; naval
 affairs, 2427; navigation, 1635, 1657, 3939, 3950,
 3952, 3955, 3963, 3975, 3979; psychological war-
 fare, 2355; radio navigation, 2431; submarines,
 2430; territories and dependencies of the U. S.,
 7062-7138; theater, 3072; whaling, 3973; World
 War II, 2468-2491, 2493, 2524-2553, 2561, 2563,
 2574, 2602, 3072, 3926
 ----- States, 1761, 6802-7061. *See also* California;
 Nevada; Oregon; Washington.
 Pacifism, Pa., 4723
 Packard, Alpheus Spring, *4048
 ----- Ansel A., *4238
 ----- Francis Randolph, 164, 193, 3912, 4658
 ----- Frank, of Santa Fe, 1991
 Packsaddle, Okla., 5891
 Paduca Indians, 2006
 Pafford, Ward, *5287
 Page, Annie (fl. 1900), 4167
 ----- Evelyn, *4754
 ----- John (1586?-1676), 3745
 ----- Richmond, *3677
 ----- families, 3745, 5070
 Page Co., Va., 5149
 Paige, D. D., *3161
 Paine, Thomas, *1615; bridgebuilding, 1615; failure
 to understand politics, 866; political ideas, 863;
 writings in Pa. newspapers (1776-93), 865
 Painesville, Ohio, 6082
 Paint and varnish indus., 1497
 Paint Lick, Ky., 3212
 Painter, Allyson, *5780
 Painters, 5531, 5922
 Painting, 682, 2670, 2731, 2732, 2734, 2739, 3442,
 3447, 3452, 3482-3500 *passim*, 3501-3550, 3955;
 abstract painting, 3449; aircraft carriers, 2424;
 archeol., 28; churches, 2896; collectors, 785,
 793; historiog., 40, 76; Rufus Porter, 3851;
 regionalism, 210, 3993. --By place: Alaska, 7092;
 Ariz., 6792, 6797; Calif., 6899; Conn., 4264;
 Fla., 5348; Gt. Brit., 340; Idaho, 758; Ind.,
 6182; Ky., 5711; Mass., 4143; Md., Baltimore,
 3855, 4988; Mich., Detroit, 6340; Mo., 3958;
 N. C., 5183; N. H., 4059; N. M., 5951, 6731,
 6743, 6761, 6763, 6764; N. Y., 3855, 4447, 4448,
 4455, 4464, 4478, 4479; N. Y. C., 4327, 4336;
 New Eng., 4018; Ohio, 6017, 6069; Ore., 6871;
 Pa., 4598, 4632, 4729, 4735, 4740, 4790; R. I.,
 4220; S. C., 5238, 5249; South, 4831; Va., 5041,

- 5124, 5127; Vt., 4084; Wash., Seattle, 6846; West, 3958, 5913, 5951, 5975, 5984; Wis., 6384. *See also* iconography.
- Palute Indians, 5954, 6994
- Palache, Charles, *4691
- Palais, Hyman, *6502
- Paleontology, 2708, 2709, 2767, 3514; archeol., 28; Ariz., 6796; bibliog., 469; Ky., 469
- Palestine, 2037, 2039, 2040, 2463, 4049
- Palestine, Tex., 2593, 5572
- Paley, William, 2679
- Pallimpsest, *1318
- Pallisade, S. D., 6496
- Palisades Amusement & Exhibition Co., N. J., 4594
- Palmar, Benjamin Whipple, *977
- Brooks, *3602, *3639, *4158, *4232
- Edgar Zavitz, *6525
- Frederic, *4239
- Potter (fl. 1852-64), 6250
- Thomas J., *5888 (reminisc.)
- Palmer, Mass., 3789
- Palmer's Island, Susquehanna River, 4940
- Prairie, Ind., Christian Church, *6152
- Palo Alto, Calif., 7032
- Palou, Francisco, *6888
- Palouse River, Wash., 6831
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo, *196, *285, *797
- Pamunkey River, Va., 5091
- Pan American Institute of Geography and History, Commission on History, *197, *504, 685
- Pan American Railway, 1704
- Pan American Union, Div. of Legal Affairs, *1231
- Panama, 2596, 3962, 3965, 3967, 3979, 7168
- Panama Canal, 7168
- Panassie, Hugues, *588
- Pancake, John S., *1274
- Pancoast, Chalmers Lowell, *6759
- Pangborn, Cyrus Ransom, *2957
- Panhandle-Plains Historical Soc., 2461
- Pannabecker, S. F., *2978
- Panther Gap Railroad, Ky., 5719
- Panthers, Pa., 4623
- Pantle, Alberta, *6537
- Papacy, relations with U. S., 1190
- Papago Indians, 6800, 6801
- Papashvily, Helen, *7027
- Paper indus., 1497; hand mould, 3613; Kleenex, 2155; labor, 1435; N. Y., 4511; Pacific Northwest, 5967; watermarks, 2183
- money, bibliog., 421; Confederate States, 4870, 4876, 4877, 4885, 5240; Federal Reserve bank notes, 1860; national bank notes, 1854; pictures of Masons, 1846; Treasury notes, 1859. -- *By place:* Ga., 5295; La., New Orleans, 5459; S. C., 5223; Va., 5048; Vt., 4075
- Paradise, James C., *1747
- Paradox Valley, Colo., 6651
- Paraguay, 1216, 3928
- Pare, George, *6336
- Parent-Teachers Assoc. *See* National Congress of Parents and Teachers.
- Parenton, Vernon J., *5444
- Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, *505
- Paris, William Francklyn, *2043
- Paris, France, 2408, 2596, 3161; American Library, 696; authors, 3165; Convention relating to the Regulation of Aerial Navigation (1919), 1728; natural hist., 2767; women's fashions, 2314
- , Ky., 708
- Paris, Peace of (1763), 1130
- Paris Commune (1870), 1397
- Conference (1919), 1214
- Parishville, N. Y., 4498
- Park, Hugh, *198
- Maud Wood, *3878
- Robert Ezra, 1929
- Parke, Thomas, *2813
- Parke-Bernet Galleries, N. Y., *231-242, *286-289, *506, *507, *621, *638-641
- Parker, Arthur Caswell, *4515
- Barbara Neville, *622
- De Witt Henry, 2704
- Donald D., *6497
- Ely S., *338
- H. T., *4203
- Henry M., *4036
- Herschel C., *2262
- Parker, Isaac Charles, 4900
- John Austin, *3145
- John Rowe, 2125
- Raymond D., *4376
- Reginald, *931, *1081
- Theodore, 817, 6078
- Wyman W., *6063, *6068
- Parkhill, Forbes, *6676
- Parkman, Francis (1823-93), 187, 203
- Parks, Edd Winfield, *3232
- Joseph Howard, *5733
- William, 2921
- Parks, national parks, 1375. -- *By place:* Ala., 5407; Colo., 6632; L. I., 4413, 4419, 4422, 4424; N. Y. C., 4356; Ohio, 6102; Phila., 4659; West, 5997
- Paro, Pauline Beatrice, *1598
- Parole, Wis., 6392
- Parrington, Vernon L., 881, 1008
- Parrish, Stephen Maxfield, *3355
- Parrott, Therese Tully, *8808
- Parsons, Albert E., *508
- Anna Quincy Thaxter, *4142 (diary)
- Kenneth H., *1365, *8393
- Lewis Baldwin, *1314, *3872
- Louella (Ouelia), *6261
- Partido Revolucionario Cubano, bibliog., 266
- Partoll, Albert John, *5931, *6570, *6580
- Parton, James (1822-91), 170
- Partridge, Alden (1785-1854), 4080
- Croom, *5327
- Eric Honeywood, *2091
- Ernest C., *2329
- Ruth Ardeil, *3779
- Pasadena, Calif., 6981
- Pasarell, Emilio Julio, *7141
- Pascal, Blaise, 156
- Paschal, George Washington, *5198
- Joel Francis, *1325
- Pasquotank Co., N. C., 3773
- Passer, Harold Clarence, *4171
- Past, Ray, *249
- Patchen, Kenneth, 3308, 3310
- Patchogue Battery Car Line, L. I., 1707
- Pate, Gladys Mangas, *6157
- James Ernest, *5153
- Patents, 1458, 1459, 1465, 1466, 1468, 1476, 2757; chemistry, 2753; machine guns, 2339; N. Y., 4311; pressed glass, 3632. *See also* Invention.
- Pathology, 2846
- Patrons of Husbandry, Ia., 6027; Ill., 6027; Minn., 6027; Wis., 6027
- Pattee, Fred Lewis, 3256
- Patten, Z. Carter, *5750
- Patterson, Austin M., *3234
- Edwin Wilhite, *1004, *1029
- James Kennedy, 5677
- Rebecca, *3168
- W. B., *1697
- William Allan, *1736
- Patton, George Smith, Jr., 2519
- Patuxent River, Md., 4956
- Paul, James C. N., *897
- Harry H., *1681
- Rodman Wilson, *6901
- Paul James Francis, Father, 2908
- Paulding, James Kirke, 2017, *3126, 3173, 3179
- Paulison, Walter Merryman, *6251
- Paulu, Burton, *1252
- Pawnee Co., Kan., 3819
- Indians, 2001, 6535
- Paxson, Alaska, 7086
- Paxton, Bowman, 5777
- Paylore, Patricia, *424, *726
- Payne, Charles K., *4588
- Edwin R., *6859
- Henry B., ltr. to, 682
- James Preston, *1741
- Jay H., *6286
- John Howard, 3032, 4408, 4409
- Pierre Stephen Robert, *3900
- Thomas, *5772
- William Morton, 6254
- Pe-way (Ottawa Indian), 6062
- Peabody, George Foster, 3889
- Robert B., *4639
- Peabody, Mass., South Church, 4125

Peace, 1223, 1225; conferences, 1167, 1214; international organizations, 1164; Nobel awards, 1195
 Peace of Paris (1763), 1130
 Peacock, George (d. 1887), 6755
 Peacock (HMS, 1813), 2459
 Peale, Charles Willson, 3514, 4657
 ---- Franklin, *1852
 ---- Rembrandt, 235
 Peanuts, 2155
 Pearce, Roy Harvey, *65, *2016, *3115, *3297
 ---- William M., *5613
 Peare, Catherine Owens, *3721
 Pearl, Richard Maxwell, *1502
 Pearl City, Ill., 6230
 ---- Harbor, Hawaii, 2528
 Pears, Thomas C., Jr., *2989, *2991, *4612
 Pearsall, Marion, *5770
 Pearson, Fred Stark, 1705
 ---- Lorene, *3293
 ---- Norman Holmes, *3251
 Peart, Lewis (fl. 1850), 4747
 Pease, Jane H., *3341
 Peck, Clara Temple (Boardman), *3162
 ---- George Wilbur, 3087
 ---- Maynard A., *6638
 Peckham, Howard Henry, *6137, *6333
 Peckinbaugh, Ernest H., *5764
 Pecos pueblo, N. M., 6715
 Pediatrics, 2846
 Pee Dee River, S. C., 5219
 Peek, George A., Jr., *867
 Peet, Creighton, *1247
 Peets, Elbert, *3461
 Peffer, E. Louise, *1374
 Pelfer, William H., *2456
 Peirce, Charles Sanders Santiago, *2690, *2783
 ---- Josephine Halvorson, *3599, *4297
 Pekelis, Alexander Haim, *3992
 Pelham, Mass., 4127
 Pellegrini, Angelo M., *2051
 Pemberton, Ralph, 4658
 Pemigewasset, N. H., 4064
 Pence, Forrest Kizer, *5538
 Pendergrass, Eugene Percival, *4658
 Pendleton, Brian (1599-1681), 4013
 ---- Claude S., *135
 ---- Edmund, *5045
 ---- Everett Hall, *4013
 Penicillin, 2859, 2864
 Penitentes, N. M. 6725
 Penn, William, 2105, 3511, 4657; ltr. (1683), 4606
 Pennell, Elizabeth (Robins), 3566
 ---- Joseph, 3566
 Pennington, Edgar Legare, *2962, *2963, *4888, *5387
 Pennock, Christopher (d. 1701), 4704
 ---- Jake (fl. 1865), *5966 (diary)
 ---- family, 4704
 Pennsburg, Pa., Schwenckfelder Lib., 294
 Pennsville, N. J., ferry, 1640
 Pennsylvania, 865, 2105, 3843, 3853, 3865, 4598-4810; agric., 1831; Baptists, 2949; bibliog., 274, 291, 293, 310, 369, 370, 437, 498, 511, 512, 531, 532, 547; boundaries, 2724, 3996; canals, 267, 1619; Church of God, 3016; Civil War, 2466; coal indus., 1342; copyright, 1461; educ., 3680, 3704, 3705; electric railways, 1707; emigrants, 3427; Episcopalians, 2962, 2967; exploration, 3931, 3936; family hist., 94, 168, 294, 310, 3737, 3776, 3781, 3783, 3786, 3788, 3792, 3793, 3799, 3803, 3806, 3822; Finns, 2046; folk decoration, 3484, 3485; furniture, 641, 3801; General Assembly, Joint State Government Commission, *4664; Germans, 294, 3737; higher educ., 243, 2880, 2932, 3713, 3726; Indians, 647, 1018, 2011, 2012, 2019, 2814, 3004, 3005, 3511; iron indus., 3737, 3854; Rufus Jones, 178; journalism, 1284; libraries, 789; Mennonites, 3792; Methodists, 2984, 3713, 6011; Moravians, 3004, 3005, 3737; Mormons, 493; music, 583; Negroes, 1018, 3422; philos., 2683; politics, 1284, 1285, 1330, 3850, 3877; Presbyterians, 2986, 2987; printing, 3737; public records, 689; railroads, 1703, 1706; Reformed Church, 3008; Revolution, 2453, 2811; teaching of hist., 657; travel, 3944, 3948, 3966; Virginians, 3997; vital records, 3737; Welsh family, 2466.
 See also Philadelphia; Pittsburgh.

Pennsylvania, Historical Soc. of, 767
 ----, Univ. of, 2811, 2813, 4665, 4669; biology, 4688; Class of 1897, 4689; College Hall, 4686; Library, *290, *509, *510; Medical School, 10; Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, 1625
 Pennsylvania Academy of Science, *4647
 ---- Canal, bibliog., 267
 ---- Dutch. See Germans in the U. S., Pa.
 ---- Dutch Folklore Center, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., *4598
 Pennsylvania Dutchman, *4598
 Pennsylvania Federation of Music Clubs, *583
 ---- German Soc., 4600
 ---- Historical and Museum Commission, *369, 4618
 ---- Historical Assoc., *511
 ---- Hospital, Phila., 164, 4667
 Pennsylvania packet, Phila., 4672
 Pennsylvania Population Co., 4624
 ---- Railroad, 4801
 ---- Scotch-Irish Soc., 4600
 ---- State College, 2880, 3256; bibliog., 291; Bureau of Business Research, *4655; forestry, 1521; Library, *243, *291, *512
 ---- Sugar Co., Fla., 5362
 Pennypacker, Elijah (fl. 1850), 4747
 ---- John G., *4246
 ---- Morton, *4404
 Penobscot River, 4048
 Penrod, James, *5760
 Penrose, Edith Tilton, *1466
 Pensacola, Fla., 5340, 5354
 Pensacola (ship, 1919-22), 2329
 Pensions, Mass., 2366; Va., 5081, 5120
 Penstone, Giles H., *1804
 Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Foreign Missionary Dept., 3021
 Peoples, Morgan Dewey, *5356
 Peoria, Ill., 6015
 Peoria and Oquawka Railroad, Ill., 6211
 ---- Bottom, S. D., 6496
 Pepper, Dorothy W., *4822
 ---- Oliver Hazard Perry, 2805
 Pepperrell, Sir William (1696-1759), 4016
 Pepperrell Manufacturing Co., Biddeford, Me., 4016
 Pequot War (1637), 4400
 Peralta, Luis Maria, 7035
 Perez, Gilbert Somers, *7116
 Pérez, Soledad, 5524
 Periodicals, Baptists, 4911; bibliog., 532; Catholics, 2153; collecting, 777; "comics," 2153; education, 4930; folklore, 419; French lang., 5816; German lang., 532; indexes, 419, 426, 435, 437, 457, 467, 472, 477, 487, 489, 491, 497, 502, 518, 521, 541, 561, 566; lit. crit., 3154; lit. nationalism, 3062; news magazines, 2121; petroleum indus., 1516; Edgar Allan Poe, 2127; social-conscience short stories, 1914. --By place: Mo., St. Louis, 5816; Pa., 512, 532; Russia, 1247; South, 4911, 4930; W. Va., 5662. --By name: Alabama Baptist, 5403; American journal of economics and sociology, 3833; American journal of international law, 1196; Antiques, 3451; Connecticut circle, 4285; Dance magazine, 3066; De Bow's review, 2133; Dial (1880-92), 6254; Egyptian key, 6231; Euterpiad (1820-23), 2125; Forest and stream, 3888; Godey's lady's book, 3557; Graham's magazine, 4683; Household words, 2136; Iron age, 1504; Journal of the Franklin Institute, 2715; Kenyon review, 3170; Laughing horse, 6761; Lutheran witness, 2975; Naval magazine (1833-39), 2409; New masses, 3104; New republic, 879; New York State journal of medicine, 4316; New Yorker, 2148; Phoenix flame, 2149; Popular mechanics, 2722; Port folio, 2123; Portico (1816-18), 2124; Reader's digest, 3988, 3990; Rocks and minerals, 1516; St. Louis observer, 2874; St. Nicholas, 3985; Saturday evening post, 3570, 3571; Saturday review of literature, 3989; Spirit, 3104; Theatre arts, 3061; United States magazine (1837-59), 2131. See also Historical periodicals.
 Perkins, Caroline Erickson, 4515
 ---- Dexter, *71, *1279, 1280
 ---- Elisha, 3586
 ---- Esselyn Gilman, *4041
 ---- Nathan, *4077 (diary)

- Perlman, Jacob, *1838
 ---- Selig, *1365, 1421
 Perrine, Henry, *5351
 Perry, Bradley T., *513
 ---- Charles M., *4213
 ---- Edward Aylsworth, 5354
 ---- Elliott, *2179
 ---- George Sessions, *5514
 ---- Marvin B., Jr., *3322
 ---- Matthew Calbraith, 1163, 2468
 ---- Muriel E., *727
 ---- Thelma D., *2028
 ---- Thomas Doane, *2164, *2183, *2184
 Perry & Colfax Interurban, 1707
 ---- Co., Pa., 4783, 4796; Centre Presbyterian Church, *4783
 ---- expedition to Japan, 1151
 Perryman, Margaret, *5262
 Perrysburg, Ohio, 6061
 Person, John (1630?-1707), 3751
 Personal names, bibliog., 534
 Persons, Frederick Torrel, 699
 ---- family, 3751
 Peru, 1091, 1168, 1210, 1242, 3201, 3830
 Pessin, Vivian, *4397
 Peter, Grace Glasgow (Dunlop) Ecker, *5003
 Peterborough Historical Soc., Peterborough, N. H., 3810
 Peters, Donald W., *1160
 Petersburg, Va., 1944, 5095, 5137
 Petersburg National Military Park, Va., 5137
 Petersen, Arnold, *915
 ---- William John, *6437, *6443
 Peterson, Bernard, *4177
 ---- Charles Emil, *726, *4657, *4659, *4681
 ---- Conrad A., *6406
 ---- Harold Leslie, *3594
 ---- Lars, 6601
 ---- Lawrence M., 6660
 ---- Mendel L., *2421
 ---- Merrill D., *3864
 ---- Otto, ltr. to (1869), 6406
 Peto, Florence, *3610
 Petrillo, James Caesar, 1440
 Petroglyphs, Ga., 5262; Ia., 6438; W. Va., 5636; Wyo., 6613
 Petroleum Admin. for War. See United States Govt.
 ---- indus., 1497, 1512, 1514, 1517; antitrust litigation, 1892; bibliog., 469; biog., 191; conservation, 5453; finance, 1813; foreign oil, 1871; geologists, 2774; journalism, 1510; reform, 3890; relation to govt., 1483; submerged lands, 1371, 1376; thickened gasoline in war, 2354; transportation, 1622, 1623; World War II, 390, 401. --By place: Calif., 7001; Ind., 6173; Kan., 1510; Ky., 469, 5690; La., 5453; Mexico, 1505; Ohio, 3903; Okla., 3900, 3903, 5893; Southwest, 1489, 1510; Tex., 5534, 5591; W. Va., 3903. See also Gas indus.
 Petshek, Kirk R., *1404
 Pettie, Arthur E., *4579
 ---- Judith H., *4579
 Pettigrew, Charles (1744-1807), 5187
 ---- Ebenezer (1783-1848), 5192
 Pewamo, Mich., 6395
 Pewter, 641, 3451, 3591, 3593; N. Y., 4291, 4425; New Eng., 4014
 Peyton, John Howe, 5771
 Pfeiffer, Leo, *2891
 Pfeiffer, Harrison Sumner, *6329
 Pfizer, (Chas.) & Co., 2864
 Pflueger, Donald, *6945
 Pforzheimer, Carl Howard, *495
 Pharmaceutical indus., 1497, 2758; consumer protection, 1905, 1907, 1909; teaching and study, 2751, 2760
 Pharmacology, 2709, 2859, 2864
 Pharmacopoeia, 2754
 Pharmacy, 2803, 2816, 2821; Ind., 6161; Mass., 4138; P. R., 7139
 Pheasant, 5803
 Phelps, Anson G., 3867
 ---- Clyde William, *1827
 ---- Dawson A., *5414, *5420
 ---- Jessie, *6301
 ---- William Lyon, 2670, *3106, *3107
 Phelps, Dodge, & Co., 3867
 Phi Beta Kappa, 3712; Va., 5055
 Phi Chi fraternity, Mu Chapter, *6171; Phi Rho Chapter, *5817; Pi Chapter, *5752; Psi Chapter, *6300
 Phi Chi quarterly, *2856
 Phifer, Gregg, *2140
 Philadelphia, 877, 1853, 2181, 3853, 3882, 3912, 4657-4695, 4722; Am. Iron and Steel Assoc., 201; architecture, 3462; Benedict Arnold, 331; art, 3490, 3491; authors, 3233; automobile-racing, 2269; book trade, 2106; Catholics, 719; College of Physicians, 164; Congregationalists, 2935; educ., 4598; family hist., 3875; Franklin Institute, 2715; insurance, 1833; Jews, 3462; journalism, 2123, 2142; legal practice, 4627; libraries, 719, 767; Library Hall, 728; medicine, 164, 193, 2811, 2820; museums, 747, 755, 762, 767; music, 3402; Negroes, 3402; opinion of F. D. Roosevelt, 850; organized crime, 2257; painting, 3511, 3514, 3519, 3520; photography, 3577; politics, 889; Presbyterians, 2935, 4631; Quakers, 325; reform, 3890; Revolution, 2452; silversmiths, 3586, 3600, 3622; U. S. Mint, 1851
 Philadelphia (U. S. frigate, 1804), 2456
 Philadelphia, College of. See Pennsylvania, Univ. of.
 Philadelphia Mus. of Art, 767
 ---- Orchestra Assoc., *4692
 ---- Yearly Meeting, bibliog., 325
 ---- Zoological Gardens, 767
 Philanthropy. See Charities and welfare.
 Philately, 1660, 2169-2185, 3559
 Philhower, Isaac M., *4559
 Philippi, W. Va., 5657
 Philippine Islands, 7111-7133; acquisition (1898), 1186; bibliog., 292, 545; Catholics, 1190; mss., 220; World War II, 2526, 2527, 2538, 2543, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2551, 2552, 2563. See also Filipinos in the U. S.
 ---- Lib. Assoc., Committee on Bibliog., *292
 ---- Normal College, Manila, *7125
 ---- Sea, Battle of the, 2548
 ---- War Damage Commission, 7133
 Philippiot, Michel, *3411
 Philipson, David, 194
 Phillips, Edward Hake, *5374
 ---- Francis Clifford, 4805
 ---- George Lewis, *3218, *3335
 ---- Harlan B., *3723, *4195
 ---- Hazel Spencer, *6069
 ---- James Tice, *514-516
 ---- John (1719-95), 2323
 ---- John Marshall, *227, *3589
 ---- Josephine, *1315
 ---- Julia Bowles (Alexander), *4157
 ---- Paul Chrysler, *6570
 ---- Philip, *4828
 ---- Wendell, 6078
 ---- Willard (fl. 1828), 1356
 ---- William L., *3263, *3289
 Phillips Andover Academy, 2323
 ---- Exeter Academy, 2323
 Philosophy, 188, 812, 2674-2707, 2716, 3913;
 "American social gospel," 2927; Morris Raphael Cohen, 3980; John Dewey, 3982; distrust of reason, 11; educ., 118, 3659; guidance in textbooks, 3674; N. Y. C., 3858; Platonism in religious thought, 2877; religion, 2931, 4057; religious philosophies of scientists, 2878; teaching and study, 148
 Philpott, W. A., Jr., *1859, *1860
 Phoenicians, 804
 Phoenix, Ariz., 6790
 Phoenix flame, 2149
 Phoenix Metal Cap Co., 2149
 Phoenixville, Pa., 4747
 Phosphate indus., 1503
 Photographs, 248, 251, 252, 257, 786
 Photography, 245, 612, 628, 3497, 3573-3580; Chicago, 2019; folklore, 4827; Ia., 6468; museum, 761; naval aviation, 625; naval subjects, 2620; South, 4827; Tex., 5523; U. S. Army, 2385; Uncle Tom's cabin, 216; Va., 5165; Wash., 6826
 Phyfe, Duncan (1766-1854), 4341
 Physical educ., 3714
 Physics, 2708, 2786-2791, 3913; bibliog., 410; Chicago, 3912; Minn., 3912
 Physiognomance, 623
 Physiology, 2709, 3912, 4784, 6059
 Pianists, 3055

Pianos, 3391, 3403
 Piazza, Willie, 5468
 Pick, John, *3091
 Pickens, Thomas (fl. 1719), 3783
 ---- Thomas Mason Monroe, *3783
 ---- William (fl. 1720), 3783
 ---- family, 3783
 Pickering, Ernest, *3458
 Picket guard, Saltillo, Mex. (1846), 2377
 Pickering, 1434, 1436, 1441, 1443, 1444, 1446,
 1447; N. Y., 4322; Wash., 6838
 Pickett, George B., Jr., *2520, *2521
 Pico, Gianfrancesco, 809
 Pictorial arts, 3462-3580, 3593. *See also* Engraving;
 ---- Painting; Photography.
 Piedmont, N. C., 5195
 Piedmont Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., 5330
 Piedras Negras, Coahuila, 1970
 Pierce, Abel Head, 5502
 ---- Franklin, 1286
 Pierce Co., Neb., 6519
 Piercy, Caroline Behlen, *6121
 Pierpont, John (1785-1866), 3849
 Pierpont Morgan Lib., 5335
 Pierson, Abraham (b. 1756), *4253 (autobiog.)
 Pietan, Norman, 3441
 Pietists, 2046, 2920, 4661, 4714
 Pike, Albert, 895, 5838, 5839
 ---- Zebulon Montgomery, bibliog., 356
 Pike Co., Ala., 5386, 5388
 Pikelis, Anna, *1942
 Pilcher, Cobb (1904-49), *5752
 Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, *2708
 Pima Indians, 2019, 6554
 Pinckney, Elizabeth (Lucas), 5224
 Pine, 6388
 Pine Bluff, Ark., 5854
 ---- forests, 5216
 ---- Lawn Valley, N. M., 6718
 Pinkerton National Detective Agency, 2241
 Pinkett, Harold T., *4972
 Pinkowski, Edward, *4749, *4763
 Pinney, Eunice, 3504
 Pinson, Koppel S., *3980
 Pinto, Carlos M., 2905
 ---- Roger, *849
 Pinto Indians, 6940
 Pioneers of Alaska, 7071
 Pipe, 4584
 Pipeline transportation, 1623, 6962
 Piper, Henry Dan, *3279, *3284
 ---- James Hays, 4853
 ---- Leonora (1861?-1950), 2798
 Pipes, William Harrison, *2919
 Piquet, John A., 5735
 Piscataqua, N. H., 4016
 Piscataquog River, 2262
 Piscataway, Md., 2452
 ---- N. H., 4016
 Pistols, 635, 642, 3636
 Pitcairn (sailing vessel, 1889-1912), 1657
 Pitcairn Island, 1657
 Pitt, Don Alex, *3421
 Pittman, Amos Salisbury, *3964
 ---- Mary (Spies), 3964
 ---- R. Carter, *862, *930
 Pittsburg, Shawmut, and Northern Railroad, Pa.,
 4795
 Pittsburgh, 3529, 4772, 4802-4810; arts, 3898;
 garden cities, 3470; higher educ., 3713; legal
 practice, 3903; Methodists, 2984, 3713; music,
 3396; oil indus., 1513; Presbyterians, 2956
 Pittsburgh, Univ. of, 1981, *4805; chemistry, 4805;
 Library, Darlington Memorial Lib., *293, *370
 Pittsburgh Chemical and Physiological Soc., 4805
 ---- Westmoreland, and Somerset Railroad Co.,
 Pa., 4797
 ---- Working Men's Party, 4806
 Pittsfield, Mass., 1831
 Pittstown, Pa., Hill School, 4657
 Pitz, Henry Clarence, *3561
 Pixton, John E., *6524
 Placerita Canyon, Calif., 6968
 Plaindealer, N. Y., 2128
 Plains Indians, 5872
 Plant, Marcus L., *1037
 Plant industries, 1555-1568

Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., 2155
 Plants, eelgrass, 4038; burning and natural vegeta-
 tion, 1388; ethnobotany, 1556; medicine, 4856;
 sunflower, 2004; *Zamia*, 5332. -- *By place*: Fla.,
 5332; Ky., 481; Neb., 6526; New Eng., 4038; Ohio,
 6064; Rocky Mt., States, 6557; Southwest, 1556
 Plastic surgery, 2805
 Plates (utensils), 3585
 Platonism, religious thought, 2877
 Platte River, 2384
 Plaut, James Sachs, *4494
 Player pianos, 3403
 Playing-cards, collecting, 772
 Plazak, Dean J., *6273
 Pleasants, Jacob Hall, *615
 Pledger, Dennis Jay, *5434
 Plesher, Michael A., *913
 Plessy v. Ferguson, 2066
 Plimpton, George A., ltrs. to, 2783
 Plum Creek, Colo., 6642
 ---- Island, Mass., 4105
 Plumb, Milton M., *371
 ---- Ralph Gordon, *6019
 Plumer, William, *1272
 Plymouth, Mass., 4103, 4106, 4108, 4109, 4188
 Pocatello, Idaho, 5992
 Poe, Adam (fl. 1782), 4778
 ---- Adam, Sr., *3861 (reminisc.)
 ---- Andrew (fl. 1782), 4778
 ---- Edgar Allan, *244, *264, *3121; "Balloon
 hoax," 3202; bibliog., 282, 286, 564; indebtedness
 to Sir Walter Scott, 3337; journalism, 2127;
Ligeia, 3196; moral and religious concepts, 2873;
 parallels to Eng. authors, 3342; port., 244; psy-
 chology, 3211; relation to John Keats, 3322; *The*
raven, 3336
 Poetry, 2670, 2672, 2698, 2717, 3093, 3098, 3104,
 3116, 3128, 3155, 3158, 3162, 3163; bibliog., 425,
 510, 516; "Disidents," 3105; German lang., 2087,
 4598, 4599, 4637; imagism, 3101; Indians, 3129;
 Latin lang., 4183; Negroes, 3134, 7158. -- *By*
place: Ga., 5267, 5267; Hawaii, 516; Ill., Chicago,
 6245, 6255; Ind., 6179; Ky., 5682; La., New
 Orleans, 5372; Mass., 4116, 4183; Mo., 5777;
 N. C., 5179, 5186; N. M., 6729; P. R., 7158;
 Pa., 4598, 4599, 4637, 4669, 4773; Rocky Mt.
 States, 6558; S. C., 2464, 5232, 5242, 5252; Tex.,
 5372, 5485, 5518; Va., 5066, 5079
 Pogue, Forrest C., *2494
 Pohl, Frederick J., *3974
 Poinsett, Joel Roberts, mission to Mexico (1825-30),
 1147
 Point aux Chenes, Ont., 6277
 ---- Barrow, Alaska, 7090
 ---- Pleasant, W. Va., 4842
 Poirer, Paul, 2314
 Poland, Ohio, 2788
 Polansky, Victor, *1506
 Poles in the U. S., 2048, 4763, 6426
 Police, administration, 1053; Ariz., 6573; duty of
 care owed by landlord to policemen on his prem-
 ises, 1471; N. Y. C., 4381, 4386; Okla., 5892;
 Tex., 2469, 5484, 5487, 5510, 5511, 5532, 5572;
 unionization, 1061
 Police power, 1014
 Poling, Dorothy, *4842
 Poliomyelitis, N. Y., 4538
 Political hist., 825-1341, 3824, 3843; John Quincy
 Adams, 3852; agric. discontent, 1541, 1545; de-
 terminism and the gospel of freedom, 60; Indian
 missions to the national capital, 2015; Negroes,
 6053; reform, 3890; trade unionism, 1409; water
 supply as an issue, 1379. -- *By place*: Ala., 5400;
 Ariz., 6795; Calif., 7011; Colo., 6650, 6652,
 6653; Ga., 5302; Idaho, 6565; Ind., 6169; Me.,
 4040; Mich., 6012, 6013; Miss., 5430; Mont.,
 5565; N. C., 5184, 5186; N. M., 6760; Neb.,
 6514; Nev., 7011; Ohio, 6012, 6013; Okla., 5901;
 P. I., 545, 7119, 7121; P. R., 7186; Pa., 4627;
 South, 4837, 4917; Va., 5049, 5051, 5052; W. Va.,
 5655, 5660; Wash., 6828. *See also* Elections;
 Foreign relations; Government; Law; Leaders in
 public life; Political parties; Political science;
 Public administration; Public finance.
 Political leaders, 882-1341 *passim*; photographs,
 3574; women, 3880. -- *By name*: John Adams, 286,
 316, 321, 867; John Quincy Adams, 3852; Sir

- Samuel Argall, 3634; John C. Calhoun, 870; Henry Charles Carey, 3869; Jefferson Davis, 286; Stephen A. Douglas, 6514; William Few, 231; Ulysses Simpson Grant, 286; Herbert Hoover, 3886; Andrew Jackson, 286, 3862; Thomas Jefferson, 253, 286, 323, 409, 864, 3839, 3847, 4949; Andrew Johnson, 2140; Abraham Lincoln, 215, 286, 288, 436, 438, 468, 818, 2130; Thomas Lynch, Jr., 341; James Madison, 4949; George Mason, 862; Thomas Paine, 863, 865, 866; James K. Polk, 1355; John Randolph, 868; Henry Jarvis Raymond, 2132; Franklin D. Roosevelt, 783; Theodore Roosevelt, 273, 364, 3883; William Henry Seward, 376; John Taylor, 869; Zachary Taylor, 288; George Washington, 232, 286, 288, 317, 337, 3624, 3837, 3842, 3846, 4949.
- By place: Ala., 4852, 5395; Colo., 6647; Fla., 5354; Ga., 5297; Ia., 6449; Idaho, 6605; Ill., 3856, 6197, 6206, 6220, 6264; Ky., 4852, 5669, 5697; La., 1533, 5463; Mass., Boston, 4191; Minn., 3887, 6433; Miss., 5416, 5428; Mo., 5628; Mont., 5985, 6570, 6584; N. C., 4854; N. J., 4557; N. M., 6757; N. Y., 196, 2132, 3858, 3867, 3889, 3895, 4293, 4305, 4310; North Central States, 6011; Ohio, 6063, 6068; Okla., 3900, 3903, 5865-5867, 5869, 5886; Ore., 3856; Pa., 3850, 3877, 4601, 4613, 4619, 4622; R. I., 4211; S. C., 5229; South, 4897, 4903, 4904, 4910; Tenn., 4853, 5758; Tex., 1533, 3873, 4852, 4854, 5476, 5512, 5517, 5594, 5597; Va., 4853, 4940, 4952, 5027, 5033, 5043, 5046, 5062; Wis., 6356. See also Governors.
- Political parties, 882-927 *passim*; bibliog., 360; Negroes, 5208. --By place: Calif., 6922; Colo., 6654; Ky., 5723; La., 5451; Middle West, 6028; Minn., 6424; N. C., 5208; Pa., Pittsburgh, 4806; R. I., 4228; South, 4906; Wash., 6835; Wis., 6378, 6391.
- Political science, 152, 812, 852-881, 4859; ethics, 817; infl. of Karl Marx, 3829; pol. parties, 882, 886; Presbyterian elements, 2991; Joseph Alois Schumpeter, 3981; teaching and study, 137, 181, 5230, 5663.
- Polk, James Knox, 1156, 1281, 1355
- Pollack, Jerome, *1763
- Pollard, James Edward, *2147, *2154
- Lancaster, *3993
- Ray F., *4466
- Pollock, Herman I., *4644
- Pollock v. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Co. (1895), 1110
- Polygraph, 3627
- Polytechnic College, Ft. Worth, Tex., 4908
- Pomasi, Kenneth G., *2546
- Pomeroy (A.) & Co., Phila., *4789
- Pomfret, John E., *4543, 4544
- Pomona, Calif., 6964
- Pond, Peter, 3940
- Ponsacco, Italy, 2508
- Pontiac (Indian chief), 6335
- Pony Express, 176, 5954, 5957, 6875, 6876
- Pony Express, *7000
- Pool, Archie Lee, *5904
- James Lawrence, *2867
- Rosey E., *3420
- Poole, B. A., *1381
- Bernard L., *1253
- Martha Sprigg, *4968
- Pooler, Lolita H., *6766
- Poor, Frank A., 1603
- Henry Varnum, 1692
- Pope, Bayard Foster, 4065
- John Russell, 3442
- Pope & Talbot, 6806
- Co., Ill., 6188
- Popkin, Henry, *3037
- Poplar Forest, Lynchburg, Va., 5132
- Popular mechanics magazine, 2722
- Population, 1944-1983; bibliog., 342, 393; distribution, 4009, 4010; Jews, 2038; urbanism and acculturation, 1918. --By place: Calif., 7012; Ga., 5269; Ind., 6153; Kan., 6545; Mich., 6298, (Detroit) 6344; N. Y., 4427; New Eng., 2009, 4010; P. R., 7160; S. C., Charleston, 5256; South, 342; Tex., 5584, 5612; Va., 5117; W. Va., 5638; West, 5915. See also Demography; Emigration and Immigration; Internal migration.
- Populism, Minn., 6424; Wash., 6835
- Poquenock in Windsor, Conn., 4229
- Porcelain. See Ceramics.
- Port Arthur, Tex., 3978
- Port folio, Phila., 2123
- Port Huron, Mich., 6280
- of New York Authority, 1730
- Penn., Del., 4812
- Sheldon, Mich., 6289
- Portage Co., Ohio, 3748
- Creek and Rich Valley Railroad, Pa., 4795
- Portageville, N. Y., 4527
- Porter, Charles Wesley, III, *72
- Cole, 3418
- David Dixon, 5203
- Edward (1610?-1677), 4180
- Harry W., *3706
- James Amos, *6017
- James Davis, 4902
- Kenneth W., *5585
- Kenneth Wiggins, *1970, *1971, *5343
- Marjorie L., *4504
- Noah (1811-92), 2689
- Rufus (1792-1884), 3504, 3851
- family, 4180
- Porter Co., Ind. 3818, 6129
- Porterfield, Genevieve, *517
- Porter's spirit of the times, 5391
- Porterville, Calif., 153a
- Portico, a repository of science and literature, Baltimore, 2124
- Portland, Me., 1944
- Ore., 6868, 6871
- Portsmouth, N. H., 4013, 4022, 4054
- R. I., 4212
- Portsmouth (USS, 1846), 7037
- Portsmouth, Treaty of (1905), 1194
- Portsmouth and Tygart Valley Railroad, Ky., 5719
- Portugal, bond defaults, 1091
- Posey, Thomas Edward, *5661
- Positivism, 973, 2699
- Post cards, 3553
- Office Dept. See United States Govt.
- Postage stamps, 2169, 2170, 2172, 2174-2176, 2179, 2180, 2182, 2185; air mail, 1729; Ala., 5395, 5397; Canal Zone, 7170; Hawaii, 7105; N. Y. C., 4352, 4369; pictures of Masons, 1846; St. Louis, 5818
- Postal envelopes, 2164, 2177, 2178, 2183, 2184; Ky., 5688; Va., 5076
- service, 2162-2185; bibliog., 397; Confederate States, 4879, 4881; mailships, 1654, 1660; Overland Mail, 3968. --By place: Atlantic Ocean, 1629; Calif., 6917; Colo., 6666; Ind., 6137; Ill., 6214, (Chicago) 6242, 6252; La., New Orleans, 5464; Mich., 6278; Mo., 5777; Okla., 5881; Saskatchewan, 5930; West, 5948. See also Philately.
- Transportation Service. See United States Govt.
- Postell, William Dosite, *4848
- Postlethwait, Samuel, *3943 (diary)
- Postmarks, 2171, 2173, 2181, 2185; Calif., 6999; catalogue, 644; Ohio, 6046; Ore., 6859
- Potamkin, Harry Alan, 3695
- Lawrence, *1604
- Potato Creek Railroad, Pa., 4795
- Potomac River, 4943, 5006
- Valley, 4830
- Potsdam, N. Y., 4511
- Pottawattamie Co., Ia., 6462
- Potter, Charles Francis, *2932 (autobiog.)
- David Morris, *3863
- Elizabeth Gray, *7034
- Jack, *3092, *6755
- Marion Effie, *518 (reminisc.)
- Robert (1799?-1842), 4854
- Pottery. See Ceramics.
- Pothoff, Edward Frederick, *6237
- Potts, Charles S., *5532
- William E., *2668
- Poultry, Southwest, 1572
- Poultry Indus., Del., 4824
- Pound, Arthur, 3106
- Ezra Loomis, 3101, *3161, 3272, 3275, 3358
- Louise, *6511
- Merritt Bloodworth, *1267
- Roscoe, *729, *1368
- Pounder, Jonathan (1785-1871), 4598
- Pourtales, James, 6663
- Poverty, Pa., 4736
- Povich, Shirley, *2263
- Powder River Live Stock Co., Colo., 6574

- Powell, A. J., *3885
 ---- John Wesley, 2770
 ---- Lawrence Clark, *711, *790
 ---- Levi, *3885
 ---- W. S., 5576
 ---- William H., Jr., *2445
 Power, Edward John, *3655
 Powers, Amandus W., *6807
 ---- Daniel W., 769
 ---- Edwin, *4206
 ---- Grover F., *2853
 ---- Mary Rockwood, *6807 (diary)
 Poweshiek, James (1854-1950), 6454
 Powhatan Indians, 5088, 5089
 Pownall, Vt., 4232
 Pownall, Thomas (1722-1805), 1262
 Praetorius, Jeannette H., *4963
 Pragmatism, 2692, 3258
 Prang, Louis, 3438
 Prather, Alfred V. J., *970
 Pratt, Addison (fl. 1848), *5935 (diary)
 ---- Anne Stokely, *4251
 ---- Harry Edward, *3872, *6212
 ---- Julius William, *1186
 ---- Parley Parker, *5935
 ---- Wallace Everett, *1871
 Preaching, 2931; Lyman Beecher lectures on preach-
 ing, 2928; Boston, 4208; John Albert Broadus,
 2941; ethos, 2875; Dwight L. Moody, 2926; Negroes,
 2919; radio, 4208; S. P. G. anniversary sermons,
 2963; William Ashley Sunday, 2995; George White-
 field, 2922
 Preble, Edward, *2458
 Pre-Emption Law of 1841, 1370
 Prendergast, Arthur J., Jr., *6097
 Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, *4078, *4170
 Prentiss, Edmund Astley, 227
 Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., Presbyteries,
 Lancaster (Ohio), *6054; Synods, Wisconsin, *6358
 Presbyterians, 2872, 2935, 2986-2997, 3913; higher
 educ., 5278, 5291, 5621; historiog., 668. --By
 place: Colo., 6661; Del., 759; Dist. of Col., 4860;
 Fla., 4860; Ga., 5278, 5291; Idaho, 5992; Kan.,
 6532; Md., 4979; Miss., 5420; Mo., 2063, 2874,
 5777; N. J., 2712, 4553, 4587; N. Y., 4416; Ohio,
 6054, 6077, 6346; Pa., 4612, 4737, 4783, (Phila.)
 4631, 4677, (Pittsburgh) 2956; S. C., 2063; South,
 2933; Tex., 5486, 5488, 5621; Wash., 5992; Wis.,
 6358
 Prescott, Benjamin (18th cent.), 4125
 Prescott, Mass., 4127
 Presidency of the U. S., bibliog., 282; bid of John C.
 Calhoun, 898; biog., 942, 945; election of John
 Quincy Adams, 890; elections, 885; news confer-
 ences, 2147; relation to Congress, 831; succession,
 944; John Tyler, 946; war and emergency powers,
 934, 943; Woodrow Wilson, 949. *See also* White
 House, Wash., D. C.
 President's Liaison Committee. *See* United States
 Govt.
 Pressey, Park, *4178
 Pressoir, Catts, *2656
 Preston, Leander A., *5959 (jour.)
 ---- Margaret Junkin, 5066
 Pribilof Islands, 2530
 Price, Benjamin M., *73
 ---- Clayton S., 6871
 ---- Daniel O'Haver, *1961, *1962
 ---- Don Krasher, *1058
 ---- Edward T., *4846
 ---- Lawrence Marsden, *519
 ---- Marcus W., *5373
 ---- Paul Holland, *5659
 ---- Richard, bibliog., 318; ltr. to, 4133
 ---- Sarah Frances, bibliog., 481
 Price-Mars, ----, *1174
 Price, Waterhouse, & Co., 1469
 Prices, 1789, 1900-1902; cigarette indus., 1894;
 consumers' price index, 1068; control, 4174; fair-
 trade laws, 1775, 1897, 1898; farm commodities,
 1796; fluid milk, 1792; food, 1552; indexes, 1784,
 1785, 1788, 1791; inventory pricing methods, 1783;
 mss., 771; price-support programs, 1745; public-
 utility rates, 1604; relation to money supply, 1800;
 rent, 4202; Revolution, 4621; stabilization, 1747,
 1804; telephone rates, 2197; work time required to
 buy food, 1352; World War II, 394, 1789, 1793,
 4175. --By place: Calif., 6925; Ill., Chicago, 6268;
 Mass, 4174, 4202; Md., 4973; Neb., 6524; Pa.,
 4614, 4621; Tex., 5509
 Prichard, Robert W., *2833, *2838
 Pride, Armistead Scott, *2128
 Priest, Elizabeth, *4263
 Priestley, Joseph, bibliog., 291
 Prime, N. S., *2539
 ---- William C., *3076
 Primm, James Neal, *5783
 Primo de Rivera, Rafael, 7152
 Prince, Sigsbee C., Jr., *5354
 Princeton, N. J., 3622, 4547, 4548
 Princeton alumni weekly, *730
 Princeton Seminary, 2956
 ---- Univ., 2323, 2988, 3318, 3912, 4556; Library,
 *244, *520, *623, *730, *3279; Press, 4596;
 Rittenhouse orrery, 2726; student life, 4572
 Principia, St. Louis, 3666
 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Ill., 3666
 Prindle, Vivian A., *7056
 Print Club, Cleveland, *624
 Printing, 2104, 2105, 2107, 2109-2111, 2113, 2115,
 2118, 2119, 3898; color-printing, 3577; unioniza-
 tion of foremen, 1395; wages, 1761. --By place:
 Ala., 5395; Calif., 6909; Colo., 2129; Conn., 524;
 Kan., 2129; Mass., 4120, (Boston) 4022, 4182,
 4189, 4190; Md., 4960; Mich., Detroit, 6344; Mo.,
 5786, 5816; N. H., 4022; N. J., 4570, 4596; N. Y.,
 555, 4461; N. Y. C., 4334, 4342, 4380; Okla., 459;
 Ore., 451; Pa., 291, 3737, 4714; R. I., 4221;
 W. Va., 540, 5634, 5662. *See also* Illustration;
 Typography.
 Prints. *See* Engraving.
 Prior, Harris K., *6826
 ---- William Matthew, 3504, 3885
 Prisoners of war, Apaches, 5452; Civil War, 3475,
 2476; Japanese-Americans, 2055; Revolution, 2454;
 War of 1812, 2459. --By place: China, 2529; Ga.,
 4892; Germany, 2517; Ill., Chicago, 6252; Japan,
 2529; Ky., 5696; Mass., 2605; Mexico, 2461, 2619;
 Mich., 2618; N. M., 6738; Ohio, 2606; P. R.,
 7140; Russia, 2350; S. C., 4950; Va., 4895, 4950,
 5138; W. Va., 5643
 Prisons, admissions and releases, 6937; "good-time"
 laws, 6303; imprisonment for debt, 6227; legal
 status of convicts, 2235; parole, 6392; psychology,
 2249. --By place: Calif., 6937; Mich., 6303; N. Y.,
 4321, 4476; Phila., 4676; South, 4894; Vt., 4073;
 Wis., 6392
 Pritchett, W. M., *1581
 Privacy, 2213, 2217
 Probate records. *See* Records.
 Prochnow, Herbert Victor, *1798
 Procter, William Cooper, 6119
 Procter and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, 6119
 Proctology, 2842
 Proctor, Vt., Vermont Marble Co., 4089
 Production, 1386-1613; incentive plans, 1450; labor-
 management production committees, 1449; living
 standards and productivity, 1353; national product
 of the U. S., 1351; prevention of industrial acci-
 dents, 1396; transportation industries, 1624; World
 War II, 390, 400, 1074-1076. *See also* Agriculture;
 Electrical indus.; Enterprise; Forestry; Labor;
 Machinery indus.; Mining; Natural resources;
 Property.
 Profits, 1115, 1116, 1494, 1769
 Progress (idea), 879, 2680
 Progressive Party, 617, 879, 908, 922; Calif., 6922;
 Wis., 6378, 6391
 Prohibition (writ), 5346
 Prometheus, 3099
 Pronger, Alfred E., 5525
 ---- Percy, 5525
 Propaganda. *See* Psychological warfare.
 Property, 815, 1457-1477; capital expenditure and
 labor productivity, 1368; commandeering, 1796;
 community property, 6735; engineering, 1347;
 govt. seizure in labor disputes, 1073; law, 1041;
 "material possessions and Thomistic ethics," 2699;
 railway capital, 1808; surplus ships, 1665; surplus
 war plants, 5541; taxation, 1117, 6912; trade-
 marks, 2155, 2159-2161; waste under capitalism,
 1484. --By place: Mo., 5785; N. M., 6735; Pa.,
 4614, 4628; Utah, 6688; Va., 5073. *See also* Real
 estate.
 Prosecuting attorneys, 948
 Prosser, Charles Allen, *3669

- Prosser, William Lloyd, *1046
 Prostitution, Denver, 6876; New Orleans, 5468, 5469; Seattle, 6841; Wyo., 6620
 Protestant Episcopal Church. *See* Episcopalians.
 Protestants, 162, 2868, 2915-3023; apologetics, 2902; bibliog., 455; democracy, 2868; educ., 2892, 4590, 5878; missions, 4845; politics, 2893; Salvation Army, 2327; Schwenckfelders, 294. -- *By place*: Conn., 4244; Ga., 5288; L. I., 3835; Mass., 3835; Me., 4049; N. J., 4590; New Eng., 455; Okla., 5878. *See also* Baptists; Congregationalists; Episcopalians; Lutherans; Mennonites; Methodists; Presbyterians; Quakers.
 Proteus (steamer), 1655
 Proudfoot, William, ltr. to, 2209
 Providence, R. I., 4222; astronomy, 340; family hist., 3742, 3761; painting, 3530; printing, 4221; Sisters of Mercy, 4225; trade, 3946. *See also* Brown Univ.
 Provincetown, Mass., 4107
 Provost, Andrew Jackson, Jr., *3758
 ---- Honorius, *372
 Provost Marshal General's School. *See* United States Govt.
 Pruitt, O. J., *6441, *6462
 Prunty, Merle, Jr., *4920
 Pryor, Ike T., 5522
 Psychiatry, 2839, 2846, 2849, 2854, 2866; Sigmund Freud on the stage, 3060; Ind., 6161; "insanity" in legal proceedings, 2238, 2239; Herman Melville, 3253; sexual psychopaths, 2245, 2252; social work with armed forces, 2362; testimony in criminal cases, 2243; Va., 5047; Walt Whitman, 3180
 Psychic phenomena, 4515
 Psychical research, 2797-2801, 3020
 Psychological warfare, 2352, 2355, 2667, 4890; bibliog., 549
 Psychology, 2708, 2709, 2792-2802; bibliog., 342; concept of role, 1926; concepts of child nature, 3682; guidance in textbooks, 3674; Iroquois Indians, 4288; Edgar Allan Poe, 3211; religion, 2931; Edward Sapir, 1933; social psychology, 1943; South, 342; stereotypes, 1938; teaching and study, 6257; William Isaac Thomas, 1935. *See also* Psychiatry.
 P'u, Yu-Shu, *1095
 Public administration, 152, 1048-1082, 3992; airports, 1730; case studies, 88; Cockrell Committee (1887-89), 937; colonies, 1262; disposal of surplus property, 1477; draft boards, 2642; geography, 2765; Immigration Border Patrol, 1982; Indians, 1267, 2018-2021, 6499, 6518, 6569, 6586, 6732, 6799, 6899; labor relations, 1433; mentally ill, 4644; municipal authorities, 4650; Post Office Dept., 2168; research, 854; valley authorities, 1378; World War I, 3886; World War II, 390, 391, 394, 398, 400-406, 2168. -- *By place*: Ariz., 6798, 6799; Calif., 7031; Del., 4823; Minn., 6434; Mont., 6586; Pa., 4650, 4652, 4656; Pacific States, 6817; Panama Canal, 7169. *See also* Military govt.
 Public debt, 1225; China, 1095; cities and towns, 1093; effect on flow of income, 1105; foreign bonds, 1091, 1097; Ia., 6475; Ind., 6154; interest, 1090; Ky., 709; S. C., 5241, (Charleston) 5258; State assumption of Federal debt, 1069; Va., 5078
 Public employees, bibliog., 548; Continental Congress, 1048; duty of care owed by landlord to firemen and policemen on his premises, 1471; Hatch Act, 1086; loyalty, 4317; merit system, 4314, 5664; N. Y., 4314, 4317; N. Y. C., 3883; pay schedules, 1062, 1065, 1068; pensions, 5772; relations with govt., 1059; State and local govt., 1060; Tenn., 5772; unions, 1057; W. Va., 5664; wages, 1761; workmen's compensation, 1094, 1096; World War II, 1087
 Public finance, 1083, 1126; appropriation for war loss, 2632; bibliog., 548; claims against States, 6530; Confederate States, 4880; educ., 5293, 5315, 5904; embezzlement, 4613; govt. financing of econ. development abroad, 1483; grants in aid, 6609; John Maynard Keynes, 1362, 1363; river development, 1377, 1378, 1380, 1604; school costs, 3696, 3698, 3699, 3701, 3704, 3705; toll roads, 1673; unemployment relief, 1765. -- *By place*: Ga., 5315; Idaho, 6809; N. Y., 4326; Neb., 5590; Okla., 5904; Pa., 4613, 4655; Wis., 6374. *See also* Public debt; Taxation.
 Public health, 2805, 2844, 2846; bibliog., 554; chemistry, 2753; legislation, 2809; length-of-residence requirements, 2332; microscope, 2803; National Institute of Health, 1327; nursing, 6083; Public Health Service, 2818; States, 2860; U. S. smallpox-vaccine agency, 2822. -- *By place*: Ark., 5855; Calif., 6920; Ga., 5268; Ill., 6196; Ind., 6161; Ia., 5446; Mo., St. Louis, 5828; N. Y., Rochester, 4523; Ohio, 6083; South, 4929; South-east, 4898; Va., 5047; W. Va., 5649
 Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. *See* United States Govt.
 Public Health Service. *See* United States Govt.
 Public lands, 1369; "American system," 1354; closing of the pub. domain, 1374; Henry George, 909, 910, 912; management, 1373; national parks, 1375; ownership by States, 1013; policies of James Buchanan, 902; Pre-Emption Law (1841), 1370; railroad grants, 1372, 1483; school lands, 6489, 6515, 6900. -- *By place*: Calif., 6900; N. D., 6489; Neb., 6515, 6519; Ore., 6870; Utah, 6712; Vt., 4069; West, 902
 Public opinion, 834, 2071, 2071; American soldiers in Europe, 2357; "Anglo-Saxon idea," 1183; Aroostook War, 1152; bibliog., 442; China, 1198; east European Jewish immigration, 1975, 1976; Great Brit., and U. S., 1138, 1183; influence of student opinion on college curricula, 3724; Jews, 2041; Herman Melville and Walt Whitman, 3247; Monroe Doctrine, 1146; Munich crisis, (1938), 1235; N. Y. C., 840; nativism, 1979; Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 850; rumor in stock market, 1818; Russia, 1240, 1251; Russo-Japanese War, 1192; Southern attitudes toward immigration, 1973; Spanish-American War, 1142; submarine crisis (1916), 1204; technology, 2122; Wilsonian neutrality, 1203. *See also* Lobbying.
 Public power, Ariz., 6799; labor disputes, 1452; Neb., 1604; river development, 1377, 1378; rural electrification, 1604; Southwest, 4933. *See also* Tennessee Valley Authority.
 Public records. *See* Records.
 Public Roads Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 Public speaking, 1260, 2093-2103; Antimasonic movt., 892; Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, 2928; bibliog., 296; Congressional immunity, 2200; funeral oration of Riley Grannan, 3383; historiog., 70; League of Nations, 1213; Lend-Lease debate, 1103; Negro preaching, 2919; neutrality legislation, 1228; Pa., Dutch, 4651; Phi Beta Kappa addresses, 3712; preaching, 2875, 2928; Straton-Potter debates, 2932; women, 921. -- *By place*: Ark., 895; Ia., 5450; Mich., 6317; N. H., 4057; Ohio, 6078; Tex., 5590. -- *Speakers*: Matthew Arnold, 3246, 3352; Thomas Hart Benton, 1273; George Washington Cable, 4905; Alexander Campbell, 3007; Joseph Cannon and Albert Baird Cummins, 917; Carrie Chapman Catt, 2313; Champ Clark, 1328; Samuel L. Clemens, 6814; Thomas Corwin, 1306; Thomas Davidson, 2688; Jefferson Davis, 4863; Anna Elizabeth Dickinson, 3880; Raymond L. Dittmars, 2744; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 1305; Henry W. Grady, 5303; Herbert Hoover, 1341; John James Ingalls, 1317; Joseph Lancaster, 4451; Dwight Lyman Moody, 2928; Mordecai Manuel Noah, 4298; George Norris, 1336; Albert Pike, 895; Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 924; Ernest Thompson Seton, 2739; John Lawrence Sullivan, 2272; Bayard Taylor, 4635; Daniel Webster, 896; George Whitefield, 2922. *See also* Preaching.
 Public utilities, 1776, 5725
 Public works, 1101
 Publishing, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2117, 1497, 3827, 3913; doctoral dissertations, 82; James Thomas Fields, 3128, 3130, 3139; first books of Am. authors, 3092; Germany, 2667; music, 3415; N. Y. C., 539, 4362; Pa., 4800; Rufus Porter, 3851; reprints, 571; salability of hist. writings, 56 Charles Scribner's Sons, 3144; Va., 5067, 5252
 Puebla, Mex., 1211
 Pueblo, Colo., 2905
 Pueblo Indians, 6551, 6554, 6723
 Puerto Rico, 1984, 7139-7167; acquisition (1898), 1186; bibliog., 377; Catholics, 377; exploration, 4938; Laws, statutes, etc., *7153; Planning, Urbanizing, and Zoning Board, *7163; tokens, 634; trade (1671), 1083
 ---- Rico Industrial Development Co., *7164
 Puffer, Ruth Rice, *5775

- Puget Sound, 1659, 6805, 6806, 6820
 Puget's Sound Agricultural Co., 6823
 Pugh, Evan, 243
 ---- Robert Coplin, *4948
 ---- William Barrow, 2997
 Pulaski, Tenn., 5745
 Pultitzer, Joseph, prize cartoons, 3568
 Purcell, Charles H., 6924
 ---- William Gray, *3466
 Purdie, Alexander, 5053
 Puritans, 2893, 2920, 4011
 Pusey, Merlo John, *1326
 Putnam, Elizabeth Whitney, *4024
 ---- Israel Warburton, 4024
 ---- Phil Hezakiah, *3701
 Putnam Co., N. Y., railroads, 4453
 Pyburn, Nita Katharine, *5344
 Pyle, Howard (1853-1911), 3561
 Pynchon, William, 757

 Quabbin Reservoir, Mass., 4127
 Quail, Milo Milton, *2578, *6337, *6338, *6572
 Quaker City (steamer, 1854-74), 1653
 Quakers, 135, 2962, 2998-3003; bibliog., 325 374;
 historiog., 178; George Keith, 2962. --By place:
 L. I., 2106; Md., 4970; N. J., 4544, 4586; New
 Eng., 4017; Okla., 5875; Pa., 3776, 4613, 4701,
 4729, 4739; Va., 5116
 Qualey, Carlton Chester, *74, *75
 Quant, Willis Charles, *1761
 Quarries, Neb., 6510; Pa., 4761; Va., 5167; Vt.,
 4089
 Quay Co., N. M., 2461
 Quebec, navigation, 4497
 Queen, Merritt Barnum, *2795
 Queen Anne's War, 2450
 Queener, M. E., *1038
 Queensboro Bridge Line, N. Y. C., 1707
 Quenzel, Carrol Hunter, *5106
 ---- Carroll Hunter, *2627
 Quezon City, P. I., 2552
 Quigley, Isaac (1763-1850), 3803
 ---- family, 3803
 Quillen, Boney (d. 1918), 4492
 Quilts, 3593, 3615
 Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, *2794
 ---- Rollin Walker, *2926
 Quinny, Josiah (fl. 1823-26), 4191
 Quinine, 5784
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson, *3114, *3912
 ---- David Beers, *5171
 Quinnett, Arthur S., 639
 Quintana, Miguel de (1870?-1748), 6729
 Quinton, Elizabeth Jacobs, 5864
 Quintones de Nieva, Antonia, ltrs. to, 7149
 Quittopahilla, Pa., 3737
 Quivira, 6803
 Quivira Soc., 1049
 Quo warranto, 5346

 Raabe, Evelyn Marie, *6182
 Raabul, New Guinea, 2535
 Rabb, Reginald Earl, *154
 Rabbits, 4939
 Rabin, Walter W., *1897, *4641
 Rabson, Barrie, *4434
 Raccoon, Ia., 6477
 Races and nationalities, 1984-2068; bibliog., 270,
 342; discography, 584; historiog., 4, 47; miscege-
 nation, 3035, 4552, 4846, 5444; "poor white,"
 2085; "racism," 3992; views of Josiah Royce,
 2703. --By place: Calif., 8898; Champlain Valley,
 4001; Hawaii, 7097, 7098; Ill., Chicago, 6263;
 Ind., 6169; La., 5444; N. J., 4552; Pa., 4600,
 4697; Pacific Islands, 7062; South, 342, 4846; Va.,
 5158; Vt., 4089. See also Indians; Jews; National
 groups; Negroes; Racial equality.
 Rachal, William M. E., *1261, *4847, *5028,
 *5041, *5046, *5053, *5074, *5140, *5156,
 Racial equality, 2056-2068, 4195, 7118
 Racine, Wis., 6364
 Racing, 2266-2270; Denver, 6681; L. I., 4423;
 Mass., 4164; Mich., 6320; Miss., 5415; yacht-
 racing, 1651
 Rackliffe, John, *3908
 Radar, 2198
 Rademaker, John Adrian, *7110
 Rader, John L., *2326

 Radike, Floyd, *6335
 Radio, 1497, 2188, 2192, 3053; air war, 2444; Armed
 Forces Radio Service, 2572; crit., 2196; freedom
 of expression, 2211, 2214, 2224; Germany, 2667;
 journalism, 2195; music, 3427; Pacific navigation,
 2431; preaching, 4208; South, 4923; taxation, 1120;
 teaching and study, 2446; tubes, 1603; use in war,
 2346; Voice of America, 1252
 Radio Corp. of America, 2192
 ---- Indus., Mass., 4171
 Radiocarbon dating, 5, 28, 51, 83
 Radiology, archeol., 28
 Radischev, Aleksander (fl. 1790), 4620
 Rae, John Bell, *136
 Rael, Juan Bautista, *6578
 Ragatz, Janet Evans, *521
 ---- Lowell Joseph, *521
 Ragged Mountain, Barkhamsted, Conn., 4230
 Ragusin, Anthony, *5369
 Rahn, Claude Jerome, *4607
 ---- family, 4607
 Rahway, N. J., 4574
 Rail transportation, 1687-1719; Civil War, 2383,
 3872; domestic life in a caboose, 5996; engineering,
 3850; Granger laws, 6027; hist. materials, 226;
 iconog., 242; labor, 1399, 1430, 1453; land grants,
 5946; law, 4145; mail service, 2163; "news
 butchers," 5964; rates, 6524; standard time, 2069;
 stop, look, and listen rule, 4639; upper Mississippi
 Valley, 6027. --By place: Ia., 6469; Mass., 4145;
 Pa., 4639; Southwest, 5996; Utah, 6699; Va., 5077;
 West, 5945, 5964, 5970; Wyo., 6614
 Railroad equipment, 1708-1719; cars, 1626; sleeping
 cars, 1614. --By place: Calif., 7026; Conn., 4276;
 Ia., 6457; N. Y., 4459, 4491; Nev., 6881; Ohio,
 Cincinnati, 6114; Va., 5068, 5163, 5168; Wash.,
 6833
 ---- lines, 356, 1497, 1698-1707; bankruptcy, 1802;
 bibliog., 367; British capital, 1808; employer's
 liability, 1763; executives, 1486, 1487; Lake
 Michigan ferries, 6032; land grants, 1372, 1483;
 monopoly, 1899; names, 1689; operating rules,
 1696; operation of trucks, 1627; promotion by
 Govt., 1483; public assistance, 638; rates, 1777-
 1780, 1794, 1795; rights of abutting owners, 1469;
 schedules, 1695; securities, 1806; timetables,
 1689, 1695; wages, 1762. --By place: Ariz., 6788;
 Ark., 5632; Calif., 6929, 6981, 6978, 7016, 7017,
 7021; Conn., 4232; Dist. of Col., 5017; Ga., 5290,
 5307; Ia., 6452, 6460; Ill., 6200, 6203, 6211,
 6216, 6230; Ind., 6187; Ky., 5701, 5719; Mass.,
 4146, 4169; Me., 4051; Mich., 6313; Mo., 5632;
 N. C., 4053; N. J., 226, 4583; N. Y., 4418, 4418,
 4420, 4453, 4463, 4490, 4491, 4501, 4508, 4513;
 Neb., 6520, 6524; New Eng., 4021, 4034; Ore.,
 6865; Pa., 1619, 4629, 4633, 4634, 4743, 4765,
 4787, 4795-4797, 4801; Pacific States, 6810; S. C.,
 4953; South, 1483, 4840, 4865, 4866, 4902, 4915;
 Tenn., 5753, 5765, 5771; Tex., 5478; Va., 4953,
 5069; Wash., 6833; West, 5932, 5951; Wis., 6360
 Railroad magazine, *1708
 Railway Labor Act, 1430
 Raines, Lenora, *5323
 Rainwater, Percy Lee, *1760
 Raisig, L. Miles, *5240
 Rait, Mehr Singh, *1981
 Raleigh, John Henry, *3277
 ---- Sir Walter, 5171
 Ralph, Henry D., *1510
 Ralston, John (fl. 1843-55), *5790
 ---- Samuel R., *5790
 ---- William Chapman, 5945
 Ramah, N. M., 6741
 "Rambles in California," 6907
 Rames, John A., *6621
 Ramras, Herman, *3359
 Ramsay, John, *3552, *3555, *3585
 ---- Orrington C., *3266
 Ramsdell, Roger Wearne, *3618
 Ramsey, Mary Louise, *1009
 ---- Warren, *3358
 Rand, A. L., *2746
 Randall, David Anton, *564
 ---- Mrs. Dwight T., *6305
 ---- James Garfield, *1027, *1289
 Randle, Martha Champion, *4288
 Randolph, Edward (fl. 1676-1703), 1255
 ---- Howard Stelle Fitz, *3774

- Randolph, John, *Considerations* (1774), 5049
 ---- John, of Roanoke, 868
 ---- Robert C., *5071
 ---- Sarah Nicholas, *199
 ---- T. M., ltr. to, 3076
 ---- Thomas Mann, 5129
 ---- Vance, *791, *5804, *5851
 Randolph Co., Ind., 6157
 ---- Co., W. Va., 5641, 5660
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va., 5143
 Range, Willard, *5298
 Ranger, Tex., 5591
 Rankin, Robert H., *2608
 ---- Russell Bruce, *4555
 Ranney, Austin, *882
 Ransdell, Joseph Eugene, 1327
 Ransmeier, Joseph Sirera, *2062
 Ransom, John Crowe, *3098, *3170
 Rantoul, Robert (fl. 1796-1824), 4138
 Rapallo, 3161
 Rapid City, S. D., 6505
 Rapp, Esther H., *522
 ---- Frederick (fl. 1824), 6149
 Rappaport, Armin, *1203, *2624
 Rappites, Ind., 6141, 6149
 Raquette River, N. Y., 4506
 ---- River Paper Co., Potsdam, N. Y., 4511
 Rarey, John Solomon, 2266
 Rascos, Burton, *6261
 Rashed, Zenab Esmat, *1130
 Rasmussen, Wayne David, *1451, *2733
 Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses, *4924
 Ratcliff, Lucetta K., *7130
 Rationing, 1790
 Ratner, Sidney, *2696
 Rattlesnakes, 4260, 4445
 Rauch, Frederick Augustus, 2683
 Raup, Hallock Floyd, *8915
 Ravalli Co., Mont., 6601
 Rayden, I. S., *4658
 Ravenel, Rose Pringle, *5238
 Ravenholt, Albert, *7120
 Ravenscroft, Donald C., *1604
 Ravenswood Hospital, Chicago, 6260
 Rawhide, Nev., 3363
 Rawley, James A., *900, *1302
 Rawlins, John (fl. 1776-87), 5121
 Ray, George Whitfield, *1994
 ---- Richard, (fl. 1753), *4334
 ---- Robert (fl. 1753), *4334
 ---- Royal Henderson, *2145
 ---- Thomas W., *625
 Ray-O-Vac Co., 2190
 Rayburn, Otto Ernest, *5830
 ---- family, 5777
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 2132, 2139
 ---- Percy E., *3591, *4014
 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *1131
 Rayner, Isidor (1850-1912), 1320
 ---- John B., 5517
 Re, Edward Domenic, *1472
 Read, Allen Walker, *2084
 Reader's digest, *3988, *3990
 Readers' guide to periodical literature, 518, 566
 Reading, Mass., 4134
 ---- Pa., 3865, 4721, 4767; Christ Church, 4756;
 Conrad Feger Jackson, 2590; Trinity Lutheran
 Church, 4718
 Reading Railroad, 4743
 Reagan, John Henninger, *4861
 Real estate, abandonment of highways, 4312; duty of
 care owed by landlord to firemen and policemen on
 his premises, 1471; finance, 1799; lease financing,
 1821; restrictive covenants, 2065; rights of owners
 abutting on freeways, 1464; riparian rights, 1474;
 subjacent support, 4636; trespass, 1463; zoning,
 1475. --By place: Ark., 5850; Fla., 5364; N. Y.,
 4312, 4358; N. Y. C., 4327; Pa., 4636
 Realism, 3088; novel, 3086; theater, 3041
 Reamstown, Pa., 4709
 Reardon, William J., *6114
 Rearick, William R., *607
 Recession (1937-38), 1753, 1754
 Recher, Peter, *4719
 ---- family, 3737
 Reck, Franklin Mering, *1542
 Reconstruction (period), 843, 844
 Reconstruction Finance Corp. See United States Govt.
 Record, Wilson, *920
 Record changer, *3408
 Recordings (music), 3409, 3413, 3430, See also Dis-
 cography.
 Records, 307-414 passim, 686-693; baseball records,
 2277; bibliog., 537; Brown Univ., 262; carto-
 graphic records, 575; microfilm, 301; Pa., 274;
 research in family hist., 12; soldiers of colonial
 wars, 2604; soldiers of Revolution, 2611. --Bap-
 tistal records: Denver, 6677; N. J., 319; N. Y.,
 319, 4449; Pa., 3737, 4783. --Burial records:
 Denver, 6678; Ky., 5666; Mass., 4121; Mich.,
 6287, 6290, 6305; N. H., 4055; N. J., 4555, 4559,
 4560, 4562, 4564, 4573, 4579; N. Y., 4527; Ohio,
 6034, 6058; Pa., 4737, 4745, 4781, 4792; soldiers
 of Revolution, 2611. --Church records: Episco-
 palian, 5235; Ind., 6152; Presbyterians, 6054,
 6346. --Death records: Ky., 5710; N. Y. C., 4343;
 R. I., 4223. --Marriage records: Ala., 5385; Colo.,
 6637, 6675; Ky., 5666; Md., 4970, 4975; Miss.,
 5419; N. H., 4062; N. J., 4565, 4576, 4577; N. Y.,
 4449, 4450; Pa., 3737; Quakers, 3001; Va., 5115;
 Vt., 4070; W. Va., 5638. --Muster rolls: Ala.,
 5426; Confederate States, 4883; Pa., 4724, 4732;
 Va., 5120; W. Va., 5638. --Probate records:
 N. Y. C., 315; Vt., 373. --Public records: Conn.,
 4256; counties, 5114, 5120; Ga., 5271; Mass.,
 4128; Mo., 5808; N. C., 5214, 5217; S. C., 5220,
 5223; Tex., 5520; Va., 5063, 5114; W. Va., 5665.
 --Vital records: Mass., 1944; Me., 1944; Va.,
 1944. --Wills: Los Angeles, 6969; N. Y. C., 2244;
 Pa., 4614; W. Va., 5638
 Recreation and sport, 808, 2258-2302; bibliog., 238;
 Colo., 6633, 6643; cricket, 4682; Detroit, 6335;
 figmill, 4539; iconog., 238, 587; international
 organizations, 1164; music, 587; national parks,
 1375; Okla., 5903; Pa., 4746; Phila., 4682; rugby,
 4421; S. C., 5229. See also Baseball; Boxing;
 Football; Gambling; Racing.
 Rector, Stanley, *1760
 Red Cloud, Neb., 3235
 ---- Cross, 2362
 ---- Cross Volunteer Nurse's Aide Corps, 5330
 ---- Hill, Va., 5123
 ---- Jacket (Indian), 4478
 ---- River, 5929
 ---- River of the North, 3522, 3887, 6002, 6023,
 6432
 Redd, Charles E., *6703
 Redden, L. Drew, *2653
 Reddick, George H., 6352
 Redlands, Calif., 6943
 Redlich, Fritz, *1823, *1882
 Redmyer, Hedley E., *7077
 Redwood, 7033
 Reed, Carlos Isaac, *6059
 ---- Erik Kellerman, *1572, *1995, *1996, *6554
 ---- Frances, *4096
 ---- Grace W. W., *373
 ---- Henry Clay, *4816
 ---- Homer Blosser, *6550
 ---- Ida Lillard, 5657
 ---- James Frazier, *5935 (jour.), 5936
 ---- John F., *6224
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1763-85), 4619
 ---- Simeon Gannett, 6863
 ---- Walter, 5072
 ---- William G., *1556
 Reeder, Hilda, *3021
 Reedy, Theodore Winter, *1393
 ---- William Marion, 5824
 Reenen, G. van, *1323
 Reese River, Nev., 6874
 Reese River Reveille, Austin, Nev., *6878
 Reese, Cornelia Philippi-Stewertsz van, *3679
 Reeve, Elymas (1792?-1870), 4412
 ---- Walter (d. 1698), 3766
 ---- family, 3766
 Reeves, Alice (Robeson), 3822
 ---- Elbert Clay, 3822
 ---- John (1674?-1748), 3766
 ---- Katherine, *3243
 ---- Le Roy, *3821
 ---- Walter (fl. 1674), 3766
 ---- family, 3766, 3822
 Reflector, Augusta, Ky., *5699
 Reform, South, 4899

States Govt.

e also Dis-

all records,

carto-

Pa., 274;

colonial

l.--Bap-

19; N. Y.,

cords;

Mich.,

4555, 4559,

527; Ohio,

2; soldiers

Episco-

8054,

C., 4343;

5385; Colo.,

Miss.,

4577; N. Y.,

Va., 5115;

Ala.,

24, 4732;

ords;

dg: Conn.,

Mass.,

C., 5220,

Va., 5665,

4; Va.,

C., 2244;

liog., 238;

it, 6335;

ational

al parks,

682; rugby,

oxing;

3330

6023,

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

, 6554

Reformation, historiog., 171
 Reformed Church, 668, 3008, 3944; La., 5458;
 Mich., 6294; N. Y., 4449, 4450; N. Y. C., 3775;
 Pa., 4598, 4776, 4777
 Refugio Co., Tex., 5545
 Regional and local hist., 89, 3993-7170; bibliog.,
 345, 461; sociology, 1932; World War II, 461.--
 See also East; South; Territories and dependencies
 of the U. S.; West.
 Regionalism, 3993
 Regulators, N. C., 5184
 Rehm, George, *4768 (reminisc.)
 Rehms, Charles H., *1444
 Reid, Albert Graham, 3913
 ---- Allana G., *1861
 ---- Don, *6478
 ---- George O., *3876, *5980
 ---- Harry Fielding, 2709
 ---- Kenneth, *3472, *3473
 ---- Russell, *6490
 ---- Sarah Picknell, *3876 (autobiog.)
 ---- W. Malcolm, *2852
 ---- Whitelaw, 3237
 ---- William A., 3876, 5960
 ---- William T., Jr., *6811
 Reifenberg, Arno, *1045
 Reiff, Henry, *137
 Reifschneider, Felix E., *4328
 Reik, Theodor, *2854
 Reilly, Gerard Denis, *1768
 Reily, John Timon, 206
 Reimann, Lewis Charles, *6321 (reminisc.)
 Reims, France, 2518
 Reindeer, Alaska, 7077
 Reinders, Robert C., *5447
 Reindollar, William F., *1904
 Reingold, Nathan, *2714
 Reinhard, L. Andrew, 4388
 Reinhardt, George Cooper, *2400
 Reinhart, James M., *1064
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel, 1199
 Reis, Claire (Raphael), *3425
 Reischauer, Edward, *6221
 Reiser, Catherine Elizabeth, *4803
 Religion, 178, 2868-3023, 3987; bibliog., 276, 293,
 300, 304, 333, 348, 455, 458, 476, 492, 493, 556;
 church pronouncements on econ. issues, 1359;
 freedom of communication, 2227; higher educ.,
 5878; hist. materials, 234, 668; historiog., 42,
 69, 93; Indians, 810, 2000, 2007, 4288; Robert G.
 Ingersoll, 3874; international organizations, 1164;
 libraries, 294, 347, 350, 358, 694, 699, 710, 734;
 ms. materials, 325, 333, 348, 358, 360, 374, 377,
 411; music, 3390; part in hist. of educ., 3652;
 philos., 2699; place in teaching of hist., 122; rec-
 ords, 693; relation to philosophy, 4057; spiritual
 healing by Phineas Parkhurst Quimby, 2794; tax
 exemption, 6087; teaching and study, 4590, 5486;
 U. S. Christian Commission, 2621, 2627.--By
 place: Calif., Los Angeles, 6982; Hawaii, 7102;
 Ind., 6135, 6143; Minn., 6435; Miss., 5422; Mo.,
 5792; N. Y., 4288; N. Y. C., 4349; New Eng.,
 4019; Okla., 5878; Tex., 5466; Wis., 6380. See
 also Catholics; Chaplains; Church and state; For-
 eign religious missions; Protestants; Mythology.
 Remington, Frederic, iconog., 602
 Remini, Robert Vincent, *1266
 Remittitt (law), 5526
 Remmers, Donald H., *2224
 Rempel, David G., *2447
 Remsburg, George J., *153a
 Renan, Ernest, 156
 Rendón, Gabino, *6758
 Reno, Marcus Albert, 6594, 6595
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., 2759
 Renwick, James, Jr. (1818-95), 3464
 Renze, Dolores Calahan, *6651
 Repass, Eleanor W., *733
 Repplier, Agnes, 2670, 3233, 3912
 Representation, 863
 Republican Party, 963, 3880; bibliog., 359; La.,
 5450, 5451; South, 4906; women, 921
 Res gestae, 5720
 Res ipsa loquitur (law), 1738
 Resolute (harbor tug, 1942), 3978
 Ressler, Donald W., *5559
 Retail trade, 1497, 1775; country store, 1912; drug
 store, 4138; food distribution, 1787; food prices,

1798; groceries, 3892; Indian posts, 1843; pack-
 aging, 2155; stamped envelopes, 2164; used auto-
 mobiles, 1678.--By place: Calif., 6997, 7040,
 7042, 7045; Chicago, 8269; Kan., 6544; L. I.,
 4407; Mass., 4160; Md., 379; Mo., 5800, 5819;
 N. M., 6734; Pa., 4758; Rocky Mt. States., 6560;
 Tex., 5617; Va., 5084
 Retraining and Reemployment Admin. See United
 States Govt.
 Reuschlein, Harold Gill, *1007, *1495
 Reussner, André, *2524
 Reuther, Victor G., *6333
 Revere, Paul, 3568
 Reves, Haviland Ferguson, *3766
 ---- (Reeves, Reeve) family, 3786
 Revested Oregon & California RR and Reconveyed
 Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, 6870
 Revett, Marion S., *6071, *6079
 Revolution, 2335, 2366, 2403, 2452-2455, 2610-
 2614, 3802, 3826, 3842, 5027; arms and equipment,
 2334; bibliog., 288, 318; Stephen Betts, 2581; civil
 servants, 1048; William Lee Davidson, 2580;
 fiction, 3330; finance, 1085; French peasant vet-
 erans, 835; historiog., 169; Marquis de Lafayette,
 2582; Charles Lee, 2579; navigation acts, 1087;
 periodicals, 20; support in France, 3317.--By
 place: Conn., 4260; Del., 4819; Fla., 5339; Ga.,
 4945, 5273; Mass., 4131-4133, 4188; Md., 4973,
 4973; N. C., 4948, 5185, 5186; N. J., 4557, 4566-
 4569, 4571; N. Y., 4294, 4406, 4429, 4439, 4440,
 4443, 4444, 4495, 4496; N. Y. C., 4328, 4338;
 Old Northwest, 6009; Pa., 2611, 4619, 4621, 4622,
 4724-4728; S. C., 4945-4948, 5253; Va., 5120,
 5124, 5044, 5057; W. Va., 5644. See also Loyal-
 ists.
 Revolvers, catalogue, 642
 Rexford, Eben Eugene, 6375
 Rexworth, Kenneth, *6846
 Rey, Agapito, *6726
 ---- Leon, *1629
 ---- Richard R., *5790
 Reyburn, William D., *2009
 Reynes, Emile, ltrs. to (1862-64), 5464
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1862-64), *5464
 ---- Polyxene (Mazareau), *5464
 Reynolds, Abelard (fl. 1850-78), 4515
 ---- Carroll Foster, *2376
 ---- Cedric Okell, *4861
 ---- Charles Waugh, *5692
 ---- Mrs. George, *4527
 ---- Hubert, *5774
 ---- William B., 4142
 Reynolds Presbyterian Academy and College, Albany,
 Tex., 5621
 ---- (R. J.) Tobacco Co., 2155
 Rhetoric. See Public speaking.
 Rheumatology, 4658
 Rhine River, World War II, 2521, 2522
 Rhoades, Marcus M., *2708
 Rhode, Robert D., *3089
 Rhode Island, 4210-4228; family hist., 3742, 3749;
 historiog., 161; Revolution, 2610. See also Provi-
 dence, R. I.
 Rhode Island College. See Brown Univ., 4222
 Rhodes, Augustus Loring, 6919
 ---- Edwin, *6946
 ---- Harrie Vernet, *2601 (autobiog.)
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1850), *5943 (diary)
 ---- family, 5845
 Rhodes (Island), 5318
 ---- fellowships, Ga., 5313
 ---- Trust, 3726
 Rhyne, Charles S., *1082
 Ribble, Frederick Deane Goodwin, *3899
 Rice, Charles Allen, 3881
 ---- Donald, *5660
 ---- Elmer, 3057, 3063
 ---- Guy W., *5722
 ---- Harvey D., *6532 (reminisc.)
 ---- Herbert W., *6360
 ---- Howard Crosby, Jr., *623, *2767, *4091
 ---- James O., 5569
 ---- Otis K., *4835, *5678
 ---- Philip Blair, *2690
 ---- Thurman B., *5681, *6161
 ---- William M., 2244
 ---- William S., *4731
 Rice Indus., Gulf States, 5374

- Rice Institute, 2244
 Rich, Samuel Grover, Jr., *1149
 ---- Stephen D., *2182
 Richard, Gabriel, 6345
 Richard Udall (sloop, 1850-54), 4398
 Richards, Annie Gardiner, *4686
 ---- Carmen Nelson, *7127
 ---- Eva Louise Alvey, *6428 (reminisc.)
 ---- Florence S., *3643
 ---- George Warren, *3008
 ---- Stephen L., 3012
 ---- Thomas W., 4686
 Richards (James W.) lectures in hist., Univ. of Virginia, 828
 Richardson, Edgar Preston, *76, *608, *3524, *3993
 ---- Elizabeth F., *3615
 ---- Elliot, *2203
 ---- Henry Hobson, 3465
 ---- James R., *952
 ---- Josiah (1808-52), 3950
 ---- Lyon Norman, *3112
 ---- Ralph E., *4863
 ---- Rupert Norval, *1489
 ---- Thomas Clarence, *1561
 ---- Willis, *6156
 ---- family, 3586
 Richart, Fred W., *6232
 Richason, Benjamin F., Jr., *2763
 Richbell, John (fl. 1669), 4427
 Richelieu Valley, hist. geog., 4001, 4002
 Richell, Beulah B., *3596
 Richland Co., N. D., 6481
 Richley, John William, *4758 (autobiog.)
 Richmond, Winthrop Edson, *77
 Richmond, Va., Central National Bank, 5151; Civil War, 5140; Jefferson Hotel, 5145; journalism, 5144, 5146; Edgar Allan Poe, 244
 Richmond, Dean (steamer, sunk 1893), 1658
 Richmond Area Univ. Center, Research Council, 409
 ---- Co., Va., 5096
 Richmondtown, Staten Island, 4328
 Richter, B. Nathaniel, *1763
 ---- Conrad (b. 1890), 3282
 Rickard, Chauncey, *4466
 ---- Thomas Arthur, *6910
 Rickards family, 3767
 Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 2852
 Rickey, Branch, 2295
 Rico, Colo., 6641
 Riddell, John Leonard, *6064
 Riddick, Imogene, *3265
 Riddle, Kenyon, *200
 ---- Oscar, *2708
 ---- Plummer Homer, *1675
 ---- Theodate (Pope), 4232
 Ridgefield, Conn., 4260
 Riemersma, Jelle C., *1483
 Ries, Elias Elkan, 4368
 ---- Estelle H., *4368
 Riesenbergh, Harry Earl, *3830
 Riesenfeld, Stefan Albrecht, *1755
 Riesman, David, *138, *2297
 Riffe, Andrew Lewis, *5099
 Rifkin, Lester Harvey, *2128
 Rifles, 3645; catalogue, 643; Civil War, 2555, 2558; Edward Maynard, 3633; shooting, 2261; Vt., 4082
 Rigassi, Georges, *1324
 Riggs, Stephen Return, *6403
 ---- Thomas, Jr., *3099
 Right to counsel (law), 2232, 2233, 2250
 Rightmyer, Nelson Waite, *2967
 Riker, Mrs. Henry I., 288
 ---- William H., *1433
 Riley, Carroll L., *8724
 ---- Edward M., *4657, *4671
 ---- Franklin Lafayette, 204
 ---- James Whitcomb, 3208, 3243
 ---- Lyman W., *374
 ---- Susan B., *541
 Riling, Ray, *523
 Rindisbacher, Peter, 3521, 3522
 Ringling, Albert, 3040
 Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus, 2863, 3040
 ---- Brothers Classis and Comic Concert Co., 3040
 Ringstrom, Norman Harvey, Jr., *6476
 Rio Arriba Co., N. M., 6742
 Rio de Janeiro, 2468
 Rio Grande Co., Colo., 6655
 Rio Grande River, 1160, 5498, 6738; archeol., 5471; Colo., 6646; development, 1377; photography, 3579; superstition and witchcraft, 3365
 Ripley family, 3797
 Rippon, Cy, *7021
 Rister, Allan W., *2882
 Ristow, Walter William, *740
 Ritchie, Andrew Carnduff, *3449
 ---- Mrs. E. F., *6532
 ---- William Augustus, *4289
 Rittenhouse, David, 2726
 River Basins Surveys, Smithsonian Institution, 87
 Rivera, Antonio de, *7145, *7151
 ---- Pedro de, 304
 Rivers, Mass., "salt rivers," 4102; pub. development, 1377, 1380, 1604. -- By name: Colebrook (Conn.), 4232; Colorado, 1377, 6772, 6795, 6961; Columbia, 1377, 1383; Gila, 6771; Miami, 6098; Mississippi, 3998, 5922; Missouri, 1377, 1379, 1382; Multnomah, 5920; Patuxent, 4958; Potomac, 4830; Raquette, 4506; Red River of the North, 6002; Rio Grande River, 1377; Rogue River, 6851; San Joaquin River, 1377, 1380; Savannah, 4937; Schuylkill, 4699, 4713; Susquehanna, 4473; Suwanee, 4936; Swift (Mass.), 4127; Tennessee, 5633. See also Floods; Navigation; Tennessee Valley Authority.
 Riverville, Conn., 4263
 Rives, F. Bayard, 507
 ---- Judith Page (Walker), *5015
 ---- Mrs. William Cabell, *5014
 Rizzari, Francis B., *6668
 Rizzuto, Philip Francis, 2292
 Roach, Charles A., *5614 (reminisc.)
 ---- Govan (fl. 1833), 5233
 ---- Stephen F., *4585
 Roads. See Trails, roads, and highways.
 Roanoke, Va., 5159, 5162, 5168
 ---- Island, N. C., 4938, 5201
 Robards, Flossie Hughes, *5777
 Robb, David Metheny, *3502
 ---- John Donald, *6756
 ---- Mary Margaret, *544
 Robbins, Caroline, *792
 ---- J. Albert, *4683
 ---- John V., 6373
 ---- Russell Hope, *3285
 Robert F. Stockton (steamer, 1839-66), 1649
 Roberts, Benjamin (fl. 1849), 4195
 ---- Clarence Nelson, *5791
 ---- Columbus (1870-1950), 5311
 ---- Dan W., *5511
 ---- Frank Harold Hanna, *803
 ---- George McKenzie, *3746
 ---- Harvey, *5312
 ---- Keith E., *6208
 ---- Kenneth Lewis, *4039
 ---- Laurance P., *3453
 ---- Owen Josephus, *1014
 Roberts v. City of Boston (1849), 4195
 Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 2947
 ---- Frank, *6986
 ---- George (fl. 1787), *7134 (jour.)
 ---- George, ltr. to (1862), 5716
 ---- Le Roy J., *6690
 ---- Reuben B., *4909
 ---- William R., 5395
 Robins, Ruby Matson, *770
 Robinson, Ben Carl, *1387
 ---- Chester Hersey, *3731
 ---- Clarence Cromwell, *7024
 ---- Daniel Sommer, *2699
 ---- Duane L., *4084
 ---- Edwin Arlington, *3157, *3163, *3259
 ---- Frederick B., *3504
 ---- Frederick Bruce, *3521
 ---- Henry Morton, *3267
 ---- John Roosevelt, 2294
 ---- Richard Parmalee, 3870
 ---- Rowland Evans, 4031, 4083, 4084
 ---- W. S., *78
 ---- Will G., *6026, *6499, *6502
 ---- William Callyhan, 5020
 ---- family, 3787
 Robinson-Patman Act, 1900-1902
 Robison, James Troy, *5732
 Robson, Eric, *2452, *5253

- Roche, Daniel M., *2380
 ---- John P., *1968, *4619
 Rochester, Minn., 2934
 ---- N. Y., 4515-4526; George Eastman House, 761;
 Health Bureau, *4523; museums, 769; photography,
 3580; postal service, 2166
 ---- Univ. of, *375, *376, *4518, 4519, 4525
 Rochester herald, Rochester, N. Y., 4526
 Rochester Historical Soc., Rochester, N. Y., *4515
 Rock Creek Station, Nev., 6517
 ---- Island, Ill., 756
 ---- Island County Medical Soc., Rock Island, Ill.,
 6234
 ---- Island Railroad, 5932
 Rockbridge Co., Va., 5155, 5161
 Rockdale, Ohio, 6085
 Rockefeller, George C., *4570
 ---- John Davison, 191, 875
 Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C., 4388
 ---- Foundation, *3730
 Rockets, 2344
 Rockfish Gap, Va., 5163
 Rockingham Co., Va., 4842
 Rockne, Knute Kenneth, 6183
 Rockport, S. D., 6496
 Rocks and minerals, 1516
 Rocks and Minerals Assoc., 1516
 Rocky Mountain Arsenal. *See* United States Govt.
 Rocky Mountain law review, *6872
 Rocky Mountain States, 6551-6801, 5994, 5998. *See*
 also Arizona; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; New
 Mexico; Utah; Wyoming.
 Rocky Mountains, 5920
 Rod, Donald O., *724
 Rodabaugh, James Howard, *6083
 ---- Mary Jane, *6083
 Rodell, Fred, *998
 Rodenhauer, Jermain F., *2534
 Rodeo, 5588, 5589, 6643
 Rodgers, Andrew Denny, III, *1521, *1567
 ---- John B., 5757
 ---- Joseph H. D., ltrs. to, 5548
 ---- Richard, 3418
 ---- Winton B., *4232
 Rodman, Selden, *3539
 Rodmond (ship, 1856), 3967
 Rodney, Caesar Augustus, 1272, 2407
 Rodriguez, Marie Louise (Bine), *7057
 Rodriguez-Molino, Antonio R., *258
 Rodwin, Lloyd, *4202
 Roe, Frank Gilbert, *1385
 Roebing, John, 1621
 Roeder, Clarence R., *4598
 Roehrig, H. W., *4927
 Roelker, William Greene, *4222
 Roemer, Milton Irwin, *2809, *2826, *5649
 Roentgenology, 2846
 Roger Mills Co., Okla., 5877
 Rogers, Bruce, *2115
 ---- Christopher Columbus, 5572
 ---- E. E., *5746
 ---- Fred Blackburn, *6899, *6970
 ---- G. Wayne, 6660
 ---- Isaiah (1800-1869), 6106
 ---- John, sculptor, 3477
 ---- John William, *5568
 ---- Larkin C., *5643
 ---- Lewis (fl. 1770-75), 5643
 ---- Lindsay, 953
 ---- Martha Paul, *5574
 ---- Robert (1731-93), 2578
 ---- Sarah Elizabeth, *6085 (diary)
 ---- Uriah (fl. 1788-89), 4407
 ---- William Eugene, *5828
 ---- William McMillan, 3913
 Rogers groups, 3477, 3478
 ----, Ketchum, & Grosvenor, 1711
 Rogue River Valley, Ore., 6851
 Rohlfing, Edward Francis Louis, 4996
 ---- Katherine (Benner), 4996
 Rohr, Philip, *6415
 Rohse, Elaine Dahl, *6852
 Rohwer, Ark., 2055
 Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, *1142
 Roland, Hjalmar Rued, *807
 Rolfe, Frank, 6976
 ---- John, 5033, *5034
 Rolfsrud, Erling Nicolai, *6487
 Rolle, Andrew F., *1178
 Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen, *3146
 Rollins, Carl Purrington, *524 (reminisc.), *2107
 ---- Hyder Edward, *3355
 ---- Reed Clark, *2743
 Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., 5366
 Rollman, Earl W., *4756
 Romaine, Lawrence B., *3635, *4148
 Roman, Manuel (1870-1926), 3413
 Romance languages, 2089
 Romanell, Patrick, *2707
 Rome, Ga., 4687, 5289
 ----, Italy, 2911, 3344
 Rome and Watertown Railroad, N. Y., 4501
 Ronstrom, Maud O'Bryan, *3076
 Rooney, William E., *5456
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 783, 1323, 1324, *1338,
 *1340, 3890; campaign (1932), 924; governorship of
 N. Y., 4320; Hyde Park, 4426; monetary policy,
 1814; pub. opinion, 850; pub. speaking, 924; re-
 sponsibility for World War II, 9; Supreme Court,
 987
 ---- Theodore, *3883, 3893, 7081, 7169; bibliog.,
 273, 364; ethics, 617; Reed Smoot, 1335
 Roosevelt College (Ill.), Library, 724
 Root, George A., *6532
 ---- William C., *28
 Rooth, Gerhard T., *3400
 Rosalita, Sister, *6335
 Rosa-Nieves, Cesáreo, *7142
 Rosborough, Alex J., *7021
 Rose, Alexander Grant, III, *3816
 ---- Arnold Marshall, *1818, *2056, *3829
 ---- Donald Frank, *4695 (reminisc.)
 ---- F. P., *5630, *5631, *5895 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Kerr, *2765
 ---- Joseph Rosovsky, *2197
 ---- Noah Hamilton, *2242, *5521, *5523
 ---- Perra Hecht, *370
 ---- Stanley D., *1892
 ---- William H., *1003
 Rose Bowl, 2301
 Rosemond, Ill., 2993
 Rosen, George, *25, *2803, *2823, *2859, *4344
 ---- S. McKee, *1075
 ---- Sam, *2150
 Rosenau, James N., *1340
 Rosenbarger, Asa (fl. 1835), *6014
 Rosenbaum, Jeanette (Whitehill), *4678
 Rosenberg, Ruby Holland, *3617
 Rosenberg, Arthur S., *4687
 ---- Francis Coleman, *3282, *5079, *6014
 ---- Rudolph, ltr. to (1835), 6014
 Rosenblum, Morton T., *8863
 Rosengarten, George, *4701
 Rosenquist, Carl Martin, *2036
 Rosenthal, Judah M., *4685
 ---- Macha Louis, *3105
 Rosier, Charles L., *5688
 Roske, Ralph Joseph, *5450
 Ross, Allen M., *406
 ---- Arthur Max, *1420
 ---- Earle Dudley, *6444, *6447
 ---- Edward Alsworth, 1923, 1924
 ---- Hamilton Nelson, *6353
 ---- Harold Wallace, 2148
 ---- Margaret Ann, *5846
 ---- Marvin Chauncey, *3534
 ---- W. D., *4932
 ---- Warren, 240
 ---- William, ltrs. to (1789), 5277
 ---- William D., *5454
 ---- Mother Xavier (1813-95), 2901
 Rosser, Curtice, *2842
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 3342
 Rossie, N. Y., 4505
 Rossiter, Clinton, *861, *4211
 ---- Clinton Lawrence, *934
 Rostow, Walt Whitman, *1483
 Roswell, N. M., 6755
 Rota, 7137
 Rotary Club, Kingsport, Tenn., *5735
 Roth, Charles B., *6679
 Rothfuss, Hermann E., *3030, *6414, *6417
 Rottschaefer, Henry, *837
 Roubedeaux Pass, Nev., 6513
 Rouček, Joseph Slabey, *1128, *7066
 Roumania, emigrants, 3415

- Round family, 6287
 Round Mountain, Okla., Battle (1861), 5871
 Round Rock leader, Round Rock, Tex., *5570
 Rounds, Ruby, *228
 Rouse, Benjamin Irving, *5333
 ---- Hubert Blaire, *525
 Routh, Eugene Coke, *4911 (autobiog.)
 Rowe, Frederick M., *1902
 Rowlands, Walter A., *3993
 Roxbury, Mass., 3744, 4136
 Roxbury Latin School, 4181
 Royal, Ia., 2976
 Royal Historical Soc. of Gt. Brit., 505
 ---- Soc. of Canada, 478
 ---- Soc. of London, 2711, 2712
 Royalton, Vt., 4081
 Royce, Josiah, *2690, 2691, *2703
 Royer, Franchon, *2897
 Rubber indus., 1497, 1563, 1564, 1761
 Rubenstein, Bernard Joseph, *2236
 Rubey, Evelyn C., *5823 (reminisc.)
 Rubin, Vera D., *2050
 Rubincam, Milton, *692, *4745, *5265
 Rubsamens, Walter Howard, *3431
 Ruchames, Louis, *2067
 Ruddell's Station, Ky., 2454
 Rudick, Harry J., *1116
 Rudin, John Jesse, II, *2875
 Rudwick, Elliott M., *4690
 Ruehlmann, Eugene P., *1120
 Rugby, Tenn., 5762
 Rugby (game), 4421
 Ruggles, Carl, 4096
 ---- W. Oakley, *6453
 Rugs, 231, 235, 239, 638, 639, 3593, 3626
 Ruland, William C., *4466
 Rulfs, Donald J., *5200
 Rumbarger (Rumberger) family, 3737
 Rumberger, Mary C., *3737
 ---- William Findlay, 3737
 Runes, Dagobert David, *2033
 Runkel, Howard William, *1341
 Runnels Co., Tex., 5599
 Running Water, S. D., 6496
 Rupp, Israel Daniel, *3737
 ---- Jonas, 3737
 ---- Margaret (Glandling), *3791
 ---- Pansy Beatrice, *5939
 Ruppe, R. J., Jr., *6714
 Rural life, 648; architecture, 3463; bibliog., 342;
 country store, 379, 1912; country teacher, 6467;
 electrification, 1604, 4066; fairs, 1532; fertility
 of farm population, 6366; 4-H Club, 1542; impact
 of urbanization, 1951; medicine, 2804, 2826;
 population trends, 1949; rural-urban migration,
 6395; telephony, 2189; traditions, 1530. -- By
 place: Ark., 5855; Conn., 4273; Ia., 1318, 6464,
 6465, 6467, 6458; Kan., 6532; La., 5449; Md.,
 379; Minn., 6428; N. H., 4066; N. Y., 4292;
 N. Y. C., 4346; New Eng., 4010, 4031; North
 and South, 3994; Ohio, 3861, 6085, 6094; Pa.,
 4598, 4794; South, 342, 2826, 3994; Tex., 5586;
 Vt., 1958, 4083, 4084, 4095; Wis., 6366. *See*
 also Fairs.
 Rush, Benjamin, 308, *829 (ltr.), *3825, *3843,
 3857; ltrs. to, 2106
 ---- Charles E., 6175
 ---- Julia (Stockton), ltrs. to, 3843
 ---- Nixon Orwin, *3150
 ---- Olive, 6764
 ---- Richard (fl. 1835), 6013
 Rushford, Minn., 3887
 Rushton, Daley, *2269
 Rusk Co., Tex., 4864, 5564
 Ruskin, Ga., 5308
 Russell, Charles Marion, 602, 5984
 ---- David B., *1688
 ---- Don, *5913
 ---- Donald W., *139
 ---- Eleanor Gerard, *3804
 ---- Fielding, *5294
 ---- Harry Luman, 2737
 ---- James Earl, *3735
 ---- John (fl. 1834), 4147
 ---- John (fl. 1839-56), *3871
 ---- John Edwards, 5522
 ---- John M., *3899
 ---- Joseph Owen William, *6970 (reminisc.)
 Russell, Joseph Shoemaker, 3520
 ---- Mattie, *3144
 ---- Mildred (Brewer), *5385
 ---- Norman Felt Shelton, *4594
 ---- Virgil Yates, *140, *1997
 ---- W. H., *2415
 ---- William H., *1296
 ---- William Logie, 2639
 ---- family, 3787
 Russellville, Ky., 5667
 Russellville-Adairville Branch, Louisville and Nash-
 ville Railroad Co., 5719
 Russia, 1222, 1229, 1230, 1239; air power, 2436
 American intervention (1918-20), 2485; "American
 villain," 1251; Amerika, 1247; diplomacy, 1189; econ.
 relations, 1873; emigrants, 3412, 3427, 3537; emi-
 gration, 1320; image of U. S. (1941-50), 1240; immi-
 gration, 1975, 1976; intervention (1917), 54; Jews,
 1975, 1976; manganese trade, 1879; mission of
 Francisco de Miranda (1787), 1134; Moscow Con-
 ference (1947), 2497; naval visit to U. S. (1863),
 2345; prisoners (1918-19), 2350; Russo-American
 treaty (1832-1911), 1969; Siberian intervention, 2484,
 2486; social system in conflict with that of U. S.,
 1915; Special Mission to the Union of Soviet Social-
 ist Republics, bibliog., 398; Treaty of Portsmouth,
 1194; war with Japan (1903-5), 1192.
 Russian Emigrant Relief Fund, 1975
 Russians in the U. S., 2053, 3519, 3927, 3972;
 Calif., 6988; espionage, 1215; N. D., 6491; Phila.,
 4620; travels, 6532
 Russo, Dorothy Ritter, *6161
 Ruston, Thomas, ltr. to, 3825
 Rutgers Univ., Phi Beta Kappa Collection, 3712
 Ruth, George Herman, 2289
 Rutherford Co., N. C., 5170
 Ruthland, Robert, *2005, *5626, *5896
 Rutledge, Anna Wells, *793, *3443, *3489
 ---- Ivan C., *6839
 ---- Wiley B., 984, 999
 Rutter, J. H. (schooner, 1878), 6314
 Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, *5937
 Ruzika, Rudolph, 629
 Ryan, Carl Joseph, *3667
 Rydberg, Per Axel, *6526
 Ryder, Robert, *578
 Rydh, Hanna, *3959
 Rynyan, Harry, *3086
 Ryukyu Islands, 2468
 Rywell, Martin, *642, *643

 SHAEF, 2494
 Saavedra, ----, *1865
 Sabine Island, 2492
 Sabotage, 2635
 Sachse, William Lewis, *3708
 Sack, Albert, *3603
 Sacramento, Calif., 6995, 6997, 7010
 Sacramento River, 1377
 Sacramento Union, *1192
 Saddle River, N. J., 4564
 Sadler, George W., *2942
 Sadsbury, Pa., 4611
 Safety razors, 1593, 1594, 2155
 Safford, Eda Whitney, *4070
 ---- Raymond M., *4328
 Sag Harbor, L. I., 4414
 Sagamore (vessel), 5916
 Sage, David (1639-1703), 3767
 ---- Harold Kenneth, *3767
 ---- Henry P., *4282
 ---- Jonathan (1675-1712), 3767
 ---- family, 3755, 3767
 Saginaw (USS, 1870), 7097
 Saginaw and Grand River Canal, Mich., 6292
 Sahlin, Nils Gösta, *1195
 Sailing cards, 606
 Sailing vessels, 808; Atlantic, 1645; clipper ships,
 608, 3950; Gt. Lakes, 1646; L. I., 4398; Mass.,
 4156, 4163, 4164, 4166, 4193; Pacific, 7090; ports.,
 613; Puget Sound, 6906; R. I., 4227. -- By name:
 America (yacht, 1850-1921) 1851, 1652; Belgrade
 (1849-50), 3963; Empress of China (1784-85), 3939;
 Essex (frigate, 1798-1837), 1645; Fox (1646), 3932;
 Hornet (USS, 1813), 2459; Sarah W. Hunt (1883-84),
 3975; Lady Kindersley, 7090; Lucy Ann (1841-44),
 3955; Mentor (1893), 4163; Mercury (1820-26), 3948;
 Moby-Dick (1847), 4193; Moby Dick (1852-54), 4156;

- Peacock (HMS, 1813), 2459; Philadelphia (USS, 1804), 2458; Pitcairn (1889-1912), 1657; J. H. Rutter (1878), 6314; Salem (1849), 3064; Tusitala (1926), 3975; Richard Udall (1850-54), 4398
- Sailors and seamen, 3200, 3866; Atlantic, 4952; collective bargaining, 6812; folklore, 3375, 387; frontier characteristics of Melville's whalers, 3828; labor organizations, 1406, 1448; lang., 6352; right to obtain redress from govt. as employer, 1096; unions, 4999
- St. Anthony, Minn., 6414
 St. Augustine, Fla., 810, 3553, 4657, 4938
 St. Bartholomew's Parish, S. C., *5235
 St. Benedict's Indian Industrial School, St. Joseph, Mich., 6423
 St. Charles, Mo., 3879
 St. Charles College, Baltimore, 4857
 St. Clair, Arthur, 2456
 St. Clair, F. C., *6030
 St. Clair River, Mich. and Ont., 6277
 St. Dominic, Sisters of the Order of, Sinsinawa, Wis., 6368
 St. Francis River, Ark., 5847
 St. George, Utah, 6697
 St. John's College, Annapolis, 3734
 St. Johns River, Fla., 5337
 St. Joseph, Minn., 6423
 St. Joseph of Carondelet, Sisters of, Minn., 6408, 6410
 St. Joseph River, Mich., 6275
 St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Minn., 6408
 St. Landry Parish, La., 5444
 St. Lawrence River, 4497
 St. Lawrence Univ., 137
 St. Louis, Mo., 1950, 3957, 3969, 5813-5828, 6015; art, 3490, 3491; Catholics, 2874; Cherokee Cave and Art Gallery, 3437; Civil War, 2471; educ., 3666; Andrew Johnson, 2140; Journalism, 2140, 2142; landscape architecture, 3469; legal practice, 1023; Lutherans, 2972, 2975; Mormons, 3876; organized crime, 2257; painting 3512, 3522, 3550; paperweights 242; Presbyterians, 2874, 2993
 St. Louis Co. Historical Soc., Duluth, 664
 St. Louis Labor Health Institute, 5828
 St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 384, 5817
 St. Mary's Co., Md., 4964
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, 623
 St. Nazaire, France, 1660
 St. Nicholas, *3985
 St. Paul, Ill., 6223
 St. Paul, Minn., 6401, 6408, 6410, 6414, 6415
 St. Peter's, Mo., 5779
 St. Pierre, Jean Louis Dumesnil de, 5226
 St. Regis River, N. Y., 4498
 St. Romain, Lillian Schiller, *5567
 St. Thomas, Ont., 2208, 2209
 St. Vincent de Paul, Soc. of, 2903
 Saipan, 3072, 7137
 Salamanca, Lucy, *5348
 Salem, Mass., 1645, 1866, 4141, 4149, 3952
 ----, N. C., 5182
 ----, S. D., 6506
 Salem (sailing vessel, 1849), 3964
 Salish Indians, 6580
 Salmon, 4241, 6815, 7078
 Salomon, Richard Georg, *2965, *2970
 Saloutos, Theodore, *1541, *1545
 Salt Indus., 2155, 5579, 6511
 ---- Lake City, Utah, 2142, 5981, 6689, 6694, 6696
 ---- River, 893
 Salter, George, *3568
 ---- Harold S., *6530
 ---- Helen De Gaudron (Verrall), *2800
 ---- Mrs. Henry, *2800
 ---- William Henry, *2797
 ---- William Mackintire, 2876
 Saltillo, Mex., 2377
 Salmonstall, Gilbert (fl. 1773-76), 4251
 ---- William Gordon, *2323
 Saltus, Edgar Everton, *3245
 Salubria, Idaho, 6607
 Saluda, N. C., 5196
 Salvation Army, 2327
 Salzburgers, 5265
 Sam, John Walter, *3378
 Samoa, 3065, 7062
 Sampson, Edward Norton, *644
- Samson, Sam, *7079
 Samuels, Lee, *526
 Samuelson, Paul Anthony, *3981
 ---- Rube, *2301
 San Antonio, Tex., 254, 5504, 5594, 5597, 5620
 San Antonio and San Diego stage line, 1666
 San Bernardino Co., Calif., 6950
 San Carlos Borromeo mission, Calif., 6990
 San Diego, Calif., 5933, 6942, 6958
 San Diego Herald, San Diego, Calif., 6951
 San Fernando, Tex., *5562
 San Francisco, Calif., 3979, 6806, 6997, 7001, 7033-7061; authors, 3196; banking, 5945; College of Physicians and Surgeons, 7056; Hindu propaganda, 1201; journalism, 2142; music, 3421; organized crime, 2257; painters, 5975; press comment on Far East (1903-5), 1192; shipbuilding, 1657; Robert Louis Stevenson, 3350; Transportation Technical Committee, 7044; Unitarians, 3009; United Nations Conference (1945), 1249
 San Francisco Art Assoc., 7051
 San Francisco Conservatory of Music, 3421
 San Francisco State College, San Francisco, 7060
 San Gabriel de Yuque Yunque, 6727
 San Gabriel Valley Rapid Transit Railroad, Los Angeles, 6979
 San Gabriels, Tex., Battle (1839), 5569
 San German, P. I., 7151
 San Jacinto, Tex., Battle (1836), 5546, 5547, 5550
 San Joaquin River, 1377
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 633, 6995, 7017, 7031
 San Jose, Calif., 6905, 6992
 San José, N. M., 6766
 San José Island, Gulf of Panama, 2398
 San Juan, P. R., 7140, 7148; Cathedral, *377
 San Juan Basin, N. M., 6749
 San Juan Basin, Utah, 6703
 San Juan Bautista, Orden de, *7159
 San Juan Valley, Colo., 6655
 San Leandro, Calif., 6807, 6987
 San Leandro Bay Bridge, Alameda, Calif., 7020
 San Luis Valley, Colo., 806, 6628, 6629, 6648
 San Miguel mission, Calif., 6956
 San Patricio, Battalion of, 2557
 San Pedro, Calif., 6984
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 3206
 ---- Frederic Rockwell, *1232
 ---- Herbert, *141
 Sánchez Navarro, José Juan, *2460
 Sandburg, Carl, *3386
 Sandeen, Ernest, *3095
 Sanders, Arthur H., *3403
 ---- Charles Richard, *3738
 ---- Mrs. Le Roy, *4732
 ---- Robert, ltr. to (1753), 4334
 Sanderson, Glen C., *6477
 ---- Silas W., 6919
 Sandino, Augusto César, 1220
 Sandretto, P. C., *2431
 Sandry, Thomas E., *1659
 Sandstone, Pa., 4761
 Sandufer, Ray H., *1317
 Sandusky Bay, Ohio, 6060
 Sandwich glass, 3585
 Sandy Creek, 4835
 Sanford, Albert Hart, *6363
 ---- Fillmore H., *650
 ---- Trent Elwood, *3457
 Sanford, Me., 4030
 Sanger, Margaret, bibliog., 271
 Sanitary engineering, 1381, 5365
 Sanitation, bibliog., 554
 Sanskrit lang., 2087
 Santa Clara Co., Calif., 6906
 Santa Claus (painting, 1837), 4455
 Santa Cruz de la Cañada, N. M., 6729
 Santa Fe, N. M., 1991, 2461, 3859, 3958, 5933, 6734
 Santa Fe Railroad, 5946, 5996, 6788
 Santa Fe Trail, 200, 2462, 5924, 6535
 Santa Inés mission, Calif., 6969
 Santa Rosa Island, Calif., 6941
 Santander, Spain, trade, 1862
 Santayana, George, *2690, *2693, 2700, 2877, 3107
 Santeac, Ross, iconog., 602
 Santucci, Gloria L., *4466
 Sapir, Edward, *1933

- Sappington, John, 3437, 5784
 Sarah W. Hunt (schooner, 1883-84), 3973
 Saratoga, N. Y., 2257
 Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 3889
 Sardinia, World War II, 2498
 Sargent, John Singer, 3532
 Saroyan, William, 3063
 Sarton, George, *463, *527
 Saskatchewan, 5930
 Sass, Herbert Ravenel, *5245
 Satire, 3025, 6255
 Saturday evening post, *3570, 3571
 Saturday review of literature, *3969
 Sauer, Christopher (fl. 1738-58), 4714
 Saugerties, N. Y., Katsbaan Dutch Church, *4440
 Saugus, Mass., ironworks, 4115
 Saulnier, Raymond Joseph, *1822
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 6272, 6273
 Saunders, Alexander M., *3120
 ---- George Washington, 5500
 ---- Jane Venita, 5500
 ---- Tom B., *1582
 Saundersville, Ind., 6160
 Saur, Christopher, *4598
 Savage, Gladys Ferrier, *6947
 ---- William Sherman, *5874
 Savannah, Ga., 4857, 4942, 4951, 5273, 5283
 Savannah River, 4937
 Savings, 1554, 1744
 Savo Island, 2539
 Savoy Company, Phila., 4693
 Sawitzky, Susan, *3506
 ---- William, 3506
 Sawyer, Lorenzo, 6919
 ---- Philip, *3467
 Saxe, John Godfrey, 6078
 Saye, Albert Berry, *5317
 Saylor, S. L., 6100
 Sayre, Wallace Stanley, *1072
 Scaggs family, 5681
 Scaife, J. Verner, Jr., 4804
 ---- Jeffery (fl. 1801), 4804
 ---- family, 4804
 Scaife (Wm. B.) & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, 4804
 Scales, Joseph Absalom, *5867
 ---- Ralph James, *5901
 Scandinavia, Am. influence, 4
 Scandinavians in the U. S., 675; bibliog., 536. *See*
 also Danes; Norwegians; Swedes.
 Scanlan, Alfred Long, *987
 ---- Walter, 3413
 Scannell, Raymond F., *4639
 Scarborough's Landing, Ark., 5837
 Scarlet fever, 2806
 Scarlett, Charles, Jr., 4969
 ---- H. Campbell, *3629
 ---- James (fl. 1810), *5417
 Scates, Douglas Edgar, *2723
 Scatliff, H. Kenneth, *6260
 Schachner, Nathan, *3839
 Schaefer, George, *4394
 ---- Peter (1660?-1729), 2046
 ---- Robert Joseph, *1402
 Schaeffer, Claude E., *4939, *6553
 ---- Nathan Christ, 4643
 Schafer, Charles H., *2952, 2953
 Schaff, Philip, 2974, 3008
 Schaupp, R. F., *724
 Scheele, Raymond, *2448
 Schelber, Thomas J., *2141
 Schein, Ernest, *7133
 Schenck, Herschel Lee, *4541
 Schenectady, N. Y., 1601, 4469
 Schenley Research Institute, 2259
 Schervier, Franziska (1819-76), 2504
 Schevill, James Erwin, *3239
 Schild, Joan Lynn, *3585
 Schilling, Frank A., *6776, *6780
 Schilpp, Paul Arthur, *2693, *2694, *2791
 Schlatter, Richard Bulger, *1457
 Schlechter, Edward W., *4711
 Schlegel, Marvin Wilson, *5132
 Schleicher, Gustavus (1821-79), 3873
 Schleicher Co., Tex., 5624
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Sr., *821
 Schmandi, Henry J., *5811
 Schmedding, Joseph, *3905 (autobiog.)
 Schmid, Mark Joseph, *6855
 ---- Robert C., *4458
 Schmidt, Alex R., *6908
 ---- W. H., Jr., *4594
 Schmitt, Martin, *245, *378, *794, *2384
 ---- Richard G., Jr., *2189
 Schmitz, Joseph William, *5499
 Schnabel, Truman G., *4658
 Schneider, Erich, *3981
 ---- James, *6992
 Schnerr, Walter Johnson, *4697
 Schuur, Alfred Charles, *6392
 Schure, William Marion, *4755
 Schoch, Eugene Paul, *5501
 Schoenbeck, Henry Fred, *1355
 Schoenberg, Arnold, 3431
 Schoenfeld, Charles, *4311
 Schoenhut, Albert (fl. 1872), 3640
 Schoepf, Johann David, 4730
 Schoewe, Walter Henry, *6533
 Schoharie Co., N. Y., 4466, 4470
 ---- County Historical Soc., Cobleskill, N. Y., *4466
 ---- Court House, N. Y., 4481
 Scholes, Christopher Latham, 1609
 Scholl, George K., *4777
 School Sisters of Notre Dame, Northwestern Province,
 Mankato, Minn., 6412
 Schoolland, Marian M., *6294
 Schooner Creek, Ore., 6852
 Schoonmaker, Hendrick Jochemsz, 4432
 ---- family, 4432
 Schoor, Gene, *2288, *2598
 Schopp, William M., *1716
 Schorer, Calvin E., *528
 ---- Mark, *3097
 Schorger, Arlie William, *3611
 Schossberger, Emily, *6529
 Schott, Catherine, *3873
 Schrader, Isabel, *7021
 Schramm, Jacob, *3953
 Schremp, James F., *1096
 Schreyvogel, Charles, 5951
 Schriftgiesser, Karl, *951
 Schroeder, Gertrude, *1837
 ---- Hugo H., 6468
 ---- John W., *3223, *3280
 Schroen, Frank (1853-1924), 2898
 Schroetter, Hilda Noel, *5113
 Schuessler, Raymond, *2309
 Schuller, Johann Valentin, Jr. (b. 1793), 4598
 ---- Johann Valentin, Sr. (d. 1812), 4598
 Schullian, Dorothy May, *795, *6073
 Schultz, George Winterhalter, *4608
 ---- Harold Seesel, *79
 ---- Salina Girhard, *294
 Schulz, H. C., *2170
 ---- John Albert, *6860
 Schumm, Hugo J., *3820
 ---- Johann Georg, 3820
 ---- Paul T., *3820
 ---- William J., *3820
 ---- family, 3820
 Schumm, Ohio, 3820
 Schumpeter, E. B., *1360
 ---- Joseph Alois, *1360, 1361, 1936, 3980
 Schuricht, Herrmann (fl. 1891), 5144
 Schurz, Carl, *1291, 2036, *4951; bibliog., 351
 Schutz, John A., *80, *1262, *2607
 Schutze, Martin, 4429
 Schuyler, Daniel Merrick, *1041
 ---- Peter David, 4471
 ---- Philip (fl. 1762-1804), 4441
 ---- Robert Livingston, 154
 Schuyler Mansion, Albany, N. Y., 4425, 4441
 Schuykill Co., Pa., 4598
 ---- River, Pa., 4699, 4713
 Schwab, Arnold T., *3224
 Schwalbach, James Alfred, *6384
 Schwartz, Delmore, 3305
 ---- Harry, *3824
 ---- Shepard, *4393
 Schwed, Fred, Jr., *4383 (autobiog.)
 Schweitzer, Frederick, *2997
 Schwenckfelder Lib., Pennsylvania, Pa., 294
 Schwenckfelders, bibliog., 294
 Schwinn, Tom L., *2245

Science, 812, 2708-2867, 3991; aesthetics as science, 2705; bibliog., 463; John Dewey, 3982; fiction, 546; heredity and environment, 1925; historiog., 3980; international organizations, 1164; Thomas Jefferson, 3839; lit., 3074; Cotton Mather, 3836; Newtonian gravitation, 2918; philos., 2699; politics, 858, 859; religious philosophies of scientists, 2878; teaching and study, 114, 130, 142, 2906, 3922, 6301, 6550.
 --By place: Ind., 6132, 6150; Mich., 6301; N. Y. C., 665; Ore., 6866; Pa., 4647, 4784; Phila., 4673.
 See also Astronomy; Biology; Evolution; Geography; Mathematics; Medicine; Physics; Psychology; Technology.
 Scituate Historical Soc., Scituate, Mass., *4100
 Scopes, John Thomas, trial (1925), 2932
 Scot, Arthur (d. 1762), 3799
 Scotch-Irish in the U. S., Va., 5158
 Scotia (steamboat, 1847-94), 1650
 Scotland, 2992, 3798
 Scots in the U. S., 3318, 3789, 3798, 3811, 6058; travelers, 3534
 Scott, Arthur Martin (1777-1858), 3799
 ---- Austin Wakeman, *4308
 ---- Dred, 972
 ---- Elisha Harrison, *3799
 ---- Franklin Daniel, *4
 ---- Jacob Richardson, *1944
 ---- Jane, *3630, *5822
 ---- John (1762-1844), 3798
 ---- Kenneth, *4264
 ---- Martha Louise (Blackwell), *3812
 ---- Norman Dunshee, 3913
 ---- Stanley Richmond, *3798, *6903
 ---- Violet Milnes, *3500
 ---- Sir Walter, 3123, 3330, 5067
 ---- Walter Dill, 6257
 ---- William Berryman, 2708
 ---- Winfield, *3076
 ---- Winfield T., *3294
 ---- family, 3798, 3799
 Scott Co., Ky., 5717
 ---- Co., Minn., 6407
 Scottsdale, Pa., 4800
 Scottsbluff, Neb., 6512
 Scouffas, George, *3241
 Scovell, Josiah Boardman, *4529
 Scoville, Robert Ga., *2204
 Scoyen, E. T., *6796
 Scraggs family, 5681
 Scranton, Dunmore, & Moosic Lake Railroad, 4765
 Scribner, Charles, 4596
 ---- Robert Leslie, *5380
 Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 3144
 Scripps, Edward Wyllis, *2145
 Scriven, George B., *379
 Scruggs, Philip Lightfoot, *1333
 Scudder, Horace Elisha, 3084
 Scully, Charles J., *4025
 Sculpture, 2670, 2687, 3442, 3447, 3452, 3474-3481; abstract sculpture, 3449; wooden Indians, 3444.
 --By place: Cincinnati, 6108; Colo., 6648; Conn., 4245, 4254; Ind., 6182; Md., 4979; Me., 4046; Mo., 3958; N. M., 6713; N. Y., 4464; West, 3958.
 See also Iconography; Petroglyphs.
 Scurvy, 2405
 Sea power, 2400
 Sea war, 2400-2432; air power, 2437, 2440; Atlantic, 1645; aviation, 2433, 2434; bibliog., 396, 417; Boston Bay, 4188; Isaac Coffin, 3845; Confederate privateers, 2622; diary of James V. Forrestal, 2364; Gt. Lakes, 1237; impressment, 2613; industrial mobilization, 2636; London Naval Conference (1935), 1225; "Russian fleet myth," 2345; Tripoli, 2458; West Indies, 2459; World War II, 2492, 2496, 2531, 2532, 2542-2545
 Seafarers International Union of North America, 1448
 Seager, Robert, II, *81
 Seal fishery, 3973
 Seals (numismatics), bibliog., 421; Confederate States, 4886; Mass., 4099
 Seamen. See Sailors and seamen.
 Search and seizure (law), 2247, 2248, 2255, 2256
 Sears, Don W., *1429
 ---- Joseph Hamblen, *5735
 Seasholes, Henry Craig, *2540 (reminisc.)
 Seaton, Mrs. Paul, *5310
 Seattle, Wash., 1834, 3043, 6842-6847

Seaver, Inez Waite, *4020
 ---- James Everett, 158
 Sebring, Harold L., *5358
 Secession, 1019, 2138, 2139
 Seckler, Dorothy, *3547
 Secondary educ., 3689, 3692; athletics, 5903; Baptists, 5198; business educ., 5905, 6243; Catholics, 3667, 3687, 4694; counseling and guidance, 7061; curriculum, 5085, 6932; dramatic lit., 3049; duties of principals, 3690; enrollments, 6237; general educ., 3688; geography, 6270; junior high school, 5908; mathematics, 2785; Negroes, 109; social studies, 129; teaching of business, 1358; teaching of hist., 109; teaching of science, 2720; textbooks, 538; wages and salaries, 3668; World War II, 5085. --By place: Ala., 5392; Calif., 6932, 6933, 7061; Conn., 4232; Ill., 6237, 6243; Ind., 6179; Kan., 6550; Mass., 4153, 4181; Mich., 6270; Minn., 6422; Mo., St. Louis, 3666; N. Y., 4483; Okla., 5903, 5908; Pa., 657, 4598; Phila., 4665, 4694; Va., 5085; W. Va., 5640. See also Academies.
 Secoy, Frank Raymond, *2008, *2449
 Sedgwick, Dora, ltr. to, 3152
 Seeger, Ruth Esther, *529
 Seeley, Halstead H., *3169
 Seely, Frederick F., *3942
 Seelye, Alfred L., *1792
 Segar, Charles, *2278
 Segrest, J. L., *5407
 Segundo, Tom, 6801
 Seidenstricker family, 3737
 Seifert, Paul, 3504
 Seiff, Morton, *3305
 Seldomridge, Amos Leon, *4598
 Selective service, 2608, 2624, 2626, 2641, 2642, 2646; Ill., 6224; N. Y. C., 4360, 4361; Pa., 4723; World War I, 983; World War II, 403, 2981, 2982
 Selective Service System. See United States Govt.
 Self-defense (law), 2237
 Self-incrimination, 2202, 2204, 2251
 Seligman, Henry, *2036
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1837-80), 2036
 Sell, W. Edward, *1803
 Sellers, Roy William, *2699
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *381, 3514
 ---- Charles G., Jr., *5176
 ---- George Escoll, *1851
 ---- John (1728-1805), bibliog., 381
 ---- Nathan (1751-1830), bibliog., 381
 ---- family, 381
 Seltzer, George, *1454
 Selvig, Conrad George, *3687 (autobiog.)
 Seminole Co., Ga., 5261
 ---- Indians, 1970, 1971, 5343, 5349, 5865, 5870, 5892
 Seminole War, 5343, 5349
 Semple, Robert, 3015
 Senate, U. S. See United States Govt., Congress.
 Seneca Indians, 4288, 4528
 Senn, Alfred, *490
 Serbetin, Oscar N., *1839
 Serials, bibliog., 503
 Serra, Junipero, 2897, 6886-6888, 6893
 Service, John S., *1244
 Sessa, Frank Bowman, *5364
 Seth Natalie M., *4439
 Seton, Elizabeth Bayley, 2900
 ---- Ernest Thompson, *2739 (autobiog.)
 Seventh-Day Adventists, 3010
 Severance, Donald P., *2262
 Sevier Co., Tenn., 5770
 ---- River, Utah, 6695
 Sevilla, Universidad de, Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos, *876
 Sewage. See Sanitary engineering.
 Sewall, Samuel (1652-1730?), classicism, 4183
 Seward, William Henry, 1279, 1280, 3341, bibliog., 376
 Seward, Neb., 6527
 Sewell, Clarinda Knight, *6655
 ---- Jonathan, Loyalist (1783-86), 884
 ---- William H., 6655
 Sewing. See Fabrics and needlework.
 Sewing-birds, 3475
 Seybold, Ethel, *3326
 Seybolt, Robert Francis, 3911

- Seymour, Charles, 1214
 ---- Helen Louise, *4232
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1819-23), 5922
 Seymour, Conn., 4229
 Seymour Johnson Field, Goldsboro, N. C., 5215
 Sex, law, 5729; offenders, 2245, 2252
 Shackelford Co., Tex., 5801
 Shackford, James Atkins, *3190, *5196
 ---- Martha Hale, *3240
 Shaffer, Ellen, *3575
 ---- Louie Hampton, *5655
 ---- Paul Raymond, *8060
 Shahn, Ben (b. 1896), 3539
 Shake, Curtis Grover, *6139
 Shakers, 3601, 8121
 Shakespeare, William, 3039, 3333, 5032
 Shaler, William, ltr. to, 1144
 Shankland, Robert, *1375
 Shanklin, E. M., *6161
 Shanks family, 5681
 Shanley, James Lyndon, *3205
 Shannon, David A., *916, *1399
 ---- Fred Albert, *1344
 ---- Jasper Berry, *5698
 Shapiro, Elliott, *589 (reminisc.)
 Sharkey, Don, *2153
 ---- Gerald Kenneth, *1766
 Sharon, Conn., 4248, 4273
 ---- N. Y., 4466
 Sharp, Emmitt F., *6395
 Sharpe, Horatio, 4969
 Sharples, Felix Thomas, 5127
 Sharpville, Pa., 4801
 Shasta, Calif., 6996
 Shasta Co., Calif., 7024
 Shaw, A. D., *1175
 ---- Arch Wilkinson, *1775
 ---- Edith Whitney, *4437
 ---- George Bernard, 3361, 3902
 ---- Irwin, 3063, 3304
 ---- James C., *2535
 ---- Lemuel (1781-1861), 4145, 4195
 ---- Roger, *4423
 ---- Roy A., *2389
 ---- S. R., *2441
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1896), 5307
 ---- Van Burton, *6543
 ---- Wilfred Byron, *6299
 Shawnee Co., Kan., 6532
 ---- County Historical Soc., Topeka, Kan., *6532
 ---- Indians, 2606, 4835, 5643
 Shawomet Purchase, R. I., 4213
 Shay, Edith (Foley), *4104
 ---- Frank, *3375, *4104
 ---- Robert Paul, *1830
 Sheahan, James Washington, *6514
 Sheard, Chester, *6099
 Shearer, Ernest Charles, *2469, *4854, *5498
 ---- Guy Cooper, *2938
 ---- Mrs. John Henry, 1307
 ---- Lloyd, *3064
 ---- William Lincoln, 3894
 Sheean, Vincent, *3312
 Sheehan, Donald Henry, *4362
 ---- J. M., *1153
 Sheeler, John Reuben, *6053
 Sheep, James T., *201
 Sheep indus., 5913; Colo., 5991; Mont., 5971; New
 Eng., 4025; Nev., 5991; Ore., 5991, 6850; Tex.,
 5615; Utah, 5991; West, 1585, 5981, 5982; Wyo.,
 5991
 Sheepshead Bay, L. I., 4423
 Sheet music, 3407; advertising, 2156; Confederate
 States, 4875; N. Y. C., 4345; ragtime, 589;
 recreation and sport, 587; Uncle Tom's Cabin, 216
 Sheffield, Eng., 5189
 Sheffield Steel Corp., Houston, Tex., 5556
 Shell, James Bernard, 2331
 Sheld, Rexford M., *6507
 Shelby, Charmion, *530
 Shelby Co., Ind., 6128
 Sheldon, Esther K., *2079
 ---- Henry (fl. 1886), 4068
 ---- Henry Davidson, bibliog., 378
 ---- William Herbert, 2253
 Shelley, Fred, *4974
 Shelton, Horace H., *2301, *5478
 ---- family, 5777
 Shenandoah Valley, Va., 5039, 5158
 Shenfield, Lawrence L., *5395
 Shenker, Samuel, *8096
 Shenton, Donald Radcliffe, *4712, *4756
 Shepaug-Litchfield and Northern Railroad, Conn.,
 4232
 Shepherd, Lemuel C., Jr., *2404
 ---- Weldon Owen, *5216
 Sheppard, Caroleen Beckley (Clark), *3757
 ---- Walter L., Jr., *3769
 Shepperson, George, *2992
 Sher, Jack, *2263
 Shera, Jesse H., *295
 Sherman, Frederic Fairchild, *3504
 ---- Jean Dale, *5484
 ---- Robert Lowery, *3028
 ---- Sidney (fl. 1828 fl.), 5478
 ---- Stuart C., *215
 ---- William Tecumseh, 4891, *5015
 Sherman Act (1890), 1890, 1895
 ---- Co., Kan., 6545
 Sherwin, Harry E., *4054
 ---- Reider Thorbjorn, 2073, *2075
 Shetler, Charles, *4802
 Shideler, James H., *922
 Shields, Ferdinand K., *3705
 ---- Margaret Calderwood, *2791
 Shiffman, Joseph, *3448
 Shih, Hu, *1243
 Shiloh, Tenn., 5755
 Shils, Edward A., *953
 Shimkin, Dimitri Boris, *7068
 Shindel, John Peter, III, 4738
 Shinnars, Lloyd H., *645
 Shiocton, Wis., 6375
 Ship models. See Ships and boats, models.
 Shipbuilding indus., 1497, 2629; Gt. Lakes, 1646;
 New Orleans, 5470; Ohio, 6045; wages, 1761;
 World War II, 1663
 Shipley, Carl Layton, *2211, *2226
 ---- Grant B., *1527
 Shipp, Cameron, *3038
 Shipping indus., 1497, 1638; Atlantic Ocean, 1629,
 1632, 1641; bibliog., 406; Gt. Lakes, 1631; Indian
 Ocean, 1641; Mississippi River and tributaries,
 1633; Pacific Ocean, 1635; tramp shipping, 1639;
 Va., 4952; wages, 1761; World War II, 390, 1075.
 See also Ferries.
 Ships and boats, 1642-1665; aircraft carriers, 2424,
 2425; carved decorations, 4046; Confederate priva-
 teers, 2622; engravings, 3552; Gulf blockade-
 runners, 5373; models, 222, 225, 508, 613, 1652;
 PCE(R)s, 2544; showboats, 3033. --By name: Boxer
 (USS, 1924), 7090; Dixie (1861), 2622; Ewing (USS,
 1849-50), 7039; Jefferson Davis (1861), 2622;
 Gordon (1861), 2622; Guadalcanal (USS, 1941-45),
 2488; Lady of the Lake (1849), 4535; John R. Noyes
 (1902), 4535; Portsmouth (USS, 1846), 7037; Sagin-
 aw (1870), 7097; Warren (USS, 1846), 7037. See
 also Sailing vessels; Steamships and steamboats.
 Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, *3707, *3911, *3916
 Shlakman, Vera, *1417
 Shoaf, George H., *918
 Shocker, Bernard H., *6167
 Shoe indus., Mass., 4134
 Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, *531, *532, *3737, *4598,
 *4599, *4645, *4697
 ---- Floyd Calvin, *5808
 ---- Mrs. Harry J., *4698
 ---- Henry Wharton, *4623, *4798
 ---- John S., *2515
 ---- Robert, *4739
 Shoemakerstown, Pa., 4739
 Shoes, 1342, 3590
 Shonert, Warren J., *2455
 Shonkwiler, William F., *395, *396
 Shore, Eddie, 2263
 Short, Howard Elmo, *5671
 Short stories, 1914, 3167, 5304, 5909
 Shorthand, 365
 Shoshone Indians, 5919, 5954
 Shott, John G., *1899
 Showalter, Henry A., *4736
 ---- Mary Emma, *2304
 Showboats, 3033, 6209
 Shreve, Forrest (1878-1950), 2747
 Shryock, Henry S., Jr., *1954
 ---- Richard Harrison, *3, *142

- Shull, Charles W., *6318
 ---- Theima, *1342, *3585
 Shulman, David, *2276
 Shurter, Robert Le Fevre, *3151
 Siberia, 2484, 2486
 Sibley, Henry H., 2473
 ---- Hiram Walter, *1679
 Sibson, Robert Earl, *1788
 Siciliano, Sam A., *1383
 Sicily, 2493, 2498, 2571, 2657
 Sidney, Edith Christine, *6243
 Siebeneck, Henry King, *1277
 Sieber, Al (1844-1907), 6780
 Siebert, Wilbur Henry, *6050
 Siegal, Lewis J., *2332
 Siegel, Florence Wiener, *4314
 ---- Isadore, *4295
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 7018, 7023
 Sigler, Phares O., *533
 Signers of the Declaration of Independence, autographs, 232, 339, 341
 Siletz, Ore., 6852
 Silhouettes, 3489
 Silk, 4261, 5224
 Stillman Univ., Dumaguete, P. I., 7126
 Silva, Ruth Caridad, *944
 Silver, Henry Mann, *82
 ---- Rollo Gabriel, *2104, *4189, *4190
 Silver City, N. M., 6750
 ---- Indus., 5622, 5978, 6635
 Silvergold, Ethel, *5587
 Silverman, Alexander, *4805
 ---- Sime, 3053
 Silversmiths, 3600, 3622
 Silvert, K. H., *1938
 Silverware, 636, 639, 3451, 3587, 3593, 3604;
 Boston, 4184; catalogues, 218, 227, 231, 235-237,
 240, 241; collecting, 772; fakes and reproductions,
 3589; N. Y., 4425; S. C., 5221; Va., 5128
 Simcoe, John Graves, 4328
 Simkins, Francis Butler, *3993
 Simmons, David Andrew, 5627
 ---- Edwin H., *5203
 Simms, Jephtha Root, *4466
 ---- William Gilmore, 3330, 4859
 Simon, Grant Miles, *4660
 ---- S. William, *6086
 Simoneau, Jules (fl. 1879-94), 7019
 Simons, Adolphus Ezra, 3819
 ---- Lao Geneva, 2782
 ---- Virgie B., *4505
 ---- Wilford Collins, *3819
 ---- family, 3819
 Simpson, Ada Hutchinson, *5693
 ---- Albert F., *2447
 ---- George Gaylord, *2708
 ---- Jerry (fl. 1878), 6314
 ---- Tracy Whittelsey, *2174
 ---- William (fl. 1781-96), bibliog., 355
 ---- William D., *5548
 Sims, Joseph Patterson, *4666
 ---- William Sowden, 2599
 Simsonville, Ky., 5706
 Sinclair, Donald A., *4559, *4562
 ---- George M., *7097
 ---- John L., *8717, *6723, *6727
 Siney, Marion C., *1876
 Singapore, Mich., 6289
 Singer, Kurt, *2101
 Sinkler, Huger, *5241
 Sinsinawa, Wis., 6368
 Sloussat, St. George Leakin, *677
 Sioux City, Ia., 6459
 Sioux Indians, 5368, 5950, 5999, 6020, 6021, 6397,
 6403, 6455, 6499, 6508, 6588
 Siple, Louis Walton, *3577
 Siskiyou Co., Calif., 7004, 7005, 7007, 7014, 7021,
 ---- County Historical Soc., Yreka, Calif., *7014,
 *7021
 Sisson, George W., 3d, *4511
 Sisters of Charity, 2901; St. Vincent de Paul, 2900
 ---- of Mercy, Providence, R. I., 4225
 ---- of St. Francis, Eldenburg, Ind., 6164
 ---- of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Minn., 6408, 6410
 ---- of the Order of St. Dominic, Sinsinawa, Wis.,
 6368
 ---- of the Poor of St. Francis, 2904
 Sitwell, Edith, *3158
 Six Nations. *See* Iroquois Indians.
 Sizer, Theodore, *2586, *3509, *3518, *4677
 Skaggs family, 5681
 Skagway, Alaska, 7073
 Skeggs family, 5681
 Skillman, W. McKay, *6350
 Skinner, Robert R., *6130
 ---- Thomas C., *2424
 Skrabanek, Robert L., *5586
 Skyhawk, W. F., *6583, *7076
 Slack, William Yarnal, 5628
 Slagle family, 3797
 Slater, Charles L., 3019
 ---- John Rothwell, *4519
 ---- Joseph, *3712
 ---- Maude E., *3019
 Slavery, 870, 2133, 4867; Compromise of 1850, 841;
 Dred Scott case, 972; Emancipation Proclamation,
 2064; health, 4848; historiog., 67; Presbyterians,
 2063, 2922. -- By place: Conn., 4237; Ill., Chicago,
 6246; Kan., 842; Ky., 5686, 5697, 5716; Miss.,
 5421; Mo., 2063, 5795; N. J., 2057; N. Y., 2057,
 4412; Ont., 3795; P. R., 7150; S. C., 2063; Tenn.,
 5737; Tex., 5478; Va., 5060, 5070, 5125. *See also*
 Antislavery movt.
 Slavik, Walter, *4830
 Sleeper, Henry Davis, 4168
 Sleight, Frederick W., *6753
 Sleaf, Golda B., *5859
 Slipcovers, 3614
 Sloan, John, 3498, *6763
 ---- Samuel, *5141
 ---- Virginia B., *143
 Sloop, Mary (Martin), 5210
 Slousson, Elvenia, *1555
 Slough, M. C., *2245
 Slovak Catholic Federation of America, 4762
 Slovaks in the U. S., Pa., 4762, 4763
 Slover, Robert H., *2659
 Sloyan, Gerard Stephen, *3095
 Small, Marvin B., *5393
 ---- Robert Orange, *4173
 ---- family, 3780
 Smalley, Donald, *3969
 ---- George Washington, 3352
 Smallpox, 2807, 2822
 Smallpox-vaccine agency. *See* United States Govt.
 Smart, Charles, *6776
 ---- William B., *6853
 Smeltzer, Wallace Guy, *2984
 Smet, Pierre Jean de, ltr. to, 6587
 Smitbert, John, painter, 227
 Smiley, David L., *5702
 Smillie, Wilson George, *2816
 Smith, A. Morton, *3050
 ---- Adolph H. Jr., *4628
 ---- Alice E., *6356
 ---- Allene (De Shazo), *5416
 ---- Apollos (1825-1912), 4504
 ---- Ashbel, *2825
 ---- Azariah (fl. 1848), *5935 (diary)
 ---- Barbara M., *1342, *3584
 ---- Benjamin Bosworth, 2968
 ---- Benjamin Lincoln, *63
 ---- Blackwell, *1888
 ---- Bradford, *4103
 ---- Carl T., *3737
 ---- Charles, 5725
 ---- Charles Harper, *4703
 ---- Charles Henry, 843, *4515 (diary), 5299
 ---- Charles M., *4527
 ---- Claude Carson, *1098
 ---- Clinton De Witt, 6805
 ---- Dan, 5951
 ---- David Eugene, 205, *2436
 ---- Donald S., *4657
 ---- Doyme M., *3703
 ---- Edson C., *534
 ---- Edward Church, *3785
 ---- Edward Hanson, 2492
 ---- Edwin Durret, *3653
 ---- Edwin W., *6642
 ---- Ella Armstrong, 4489
 ---- Eugene, 6639
 ---- Eustace J., *202
 ---- F. Wilson, *4480

- Smith, Mrs. Francis C., *5262
 ---- Frederic C., *6440
 ---- G. Hubert, *6493
 ---- George Winston, *3869
 ---- Glenn Curtis, *5049
 ---- Glenn Curtis, *864
 ---- Goldwin, 154
 ---- Goldwin Albert, *6333
 ---- Green Clay, 6586
 ---- H. Shelton, *2931
 ---- Hale Gulliam, *4935, *5332, *5336, *6006
 ---- Harry Worcester, 236
 ---- Helen Burr, *4336
 ---- Henry Nash, *210, *3908
 ---- Homer W., *1003
 ---- Huribut William, 1610
 ---- James Barclay, *939
 ---- Jane (fl. 1865), *3773
 ---- Jerome H., 5951
 ---- Jesse Guy, *5486
 ---- Jessie McIlroy, 3807
 ---- Joe Heflin, *5528, *5606
 ---- John (Capt.), 4958, 5027, 5088
 ---- John (fl. 1743), 3773
 ---- John L., *5850
 ---- John W., 5597
 ---- Joseph (1805-44), 3006
 ---- Joseph Fielding, 3012
 ---- Lacey Baldwin, *144
 ---- Laurence Christian, *84
 ---- Lester W., *537
 ---- Lincoln, *4015, *4042, *4052
 ---- Lizzie G., *8642
 ---- Lovisa V., *4489
 ---- Luther, *6478
 ---- Lyman Cornelius, 1610
 ---- Malcolm, *6914
 ---- Mortimer Brewster, *4310
 ---- Ophia Delilah (Smith), *4465, *6108
 ---- Persifor F., ltr. to, 5015
 ---- Philip Mack, *3785
 ---- Preserved (1880-1941), 171
 ---- Ralph A., *4833
 ---- Ray E., *6161
 ---- Robert Gillen, *2395
 ---- Robert Hall, *2237
 ---- Rose Thomas, *5157
 ---- S. Winifred, *502
 ---- Samuel Hanbury, 6073
 ---- Sarah Ann (Miller), *6639 (autobiog.)
 ---- Sardius, *4527 (reminisc.)
 ---- Shirley Wheeler, *6312
 ---- Silas Sanford, 6655
 ---- Simeon (fl. 1756-1804), 4248
 ---- Sophia, bibliog., 271
 ---- Stanton M., *4050
 ---- Sydney R., *2258
 ---- Thomas M., *1727
 ---- Thomas Verner, *2924
 ---- Thorne (1893-1934), 3286
 ---- Upton T., *6642
 ---- Virginia Jeffrey, *769, *4515
 ---- Wallace Paul Victor, *7017
 ---- Wilbur Moorehead, *2949
 ---- William, *4665, 4669
 ---- William, Loyalist (1783-88), 884
 ---- William, of Phila., 677
 ---- William H., *6527 (reminisc.)
 ---- William Henry, *2473 (diary)
 ---- family, 3773
 Smith College, *535, *626; bibliog., 271
 ---- (L. C.) and Corona Typewriters, Inc., 1610
 Smithies, Arthur, *3981
 Smith's Village, Mass., 4127
 Smithsonian Institution, 87, *246, 648, 660, 705
 Smithtown, L. I., 4406
 Smithtown Branch, N. Y., 4398
 Smoot, Reed (1862-1941), 1334, 1335
 Smullyan, Arthur Francis, *3980
 Smyrna, 2467
 Smyth, Henry De Wolf, *2442
 ---- John Ferdinand Dalziel, 3796
 ---- Thomas, *2992
 Snakes, 2744, 2749, 4445; Moqui snake dance, 1991
 Snead, John L. S., Jr., *2504
 Snelgrove, Clarence P., *85
 Snell, John L., *1208
 ---- Willis B., *1974
 Snider, Jacob, 5777
 ---- Jennie M., *5777
 Sniffen, Harold S., *3504, *4829
 Snively, Jacob, 2462
 Snodgrass, Richard M., *2253
 Snook, Tex., 5586
 Snow, Phoebe, 1703
 Snowberger, Ella M., *4598
 Snyder, Albert Benton, *5988 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles Fisher, *4717, *4724
 ---- E. R., *1699
 ---- Edward B., *3227
 ---- George Washington, 4466
 ---- Louis Leo, *3983
 Snyder Co., Pa., 4622, 4738, 4776, 4777
 Snyderman, George Simon, *4288
 Soap indus., 2155, 3684, 3912, 6119
 Soapstone, 5167
 Social classes, labor movt., 1421; "patterns of writing," 3077; "white collar unionism," 1417
 ---- hist., 812, 823, 1912-2333; John Quincy Adams, 3852; "American social gospel," 2927; bathing, 3372; Bellamy's *Looking backward*, 3151; bibliog., 342; Communist Manifesto, 1360; conservatism, 875; Council for Social Action of the Congregational Christian Churches, 2957; "employment status in social legislation," 1429; ethics, 817; Federal powers, 837; gentleman, 4916; hermits, 6576; historiog., 6; international organizations, 1164; social forces in American educ., social philos., 2699; "theatre of social protest," 3063. -- By place: Ark., 5847; Calif., 6949, 7032; Champlain Valley, 4002; Denver, 298; Ill., 6240; Ind., 6168; Ky., 5728; Me., 4040; Pa., 4705; South, 342; Tex., 5586. See also Charities and welfare; Communal commonwealths; Communication; Crime and Punishment; Family; Population; Races and nationalities; Recreation and sport; Sociology; Women.
 ---- Science Research Council, 1935
 ---- Security Admin. See United States Govt.
 ---- studies, 15, 23, 44, 874; bibliog., 326, 538; development, 98; distrust of reason, 11; impediments to research, 22; micropublication, 82; need for general laws, 53; norms and values, 64; organization for research, 100; reintegration, 37; teaching and study, 113, 117, 120, 128, 129, 134, 143; values, 84. See also Anthropology; Archeology; Economics; Geography; Political science; Sociology.
 ---- work, ind., 6161; Jews, 2326; Negroes, 2029; psychiatry, 2362; teaching and study, 5023
 Socialism, 846, 3654
 Socialist Labor Party, 913, 915
 ---- Party, 915, 916, 3908; Appeal to reason, 918; comparison with Socialist Labor Party, 913; Eugene Victor Debs, 907; "democracy," 872; Germany, 1208; Henry George, 909, 910, 912; labor, 911; N. Y., 983
 Society for Psychological Research, 2797
 ---- for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Bibliography Committee, *536
 ---- for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, 3432
 ---- for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, *4006, 4009
 ---- for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 2954-2963, 4242
 ---- of American Archivists, *537
 ---- of American Foresters, 1521
 ---- of Antiquaries of London, 3911
 ---- of Illustrators, N. Y. C., 4375
 ---- of Mary, Tex., 5499
 ---- of Mayflower Descendants, 681
 ---- of Montana Pioneers, 6584
 ---- of St. Vincent de Paul, 2903
 ---- of the Cincinnati, Va., 5055
 Sociology, 1916-1943, 3912, 3913, 4859; John Dewey, 3982; guidance in textbooks, 3674; infl. of Karl Marx, 3829; Oxford Group Movt., 2882; periodicals, 3833; regional concept, 3993; Joseph Alois Schumpeter, 3981; William Graham Sumner, 876
 Soderquist, Harold Oliver, *86
 Soil, burning and natural vegetation, 1386; conservation, 1544; Md., 4986; Miss., 5434; Ohio, 6060; plowup of Western grasslands, 1568; Rocky Mt. States, 6557
 Soil Conservation Service. See United States Govt.
 ---- Erosion Service. See United States Govt.

- Soldner, Dona M., *2264
 Solecki, Ralph S., *87, *4400, *7063, *7064
 Solid Fuels Admin. for War. *See* United States Govt.
 Solomon, Jack, *1471
 Solomon Islands, 2553
 Solomons, Adolphus S., ltr. to, 1315
 Somerset Co., Md., militia (1749), 2554
 ---- Co., N. J., 4559
 Sommer, Roger L., *2975
 Sonderegger, Richard, *203
 Songs, 3393, 3394, 3402; Confederate States, 4875;
 cowboys, 3022; German lang., 4696; Ind., 6141;
 John Kingsbey, 3118; N. Y., 4292; Pa., 4598;
 Wyo., 6624. *See also* Hymns.
 Sonne, Niels Henry, *309
 Sonnedecker, Glenn, *2751
 Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, *5506
 Sonntag, William Louis, Jr., 3563
 Sonolita, Sonora, 1972
 Sonora, Calif., 7023
 ----, Mex., Crabb expedition (1857), 1972
 Sonora Indians, 5911
 Sontag, George (fl. 1893-94), 7017
 ---- John (1881?-1893), 7017
 Sophocles, 3353
 Sorensen, Theodore C., *1604
 Sorenson, Charles James, *6708
 Sousa, John Philip, 5825
 South, 815, 3986, 3993, 4826-5908; attitudes toward
 immigration (1865-1914), 1973; Baptists, 2937;
 bibliog., 269, 299, 342, 558; colleges and univer-
 sities, 737; distinction from North, 3994; emigra-
 tion (1946), 1963; family hist., 3752, 3778, 3809;
 historiog., 55, 214; humanities, 678; Indians, 2009;
 libraries, 701, 737; medicine, 2826; Methodists,
 2933; movts. West, 13; Negroes, 2933; painting,
 3527; Albert Pike, 895; postal service, 3068;
 Presbyterians, 2933, 2994; sociol., 342; Thaddeus
 Stevens, 1308; travel, 3961; views of West, 5913.
See also Border States; Confederate States; Gulf
 States; Southern Atlantic States; Tennessee Valley
 Authority.
 South America, 3961; 3967; Baptists, 2943, 2944;
 bibliog., 445, 504, 507; cartog., 579; Indians,
 1994; Methodists, 2983; ornithology, 2748;
 Pentecostal Assemblies, 3021; plant explorers,
 2733; trade, 3946; travel, 3954
 South Bass Island, Lake Erie, 6052
 South Carolina, Civil War, 4884, 4950; Dept. of
 Education, *5243; dialect, 4934; educ., 3721;
 Episcopalians, 2967; family hist., 3763, 3809;
 historiog., 34; Huguenots, 2961; libraries, 743;
 medicine, 743; Negroes, 2063, 4934; Presby-
 terians, 2083; railroads, 4953; Revolution, 4945;
 Savannah River, 4937; textile indus., 4954; War
 with Mexico, 2464. *See also* Charleston, S. C.,
 South Carolina (Colony), *5220, *5223
 South Carolina, Univ. of, 5228, 5230, 5233
 South China, Me., 178
 South Dakota, 5939, 5960, 5977, 5988, 6026, 6495-
 6508; Catholics, 6412; expresses, 5963; Indians,
 5917, 5950, 5999, 6004, 6020, 6021; land-mortgage
 companies, 1801; Mennonites, 2979; National
 Guard, 2576, 2577; Red River, 6002; telegraphy,
 5942
 South Dakota Historical Soc., *6496
 South River, Del., 4817
 South River, N. J., 4577
 Southampton, L. I., 4407
 Southeast, 4898, 4914, 4920, 4939
 Southeastern State College, Durant, Okla., 5902
 Southern Atlantic States, 4934-5367. *See also*
 District of Columbia; Florida; Georgia; Maryland;
 North Carolina; South Carolina; Virginia.
 ---- Baptist Convention, 2939, *2940, *2942, 2943,
 4911
 ---- Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.,
 2941, 2947, 2950
 ---- California, Univ. of, William Andrews Clark
 Memorial Lib., 313
 ---- Conference Lib., for Human Welfare, 4931
 ---- Historical Assoc., 678
 ---- Humanities Conference, *678
 ---- Illinois College of Bible, Carbondale, Ill., 6239
 ---- Illinois Historical Soc., Mt. Vernon, Ill., *6190
 ---- Illinois Normal Univ., Carbondale, Ill., 6236
 Southern literary messenger, 463
 Southern Methodist Univ., 645, 724, 4908
 ---- Pacific Railroad, 6961, 7017
 ---- Political Science Assoc., *5230, *5663
 ---- Railroad, 5307
 Southold, L. I., 4412, 4416
 Southold Town, L. I., 4400
 Southwest, 3993; bibliog., 517; cattle, 1576;
 ethnobotany, 1556; horses, 1574; Indians, 1049,
 1995, 1996, 3501; instructions for govt. (1786),
 1049; oil indus., 1510; social-science courses,
 143; stage lines, 1666; turkeys, 1572
 ---- Territory, 4841
 Southwestern Power Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- Univ., 2868, 4908
 Southwick, Albert B., *1064
 Southwood, Howard D., *204
 ---- Marion, 3218
 Spain, August O., *870
 Spain, 1216, 6893; Baptists, 2942; intervention in
 Peru and Chile, 1168; Laws and statutes, *1083;
 trade, 1862, 3946
 Spalding, A. L., *1453
 ---- Albert Goodwill, 2277
 ---- John Lancaster, 3664
 ---- Martin John, 2902
 Spalding (A. G.) & Bros., 2277
 Spang, Joseph P., *1594
 Spangler, Mrs. George Miner, *2604
 Spaniards in the U. S., 676, 810, 3928, 3929;
 architecture, 3457, 3458; Fla., 5336, 5337;
 mission of Francisco de Miranda to Russia (1787),
 1134; Neb., 6510; Peace of Paris, 1130; Southeast,
 4843; Southwest, 3993
 Spanish-American War, 3883, 3893; diplomacy, 1182;
 Ga., 5327, 5309; Philippines, 1722; N. Y.,
 Rochester, 4522
 Spanish lang., La, 5443
 Sparkman, Mary A., *5255
 Sparks, Jared, *2769
 Sparrow, John C., *2649
 Spartanburg, S. C., 5239
 Spaulding, Albert Clanton, *28
 ---- Charles B., *6965
 Speagle, Richard E., *1828
 Spears, 6035
 Special agents of the U. S., 392
 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 259, 1927, 1930, *4939,
 *5174
 ---- Virginia Lee, *6588
 Speece family, 3797
 Speech, bibliog., 382, 423, 544; correction, 2102;
 dialect, 2072, 2083; Gullah Dialect, 4934; Negroes,
 4934; research, 6; teaching and study, 2086, 6317,
 6330, 6387; theses and dissertations, 2083; Wis.,
 6387. *See also* Public speaking.
 Speech Assoc. of America, *296, *382, *2093
 Speed, Kellogg, 2805
 ---- Thomas, *796
 Speidel, F. W., *5777
 Spell, Mabel, *3770
 ---- Mary Boyce, *4454
 Spelling, 2088
 Spence, Mary Bain, *4862
 ---- Thomas Hugh, *668
 Spencer, Benjamin Townley, *3061, *3993
 ---- Daniel (fl. 1848), *5935
 ---- Elizabeth (Dickerson), 3413
 ---- Herbert, 1925, 3354
 ---- J. E., *7115
 ---- Richard, III, *3565
 Spencer Trask & Co., 3889
 Spending, farm families, 1554
 Spenser, Charles Edward, *7059
 Sperber, Hans, *893, *2360
 Spero, Sterling Denhard, *1059
 Sperry Gyroscope Co., 1597
 Speyer, Darthea, *3860
 Spicer, Orlin C., *724
 Spices, 2155
 Spielman, William Carl, *247
 Spielmann, John V., *1426
 Spiers, Edward Francis, *3687
 ---- John Benjamin, *5515
 Spiecke, Alice Winifred, *538
 Spindler, G. Dearborn, 2399
 Spinney, Frank O., *3504, *4059, *4101
 Spinning, 1608

- Spinning wheel, *3438
 Spinning wheels, 3584
 Spirit (periodical), 3104
 Spirit of the times, 5391
 Spitz, Robert G., *1365
 Spitzer, Allen, *7032
 Spiva, George A., Jr., *5802
 Spittler, Henry Winfred, *6971
 Spokane, Wash., 6836
 Sponsler, Alonson Chandler, *5944
 Spoons, 3587, 3642
 Sport (magazine), *2263
 Spotswood, Alexander, 5039, 5105
 Spotsylvania Co., Va., 5105
 Spotted fever, 2852
 Sprague, Arthur Colby, *3039
 ---- Richard Kimball, *2334
 Spratt, Hereward Philip, *1647
 Spring, Agnes Wright, *6566, *6574
 ---- Samuel Newton, *1523
 Springdale, Ohio, 6034
 Springer, Nelson P., *734
 Springerville, Ariz., 6783
 Springfield, Ill., 3856, 5936, 6189, 6220, 6222; pub. health, 6196
 ----, Mass., 757, 1832, 4157
 ----, Mo., 5630, 5631
 Springfield Wagon Co., 5631
 Springs, Elliott White, *2483
 Sproat, Nancy (Dennis), 3178
 Spuhler, James N., *1998
 Squire, C. A., *5884
 ---- Herman, 1721
 Squires, James Duane, *3802
 Stackpole, Edouard A., *4163
 Stafford, A. Allen, *6681
 ---- John, *3333
 ---- family, 3755
 Staffordshire china, 231, 237, 242, 637, 639, 4425
 Stage. See Theater
 Stage service, Ala., 4862; Calif., 7007; Colo., 5953, 6866; N. M., 6748; Nev., 5953; Southwest, 1666; Tex., 4862, 5503
 Staine, Ross, *5526
 Stall, John Bernhard, 2786
 Stamps, Norman L., *957
 Stamps, collecting, 772, 777
 Standard, Janet Harvill, *5275
 Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, 1892
 ---- Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa., 4766
 ---- time, 1689, 2069
 ---- Vehicle Co., Lawrenceburg, Ind., 6180
 Standing Peach Tree, Ga., 5319
 Stanfield, V. L., *2941
 Stanford, Alfred Boiler, *2516
 ---- Henry King, *1477
 Stanford Univ., Calif., 1505, 3886, 7025, 7030
 Stanger, Francis A., *4592
 Stanley, C. M., *5401
 ---- Daniel D., *5318
 ---- Dave, *2286
 ---- Henry Morton, 1866
 ---- William (1858-1916), 1599
 Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1599
 ---- Steamers, 1682, 2268
 Stansbury, Howard (fl. 1850), *5935 (diary)
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters, *6063
 ---- Thomas Elwood, 6928
 Stapleton, Emmett Ray, *5905
 Star-spangled banner, 3393, 3394
 Starbuck, Louisa Warner, *355
 Starch, Elmer, *3993
 Stark, George Washington, *6335
 ---- Gladys Teels Detwyler, *4114
 ---- Lewis Mortgage, *782
 ---- Lloyd Crow, *5808
 Stark Co., N. D., 6492
 Starkey, Lawrence G., *4120
 Starr, Thomas Irwin, 786
 Starrett, Vincent, *7146
 Startzell, R. H., *5556
 Starved Rock, Ill., 6191
 State Historical Soc. of. See name following "of."
 ---- troops, 2374, 2375; Calif., 5958; Confederate States, 4883; Ga., 5277; Kan., 5966, 7122; Mass., 4108; N. C., 4849; N. M., 6759; Neb., 5309; Pa., 4598, 4724, 4732
 Stateburg, S. C., 5224
 Staten Island, N. Y., 4328, 4352, 4358, 4395
 ---- Island Amusement Company, *4328
 ---- Island Express Post, 4352
 ---- Island Historical Soc., *4328
 ---- Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, 665
 ---- Island Rapid Transit, 4358
 States of the U. S., admission, 1013; agric. research, 1534; contracts, 1032; corporation taxes, 1109; death taxes, 1108; "dual Federalism," 831; educ., 3699, 3703; employment, 1056, 1060; fair employment practice, 2068; Federal debt (1779-90), 1089; function, 877; game and fish, 1390; gov., 854; health legislation, 2809; impeachment, 935; interstate compacts, 848; labor force and employment, 1407; labor relations, 1427; population trends, 1949; pub. health, 2860; records, 301; States' rights, 870; taxation of radio and television, 1120; taxes, 1121; troops, 2374, 2375; uniform laws, 1022
 Statistics, business cycles, 1748, 1749; equilibrium analysis, 1350; index numbers, 1356; measurement of enterprise, 1483; Wyo., 441
 Stauffer, J. M., *5406
 ---- Mathias (1705?-1758), 3786
 ---- family, 3786
 Stavinsky, Leonard Price, *5257
 Steagall, Mary Minerva, 6236
 Steamboat Springs, Colo., 6662
 Steamships and steamboats, Ala., 5393; Alaska, 7080; Atlantic Ocean, 1647, 1650, 1651, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1680-1682, 1684; Calif., 7014; Conn., 4277; Gt. Lakes, 1642, 1658, 1659; Laird rams (1863), 2412; Long Island Sound, 1630; Mississippi River, 1633, 1648; N. Y., 4299; naval destroyers (1874-1951), 2413; Puget Sound, 6805, 6806; Red River, 6023; technology, 1644. --By name: Admiral Dupont, 1650; Anglia, 1850; Antioch (1928), 256; Buckeye State, 1648; Chippewa, 1659; City of Ludington (1880-1932), 6090; City of Troy (1904), 4462; Dean Richmond (1893), 1658; Delta Queen (1948-47), 3979; Europa (1927-50), 1660; Florida (1929), 256; Galatea (1863-1910), 1655; General Banks, 1650; Glaucus (1863-1910), 1655; Hawthorne (1896), 4277; Indianapolis (1901-51), 1659; Iroquois (1901-51), 1659; Islander (1901), 7080; Lafayette (USS, 1942-43), 4096; Lee, 6090; Merrimac (1855-62), 2406; Neptune (1863-1910), 1655; Nereus 1655; Ohio, 1648; Proteus (1863-1910), 1655; Quaker City (1854-74), 1653; Resolute (1942), 3978; Scotia, 1650; Robert F. Stockton (1839-66), 1649; United States (1821-40), 4299; Vestris (1928), 1661
 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, *2711
 Stebbins, Esther Butterfield, *4095
 ---- Nathaniel Livermore, 3576
 Steckbeck, John S., *2300
 Steckel, William Reed, *4714
 Steddon, Lurana, *6055
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 3215
 ---- John Woodhull, *4265 (remintsc.)
 ---- Murray Salisbury, Jr., *872, *4228
 ---- Susan (Winter), *4228
 Steegmuller, Francis, *3526
 Steele, H. Ellsworth, *1396, *1436, *1437
 ---- John Armstrong, 6532
 ---- Matthew Forney, *2450
 Steen, Charlie R., *6554
 Steere, Edward, *2560
 Steers, George (fl. 1850-51), 1651, 1652
 Steffens, Lincoln, 914
 Steffy family, 4607
 Steidle, Theodore (fl. 1861-68), 6417
 Stein, Clarence S., *3470
 ---- Gertrude, 631, 3268, 5212
 ---- Harold, *88
 ---- Leon, *1408
 ---- Nathaniel E., *1322
 Steinbeck, John, 3095
 Steiner, Gilbert Yale, *962
 Steinmetz, Richard R., *4796
 Steinhilber, Henry George, *4328
 Stencils. See Decoration
 Stenn, Frederick, *145
 Steph, Harlan J., *3722
 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 3084
 ---- George Myers, *5213
 ---- Henry Morse, 175
 ---- Ira Kendrick, *2687
 ---- John, *5579

- Stephens, William Barclay, *646, *7052
 Stephens College, Columbia, Mo., 5806
 Stephenson, Charles L., ltr. to, 6520
 Stephenville, Tex., 4855
 Sterilization, 2319, 5316
 Sterling, Dan, *2529
 Sterling Co., Tex., 5615
 Stern, Alfred, *6333
 ---- Edith (Mendel), *2849
 ---- Madeleine Bettina, *539
 ---- Theodore, *5091
 Stern-Taeubler, Selma, *350
 Sternberg, Barbara, *297
 Sternfeld, Frederick W., *3433
 Sternhagen, John M., 1118
 Stetler, C., Joseph, *2632
 Steuart, Richard Dennis, *632
 Steuben Glass, Inc., 4494
 Stevedores, Pacific States, 6816
 Stevens, Albert W., 1727
 ---- Artemas (fl. 1824-56), 4475
 ---- Charlotte K., *4587
 ---- Harry Robert, *3399
 ---- Henry, *579
 ---- Henry (1819-86), *742, *797
 ---- John (1749-1836), 1644
 ---- John (1803-62), 4458
 ---- Kate Hastings, *4121
 ---- Sylvester Kirby, *89, *369, *4618, *4657
 ---- Thaddeus, 1285, 1308
 ---- Thomas, 3898
 ---- Thomas Woods, ltr. to, 2115
 ---- Wallace, 3281, 3297
 ---- William Harrison Spring, *1775
 Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., *248
 Stevenson, Fanny (Van de Grift) Osborne, 3349, 3350
 ---- Frank E., *2522
 ---- Gerald M., Jr., *607
 ---- James S., 4630
 ---- John Alford, *4809
 ---- Jonathan Drake, 2556
 ---- Robert Louis, 3342, 3348-3350, 7109, 7019
 Stewart, Calvin Edward, 3413
 ---- Charles (fl. 1816), 4580
 ---- Donald Dean, *2642
 ---- Donald Henderson, *888
 ---- Edgar I., *6594
 ---- Omer Call, 1386
 ---- Paul D., *935
 ---- T. D., *2014
 ---- Walter W., *3912
 ---- William Drummond, 3534
 Stibitz, Edward Earle, *3000
 Stickney, Trumbull, 3099
 Stieglitz, Alfred, 257, 3448
 Stiffler, R. Ewing, *6678
 Stigler, George Joseph, *3668
 Stiles, Ezra, 4250
 Stigenbauer, Floyd A., *6344
 Still, William Grant, 3429
 Stillman, Karl G., *4224
 ---- Willet (1777-1826), 4224
 Stimson, M. Manfield, *6339
 ---- Marshall, *6980
 Stitt, Dick, *6784
 Stock, Chester, *2709
 ---- Joseph Whitting, 3504
 Stocker, Joseph, 6790, *6801
 Stockhardt, Jay S., *2398
 Stockholm, Sweden, 3329
 ---- Wis., 6369
 Stocking, George Ward, *1883
 Stockton, Frank Tenney, *6549
 Stockton, Calif., 7006, 7027
 Stockton, Robert F. (steamboat, 1639-66), 1649
 Stockwell, David, *4670
 Stoke, Harold Walter, *854
 Stoker, Wendell W., *8935
 Stokes, Anson Phelps (1836-1913), 506
 ---- Rev. Anson Phelps, 233, 506
 ---- George Stewart, *3233
 ---- Harold Phelps, *1194
 ---- J. Stoddell, 641
 ---- Thomas Lunsford, *4937
 Stokes, Catherine Charlotta (Stenberg), 3329
 ---- Ralf, 3329
 Stoler, Wayne Karlson, *6181
 Stoll, Elmer Edgar, *3214
 Stolper, Wolfgang F., *1361, *3981
 Stoltzfus, Grant M., *4715
 Stone, Charles F., *5328
 ---- Claude U., 184
 ---- Doris (Zemurray), 3910
 ---- Edward, *3344
 ---- Harlan Fiske, 981, 983
 ---- Norma M., *3953
 ---- Ralph Walter, *4647
 ---- William J., 830
 Stoneman, E. A., *6173
 Stoner, G. O., 5560
 Stones, Elleine H., *6340
 Stoney, Samuel Gaillard, *5224
 Stonington, Conn., 4229
 Stony Brook, L. I., 3437
 Stookey, Walter M., *5936
 Storaasli, Cynther, *2361
 Storey, Oliver W., *2757
 Storke, Frederic Putnam, *6671
 Storm, Colton, *298, *735
 Storms, 1584, 1637, 4369, 5558
 Story, M. L., *3689
 Story City, Ia., 6458
 ---- Co., Ia., 6464
 Stouffer (Stauffer) family, 3786
 Stout, Randall Stuart, *4655
 ---- William Bushnell, *1626, 1727
 Stout Engineering Laboratories, 1626
 Stoves, 3592, 3598, 3599, 4297
 Stow, Mass., 4124
 Stowe, Harriet (Beecher), 216, 3034, 3212
 ---- Walter Herbert, *90, *2964, *2967
 Strachey, William, 5088
 ---- family, 3738
 Strandman, Russell William, *5583
 Strang, Ray, iconog., 602
 Strategier, William H., *5701
 Stratford, Conn., 4229, 4243
 Straton, John Roach, *2932
 Stratton, Owen Scott, *1793
 ---- Ruby K., *5544
 Straumann, Heinrich, *3100
 Strauss, Levi (1829-1902), 7042
 Stravinsky, Igor, 2672
 Street railways, 1707; engineering, 1705; labor, 1453;
 Toonerville Trolley, 3646; transit radio, 2211. --By
 place: Calif., (Los Angeles) 6977, 6979, (San Francisco)
 7044; Conn., 4279; Md., 4982, 4995; Mich., Detroit,
 6335; N. J., 4594, 4595; N. Y. C., 4327, 4358; Ohio,
 6091, 6101; Pa., 4760, 4799
 Streeter, Floyd Benjamin, *1672, *5603
 Streight, Abel D., 4887
 Streptomycin, 2859, 2864
 Strickland, Charles R., *4109
 ---- Rex W., *5604
 ---- William, 3462, 4680
 Strikes, 919, 1413, 1419, 4120; Mex., 6789; Ore.,
 6865; Pa., 4763; Wis., 6390
 Strindberg, August, bibliog., 522
 Strong, Kate Wheeler, *4355, 4406
 ---- Leah A., *2088
 ---- Lou Palmer, *5150 (autobiog.)
 ---- S. M., *1573
 ---- Solange, *5111
 Strössner, Georg, *1612
 Strother family, 5687
 Struble, Mildred E., *4460
 Strunk, Mildred, *2071
 Struve, Kenneth D., *2550
 Stryker, Peter (fl. 1681), 3770
 Strykersville, N. Y., 4527
 Stuart, Gilbert, 235
 ---- Jessie Mildred, *3644
 ---- John Ferdinand Smyth (1748-1814), 3796
 ---- Reginald Ray, *6987
 ---- Thomas C., 5420
 ---- family, 3796
 Stubbs, Burns Archer, *610
 ---- family, 3780
 Stuckey, Joseph (1825-1902), 6215
 Studer, Norman, *4492
 Stump, Al J., *2263
 ---- Albert, *6161
 Sturbridge, Mass., tower clock, 4158
 Sturge, Joseph (fl. 1841), 2024
 Sturges, Wesley A., *1034, *4649

- Sturgis, Wallace E., Jr., *5345
 Sturtevant, William M., 8972
 Sturtevant automobile, 1683
 Stutler, Boyd Blynn, *540, *5634, *5650
 Stuyvesant, Gerardus, 3506
 Sublimity, Ore., 6855
 Submarines, acoustics, 2429; international law, 2420; Japan, 2426; Pacific, 2430, 2531; World War I, 1204; World War II, 2487
 Submerged lands, 1367, 1368, 1371, 1376
 Sudbury, Mass., 4013, 4122
 Suden (Richmond newspaper, 1891), 5144
 Sue P. O., Saskatchewan, 5930
 Suellflow, August Robert, *2974
 ---- Roy Arthur, *2972
 Suffolk Co. Historical Soc., Riverhead, L. I., 652
 Sufrin, Sidney Charles, *3824
 Sugar indus., 1497, 1872, 1875, 5362, 6608
 Suits, Daniel Burbridge, *1366
 Sulfuric acid, 4992
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, 4693
 ---- Celestine J., Jr., *2700
 ---- James (fl. 1849), 4994
 ---- John Lawrence, 2263, 2272
 ---- Louis Henry, 3466
 ---- Paul A., *1639
 ---- Richard Thomas, *6184 (reminisc.)
 ---- William Arnold, *4625, *4806
 Sullivan Co., Ind., 6152
 ---- Co., Pa., 4788, 7490, 4794
 Sully, Thomas, *3443
 Sulzbacher, Louis (1842-1915), 7157
 Sulzberger, Arthur Hays, *2135
 Sulzby, James Frederick, Jr., *5403
 Sulzer, Elmer Griffith, *5719
 Summers, Natalia, *392
 Summit, N. J., 4551
 ----, N. Y., 4466
 Summit County Historical Soc., Akron, Ohio, *6036
 Sumner, Charles (1811-74), 955, 1174, 1291, 4195
 ---- Francis Bertody, 2708
 ---- William Graham, 876
 Sun, Baltimore, *4993
 Sunbury, Pa., 4738, 4760
 Sundal, A. Philip, *6394
 Sunday, William Ashley, 2995
 Sunday schools, libraries, 694
 Sunderland, Earl of, ltr. to (1863), 4606
 ---- Edson Read, *1037
 ---- Thomas E., *1889
 Sunderland, Md., All Saints Episcopal Church, 4963
 Sunflower, 2004
 Sunflower Co., Miss., 5425
 Sunnyside, Tarrytown, N. Y., 4434
 Superior, Mich., 6289
 ---- Wis., 2976
 Superstitions, 3368; Calif., 7027; Ga., 5310; Pa., 4746; Rio Grande River, 3365; Tex., 5523
 Supreme Court, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Surgery. See Medicine.
 Surveying, bibliog., 355; Coast and Geodetic Survey, 2278; Hydrographic Office, 2410; instruments, 3605. --By place: Ga., 4850; La., 5440; Md., 3996; Me., 4048; Mich., 6276; N. Y., 4507; Okla., 5889; Pa., 355, 2724, 2725, 3850; Tenn., 4850; Tex., 5480; W. Va., 5069; West, 5951
 Susquehanna Co., Pa., 4768
 ---- River, 4473, 4717, 4940; exploration, 3931; Indians, 647; Phoenicians, 804
 Sussex Co., Del., 2554, 3787, 4822
 ---- Co., N. J., 4557, 4565, 4567
 Sutherland, Donald, *3268
 ---- Edwin Hardin, 1937, 1939, 1949
 ---- George (1862-1942), 1325
 ---- Howard Vigne, *7069
 Suthon, Walter J., III, *5455
 Sutton, Ernest Venable, *6791
 ---- Judy, *2593
 ---- Walter, *3253
 Sutton Court, 3738
 Suwannee River, 4936
 Svenska amerikanska posten, 2049
 Svin'in, Pavel Petrovich, 3510
 Swain, Frank K., *4698
 Swain Co., N. C., 5180
 Swamp lands, 4936, 5350, 6031, 6213
 Swan, Bradford Fuller, *4221
 ---- Mabel Munson, *5182
 Swan, Marshall Wilbur Stephen, *385, *1140, *6416
 Swan Lake, S. D., 6496
 Swancara, Frank, *2887
 Swank, James Moore, 201
 Swanson, Arthur H., *1465
 ---- C. P., *4997
 ---- Carl Alvin, *386
 ---- Charles E., *314, *2121
 Swarthmore College, 3726
 Swartz, Charles Benjamin, 3913
 Swaziland, 3019
 Sweden, emigrants, 1401, 2944, 3481, 3866; labor, 1420; missions, 3011; travels of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 3329
 Swedes in the U. S., 810, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2158, 3338, 3400, 3468, 3959, 3960; Army enlistments, 2370; bibliog., 368; geographic names, 2080; music, 6016. --By place: Chicago, 6253; Kan., 6536; Mass., Boston, 4177; Minn., 6416; Mo., 5797; N. Y. C., 4381; North Central States, 6016. See also American Swedish Historical Mus., Phila.
 Sweeney, James Johnson, *3480
 ---- N. Hiram, 5528
 Sweeny, Lenora (Higginbotham), *5120
 Sweet, Burton Erwin, *6470 (reminisc.)
 ---- Frederick Arnold, *3486
 ---- Gordon, *1590
 ---- Reginald Lindsey, 241
 ---- William Warren, *693, *2868, *2869
 Sweetman, Luke Decatur, *5986 (reminisc.)
 Sweeton, Helen, *4232
 Sweezy, Paul Marlor, *3908, *3981
 Swensrud, Sidney A., *1512
 Swerling, Boris Cyril, *1872
 Sweetnam, George, *4772
 Swett, Leonard, *6212
 ---- Rose, ltrs. to (1849-54), 6212
 Swift, Job (fl. 1806), 4074
 Swift and Co., 1583
 ---- River Valley, Mass., 4127
 Swiggett, Howard, *2241
 ---- Seth W., 6459
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 3342
 Swindler, William Findley, *426
 Swinnerton, James (b. 1875), 6792
 ---- James E., iconog., 602
 Swinney, Holman J., *4290
 Swisher, Carl Brent, *864
 Swiss in the U. S., 3522, 3750, 4710, 6915
 Swital, Chet L., *6793
 Swords, Confed. States, 632
 Sydnor, Charles Sackett, *5043
 Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 1603
 "Sylvanus," 4000
 Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, *6140
 ---- Susanna, *6140
 Syms-Eaton Academy, 5131
 Syng family, 3586
 Syracuse, N. Y., 1610
 Syracuse Univ., Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, *3824
 Szajkowski, Zosa, *1975, *1976
 Taber, Loren B., *7056
 ---- Thomas T., *226
 Tabor, Elizabeth Bonduel McCourt, 6659
 Taft, Robert, *5950
 ---- William Howard, 1190, 1197
 Taft-Hartley Act, 1456
 Tagalog lang., 7114
 Taganak Island, 7117
 Tahiti, 3937, 7134
 T'ai-an, China, 2948
 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 156
 Taipung Rebellion, 1183
 Talbot, Charles G., *5672
 Talbot, Ellen (Perry), 5504
 ---- John, *2208, *2209
 ---- Loren Clifford, *3794
 ---- Sir William (fl. 1740), 3794
 ---- family, 3794
 Talladega Co., Ala., 5390
 Tallapoosa Co., Ala., 5381
 Talley, Robert W., *146
 Tallmadge, Benjamin (fl. 1773-76), 4251
 Talmadge, Herman Eugene, *5272
 ---- John Erwin, *5270

*6416

labor,
isworth

2158,
ments,

0,
un.,
fo.,

Mus.,

hip and

Talman, Wilfred B., *2076
Tamaulipas, 2460
Tammen, Harry Heye, 6680
Tampa, Fla., 2257, 5352, 5365
Taney, Roger Brooke, 971
Tanganyika Ter., medicine, 2857
Tanis, James Robert, *6827
Tankersley, Allen P., *5291
Tannenbaum, Frank, *1127
Tanner, Clara Lee, *6797
---- Earl C., *3946
Tansill, William Raymond, *2609, *7136
Taos, N. M., 5951, 6743, 6761
Taplinger, Richard J., *2863
Tappan, Arthur (1787-1865), 4349
---- Lewis (1788-1873), 4349
Tappan, N. Y., 2586
Tariff Commission. See United States Govt.
Tariffs, "American system," 1354
Tarkington, Newton Booth, 2670
Tarleton, John (1808-95), 4855
Tarleton (John) Institute, Knoxville, Tenn., 4855
---- State College, Stephenville, Tex., 4855
Tarrytown, N. Y., Sunnyside, 4434
Tarver, James D., *6366, *6381
Tate, Allen, *3097
---- John Torrence, 3912
---- Robert S., *1303
---- William, *5301
Taton, René, *205
Tatro, Willard C., 6606
Tattnall Co., Ga., 5282
Tatum, Elbert Lee, *880
---- George B., *3463
---- Julian Rundell, *5855
Taubman, Hyman Howard, *3417
Taunton, Mass., 3178
Taverns. See Hotel Indus.
Tax Court. See United States Govt.
Tax Foundation, Inc., N. Y. C., *1121
Taxation, 1014, 1107-1126; charitable and religious
exemptions, 6087; divorce, 2322; effect on flow of
income, 1105; gift tax, 5455; limitations on property
tax, 3701; municipal income tax, 6105; poll
tax, 5402; property tax, 5073, 6912. --By place:
Ala., 5402; Calif., 6912, 6938; La., 5455; Mo.,
5785; N. H., 4056; Ohio, 6087, 6091, 5105; Pa.,
4655; Tenn., 5743; Tex., 5494; Va., 5073. See
also Tariffs.
Taxidermy, Kan., 6547
Taylor, A. Elizabeth, *5508
---- Albert Edward, Platonism, 2877
---- Bayard, 3346, *4635, 6078
---- Carl Cleveland, *1554
---- Charles Vincent, 2708
---- Edward, *3116
---- Forest Waldo, 3911
---- Frank J., *1737
---- Frederick Winslow, bibliog., 248
---- George Rogers, *1618
---- Harold, *2699
---- Henry R., *3954
---- James W., *5440
---- John, An Inquiry (1814), 869
---- Joseph H., *1977
---- Lucy Hobbs, *2824
---- Mendell Lee, *5921
---- Norman, *5784
---- Orville W., *4864
---- Paul Bennett, *1137
---- Paul Schuster, *5993
---- Philip H., *3824
---- Rinaldo Rinaldini, *3965
---- Robert J., 1263
---- William B., *1632
---- Zachary, 1297; bibliog., 288
Taylor, N. D., 6492
Taylor Univ., Upland, Ind., 2933, 2956
Tazewell, Va., 5164
Tea, 2155
Teachers, associations, 3656, 3672; certification,
3684; characterization in drama, 3671; duties of
principals, 3690; wages and salaries, 3696, 3698,
3731
Teachers College, Columbia Univ., 2840
Teaching and study, "culture and personality," 138. --

--Agriculture, 4170; Ark., 5856; Del., 4825; ex-
tension in Louisiana, 5449; Tex. Agric. and
Mechan. College, 5514; Va. Polytechnic Inst.,
410. --American literature, 3078; Harvard, 3908;
Pa. State College, 3256. --Anthropology, Univ. of
Ky., 5727. --Architecture, Va. Polytechnic Inst.,
410. --Art, Am. Acad. in Rome, 3453; Bavarian
Royal Acad. of Fine Arts, 3533; Cincinnati, 6116;
Cross Art School, 3445; Dartmouth College, 3440;
John Dewey, 3982; hist., 3436; N. Y. C., Thomas
Wood Stevens, 3898. --Astronomy, Bates College,
3891; Kan. Wesleyan Univ., 3891; Mercer Univ.,
3665; Tufts College, 4784. --Biology, Johns
Hopkins, 4997; Southern Ill. Normal Univ., 6236;
Univ. of N. C., 5206; Univ. of Pa., 4668; Wesleyan
Univ., 2738. --Botany, Harvard, 4032. --Business,
Calif. secondary schools, 6933; Chicago pub.
high schools, 6243; Del., 4825; Okla. high schools,
5905; secondary educ., 1358; Va. Polytechnic Inst.,
410. --Ceramics, Univ. of Tex., 5538. --Chem-
istry, Bethany College, 4784; Carleton College,
2759; Jefferson College, 4784; Kan. State Agric.
College, 6542; Pa., 4785; Rensselaer Polytechnic
Inst., 2759; Tex., 5501; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 4805;
Univ. of Wis., 2757; Va. Polytechnic Inst., 410.
--Criminology, Northwestern, 6248; Edwin Hardin
Sutherland, 1937. --Dancing, N. C. Negro colleges,
3069. --Dentistry, Univ. of Rochester, 4525. --Do-
mestic arts, Ark., 5849; Del., 4825. --Economics,
343, 3677; Harvard, 3981; Univ. of Pa., 1625.
--Education, 104, 132, 133, 139, 3677, 3680,
4896; Catholics, 3667; Columbia, 3665; Ia. State
Teachers College, 6466; Keystone State Normal
School, 4643; La., 5448; Mo., 5801; N. J. State
Teachers College at Trenton, 4589; Pa., 4648;
South, 4896; Stanford, 7030; Univ. of Mich., 6325;
Univ. of Mo., 3728; Univ. of Oreg., 378. --Engi-
neering, Univ. of Ky., 2721; Va. Polytechnic
Inst., 410. --English, 105; Baylor Univ., 5590;
Robert Frost, 3670; Harvard, 3123; Sinclair Lewis,
3311; Univ. of Va., 5080; Yale, 2670. --Ethics,
character educ., 3664; secondary educ., 2679.
--Family hist., Am. Univ., 27. --Folklore, 125,
127, 135, 3382. --Forestry, 1521-1523, 1525;
Yale, 1523, 1525. --Geography, 110, 2761; Isaiah
Bowman, 3904; elementary educ., 2777; junior
colleges, 2763; Mich. high schools, 6270. --Geology,
1505; Bates College, 3891; Ill. Wesleyan Univ.,
2770; Kan. Wesleyan Univ., 3891; Mich., 2773;
Stanford Univ., 1505; Univ. of Minn., 6421.
--Greek, 2082; Yale, 4267. --History, 101-149, 160,
175, 178, 181, 210, 214. --Horticulture, Cornell,
1567. --Italian, 361; Univ. of Tex., 358. --Journalism,
314, 2120; Harvard, 3733; radio, 2195. --Latin,
2082. --Law, 1034; Albany Law School, 4456; case
method, 1029; Catholic Univ., 5020; Morris R.
Cohen, 3980; College of Wm. and Mary, 5122;
Cornell, 1040, 6312; F. B. I. National Academy,
1064; international law, 1180; N. C., 5193; North-
western Univ., 1041; Wiley B. Rutledge, 984;
teachers, 1007; Univ. of Mich., 1037, 6299, 6312;
Wis., 5985; Yale, 1039; 5020. --Librarianship, 327;
medicine, 716. --Life insurance, Univ. of Pitts-
burgh, 4809. --Manuscripts, 311. --Mathematics,
205, 2785; Columbia, 2784; Hunter College, 2782;
Mercer Univ., 3665. --Medicine, 25, 2828, 2844;
Army, 2387; Columbia, 2850; Fairfield Medical
College, 4499; Gt. Brit., 2811, 2813; Harvard,
2834, 2850; Ind., 6161; Ind. Univ., 6171; Meharry
Medical College, 5766; New Eng. Female Medical
College, 4194; Ohio, 6073; "resurrection riots,"
2812; St. Louis Univ., 5817; Univ. of Mich., 6299,
6300; Univ. of Okla., 2847; Univ. of Pa., 10, 2811,
4658; Univ. of Vienna, 2847; Vanderbilt, 5752;
Yale, 2853. --Mineralogy, Univ. of Minn., 6421.
--Modern languages, 479. --Music, N. M., 8767;
New Eng. Conservatory, 6029; San Francisco
Conservatory of Music, 3421; Arnold Schoenberg,
3431. --Natural science, Mich. State Normal
School, 6301. --Norwegian, Univ. of Wis., 6396.
--Nursing, 2840, 2848; Ohio, 6083. --Optometry,
Ohio State, 6099. --Oriental studies, 2092. --Paint-
ing, Robert Brackman, 3538. --Pharmacology, 2751,
2780. --Philosophy, 148; Thomas Davidson, 2688.
--Physical educ., women, 3714. --Physics, Cornell,
2788; Tufts College, 4784; Va. Polytechnic Inst.,
410; Yale, 2787, 2789. --Physiology, Harvard,

- 2796; Ohio, 6059. --Political science, 852, 857; Columbia Univ., 181; S. Lawrence Univ., 137; Univ. of S. C., 5230; W. Va. Univ., 5863. --Psychology, 2796; Northwestern, 6257; textbooks, 2792. --Radio, 2446. --Religion, 2990; N. J., 4590; Tex., 5486. --Romance languages, 2069. --Sanskrit, 2087. --Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Minn., 8406. --Science, 114, 130, 142, 2719, 2723; Kan. high schools, 6550; secondary educ., 2720; Sheffield Scientific School, 3922; Univ. of Notre Dame, 2906. --Social studies, 113, 120, 128, 129, 134; Canada, 326; Southwest, 143; Yale, 117. --Social work, National Catholic School of Social Service, 5023. --Sociology, 1916, 1917; Luther Lee Bernard, 1934; textbooks, 1941. --Speech, 382, 2093; Baptist theological seminaries, 2096; bibliog., 544; correction, 2102; Univ. of Mich., 6317, 6330; Wis., 6387. --Technology, Tex. Agric. and Mechan. College, 5514; Tex. Technological College, 5626. --Textiles, N. C. State College, 5209; New Bedford Textile Inst., 4165. --Theater, 307, 3024; secondary educ., 3049; Thomas Wood Stevens, 3898. --Theology, 309, 2931; Baptists, 2096; Catholics, 3667; Concordia Sem., 2972, 2975; Ft. Wayne Bible Inst., 2980; Hartford Theological Sem., 2880; Moody Bible Inst., 2949, 3721; Newton Theological Inst., 2932; Northfield General Conference of Christian Workers, 2930; Pa. State College, 2880; Princeton Sem., 2956; public schools, 2887, 2888, 2894, 2895; Quakers, 2998; Southern Baptist Sem., 2941, 2947, 2950; Theological Sem. of the Reformed Church, 3008; Training School for Lay Workers, Presbyterian Church, U. S., 2996; Western Baptist Theological Inst., 5703; Westminster Theological Sem., 2956; Yale, 3018. --Vocational educ., 4278. --Zoology, Univ. of Wash., 6845; Utah, 6708. See also Theses and dissertations.
- Teale, Edwin Way, *4912
Team, Charlie B., *6964
- Technology, application to archeol., 28; hist. materials, 248; historiog. 26; periodicals, 2715, 2722; teaching and study, 5514; technological change, 1496; Tex., 5514
- Teeters, Negley King, *1931
Tegeder, Vincent, *6413
- Telecommunication, 2186-2197
- Telegraphy, 1497, 2186; Northwest, 5942; Pa., 4762; Utah, 6698; wages, 1761
- Telephony, 1497, 2187; Conn., 4272, 4285; farmers, 2189; N. J., 4592; rates, 2197; South, 4923; Va., 5081; Wyo., 6618
- Television, 1497, 2188, 2194, 3053, 3068; crit., 2196; freedom of expression, 2217, 2219, 2222, 2223, 2230; taxation, 1120
- Teller, Raymond J., *206
- Tellico Plains, Tenn., 5754
- River, Tenn., 5750
- Telsey, Herbert G., *2567
- Temkin, Owsel, *3, *207
- Temperance movt., 2306, 2307, 4349, 6077
- Temple, Wayne C., *5955
- William, Platonism, 2877
- Templeton, Marjorie, *5644
- Ten Broek, Jacobus, *1021
- Ten Hoor, Marten, *2044
- Tender, Louis, *6343
- Tenenbaum, Samuel, *3665
- Tennile Creek, Pa., 4771
- Tennent, David Hilt, 2709
- Tennessee, 4865, 5633, 5730-5776; archeol., 4328; bibliog., 450; John William Burgess, 181; Catholics, 2901; Civil War, 2471, 2472, 2475-2477, 4884; County Court (Anderson Co.), *5743; Dept. of Agriculture, *5740; emigrants, 6449; erosion, 4912; family hist., 3617, 3821; Georgia boundary, 4850; higher educ., 4855; Indians, 4845; jurists, 182; medicine, 2847; Melungeons, 4846; Natchez Trace, 4844; politics, 1276, 1281, 1283, 4853; railroads, 4866, 4902, 4915; Scopes trial, 2932
- Tennessee, Univ. of, Bureau of Public Administration, *5772
- Tennessee Folklore Society bulletin, *541
- Tennessee River, 5376, 5633
- Valley Authority. See United States Govt.
- Tenney, Jack, 6934
- Tennis, iconog., 587
- Tenny, Walter H., *4093
- Terramycin, 2864
- Terre Haute, Ind., 1399, 6131, 6177, 6179
- Territories and dependencies of the U. S., 4841, 7062-7170. See also Alaska; Canal Zone; Guam; Hawaii; Philippine Islands; Puerto Rico; Samoa.
- Terzian, Shohig, *2693
- Tetteimer, John Moynihan, *2911 (autobiog.)
- Tevis, Lloyd (fl. 1881), *5980
- Tewa Indians, 6769
- Texas, 1197, 2593, 3870, 3885, 3892, 3905, 3978, 5161, 5370, 5471-5627; annexation and the Democratic Party, 897; authors, 5372; Baptists, 2944, 4852, 4911; Battle of the Alamo, 2460; bibliog., 360, 363, 517; Gail Borden, 1533; Callahan expedition (1855), 2469; Cartog., 304; Catholics, 2905; Whitfield Chalk, 2587; Civil War, 2472, 2473, 5958; cowboys, 1580; ethnobotany, 4858; expedition against Santa Fe Trail (1843), 2462; feather indus., 1587; fluid milk price control, 1792; folklore, 3378; Franciscans, 192, 2897; Freemasons, 4852; Great Comanche War Trail, 1871; higher educ., 4855, 4908; hist. societies, 656; historic bldgs., 3457; historiog., 192; hunting, 2265; iconog., 248, 250; Indian wars, 1970; Indians, 4858; instructions for govt. (1786), 1049; land, 5371; land-mortgage companies, 1801; libraries, 254; manufactures, 4931; medicine, 2825, 4858; Methodists, 4908; mohair indus., 1581; National Cattle Trail, 1872; oil indus., 1510; outlaws, 2242; philos., 2687; picketing, 1434; plant collections, 645; politics, 3873, 4852, 4854; pub. power, 4933; Rivera expedition (1724-28), 304; Santa Fe expedition (1841) 2461; sheep indus., 1585; stage lines, 4862; submerged lands, 1368; teaching of hist., 185; theater, 3071; travel, 3961, 4864; Arthur Lee Wasson, 1439; youth-correction authority, 2254
- Texas, Univ. of, 386, 5519, 5527; Bureau of Business Research, 1792, *5541; ceramic research, 5538; football, 2301; Library, *249, *250, *542, 2460
- Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, 5514
- City, Tex., 5561
- Heritage Foundation, *2301
- Texas national register, *5597
- Texas Rangers, 5484, 5487, 5511
- State Historical Assoc., *5567
- Technological College, Lubbock, Tex., 5626
- Textile indus., 1497; machinery, 1606, 1608; teaching and study, 5209. --By place: Mass., 4140, 4165; Me., 4030; N. C., 4954, 5209; N. H., 4030; N. J., 4597; New Eng., 4033; S. C., 4954
- Workers Union of America, 4597
- Textiles, 28, 4165, 5209
- Textor, Robert B., *2669
- Thacher, John Boyd, 196; bibliog., 285
- Thackera and Vallence (fl. 1792), 5006
- Thaler, Alwin, *3327
- Thanksgiving, 5074, 6347
- Tharp, Claude Roy, *6304
- Thaxter, Celia, 4031
- Thayer, Abbott Handerson, 610, 3528
- Charles Wheeler, *1222 (reminisc.)
- Theater, 2272, 3024-3073, 3333, 3422, 3892; bibliog. 272, 307, 509; characterization of teachers, 3671; Confederate States, 4873; Anna Elizabeth Dickinson, 3880; engravings, 3552; Germans, 6414, 6417; Indians, 5174; Jews, 2035; Lawrence Langner, 390; photography, 3578; Swedes, 6253; teaching and study, 3898; Uncle Tom's cabin, 216. --By place: Calif., (San Francisco) 7048; (Seattle) 6841, 6846; Germany, 2667; Ia., 6471; Ill., 6209, 6253, 6261; Mass., Boston, 4192, 4203; Md., Baltimore, 4980; Mich., 6282, 6288; Minn., 6414, 6417; Mo., St. Louis, 5827; N. C., 5174, 5200, 5207, 5213; N. J., 4547; N. Y. C., 4348, 4363, 4384; Ohio, 6079; P. I., 7112; P. R., 7141; Phila., 4679, 4693; Russia, 1251. See also Circus; Dancing; Motion pictures; Television.
- Theatre arts, *3061, *6261
- Theatre Guild, 3902
- Theis, Lewis Edwin, *4786
- Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Mercersburg, Pa., 3008
- Theology, 812, 2931, 4860; "American social gospel 2927; "Americanism," 2910; Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, 2928; bibliog., 309; Catholic apologetics, 2902; Catholic associations, 2907; Jonathan Edwards, 2952, 2953; guidance in

- textbooks, 3674; Henry James, 2685; Cotton Mather, 3836; Phila., 4662; philosophical necessity, 2676; poetry, 3116; "pursuit of happiness," 1006; Reformed Church, 3008; S. P. G. anniversary sermons, 2963; teaching and study, 2096, 2880, 2932, 2941, 2947, 2949, 2950, 2956, 2972, 2980, 3008, 3018, 3667, 5703; theory of evolution, 2686
- Theosophy, 3017
- Theses and dissertations, art hist., 3436; bibliog., 272, 279, 281, 296, 307, 309, 314, 322, 326, 327, 329, 336, 342, 343, 361, 382, 384, 410, 430; journalism, 2120; micropublication, 82; pol. science, 852; sociology, 1916; speech, 2093; theater arts, 3024
- Theus, Jeremiah (d. 1774), 227, 5249
- Thiele, Thomas Frederick, *2381
- Thielges, Betty Lou, *6423
- Thieme, Frederick P., *28
- Thimbles, 3590
- Thoen, Louis, 6498
- Thom, Charles, *2708
- Thomajan, Puzant Kework, *2149, *5662
- Thomas, Albert Sidney, *2967, 5236
- Annie T., *723
- Antoine Leonard, *4773
- Charles W., *2492 (reminisc.)
- Chauncey (1872-1941), 6079
- Daniel H., *1172
- George Finger, *2931
- Howard, *1721, 4578
- Joseph Conable, 2627
- Lewis Foulk, 3492
- Lewis W., *1150
- Lowell Jackson, *2541
- Matt, *3892 (autobiog.)
- Norman, *6503
- Theodore, 3404
- William Isaac, *1935
- Thomas (Seth) Sons & Co., 3639
- Thomason, John William, Jr., 249
- Thomaston, Me., 4044
- Thomen, Harold Ordell, *552
- Thomkins, Robert Edwin, *2989
- Thompson, Andrew (fl. 1811-17), 4425
- Arthur W., *4889
- Charles F., *6161
- Craig, *1513
- D. W., *4770
- Elisabeth Kendall, *7036
- Emmett Charles, *3672
- Frederick, *3350
- Henry C., *5629
- Henry Paget, *2960
- H. K., *2181
- Mrs. J. A., *5427
- John A., *1719
- John Reuben, ltr. to, 244
- Kay C., *5468
- Lawrence Sidney, *543, *736, *737, *7158
- Robert (1822-1906), 6911
- Scerial, *6204
- Stith, *91
- Thomas (1776-1852), 3513
- Thomas (fl. 1778), *2403
- Tommy V., *5582
- Victor Alexander, *1790
- W. H., *1795
- W. Lawrence, *4183
- Warren Simpson, *6103
- William, *7135
- William H., 3413
- William Hale, 6264
- family, 3513
- Thompson Glass Co., Uniontown, Pa., 4793
- Thoms, Frank Rodger, 4382
- Herbert, *4236
- Thomsen, Ellen Harriett, *2925
- Thomson, Alexander, 3913
- James S., *2936
- Robert Polk, *387
- Samuel (1769-1843), 2816, 2821
- Samuel Harrison, *92
- William D., *5329
- Thomsonian system of botanical medicine, 2816, 2821
- Thonssen, Dorothea, *544
- Lester, *544
- Thordarson, Trig, 235
- Thoreau, Henry David, *3123, *4152; abolitionism, 2061; acquaintance with classics, 3326; bibliog., 564; ltrs., 3206; pub. speaking, 2097; remarks on railroads, 1691; Walden, 3205
- Thorn, Esther Martling, 4460
- Thornbrough, Emma Lou, *6169
- Thornburg, Opal, *6055
- Thorndike, Benjamin A. G., *3921
- Thorne, Gerald, *6710
- Horace S., *1707, *4801
- Robert J., 2389
- Thomas, *4831
- Thornhill v. Alabama, 1439, 1446, 1447
- Thornton, John V., *2652
- Mary Lindsay, *499
- William, 728
- Willis, *2266
- Thornwell, James Henley, *2063
- Thorogood, Edward, *3692
- Thorp, Margaret, *2873
- Willard, *3261
- Thorpe, James Francis, 2263
- Jim (born 1888), 2288
- Richard (fl. 1776-87), 5121
- Thorsen, Winston Bernard, *1235
- Thrall, Will H., *6972
- Throm, Edward Louis, *2722
- Throne, Mildred, *1318, *6015, *6448, *6457
- Thurlow, Constance E., *409
- Thurston, Eugene E., *3560
- Nellie, 1721
- Ticknor, Francis Orray, 5287
- Tidelands. See Submerged lands.
- Tidwell, James N., *893
- Tiffany, Henry W., *2947
- Tiffin, Edward, 6049
- Tiguex, 6723
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, 4305
- William Tatem, 2263
- Tilford, John E., *4866
- Tillamook Co., Ore., 6857
- Indians, 6856
- Tilley, John Shipley, *818
- Winthrop, *3263, *3298
- Tillman, Carl C., *6105
- Tilyard, Philip Thomas Coke, iconog., 617
- Timber Ridge, Va., 5161
- Timuqua, Fla., 5336
- Tin Pan Alley, 3392
- Tinbergen, Jan, *3981
- Tingley, Ralph R., *6278
- Tinian, 2547, 3072, 7137
- Tinkcom, Harry M., *4626
- Margaret Bailey, *4949
- Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, *3215
- Edward Laroque, *3586
- Tinton, S. D., 6496
- Tinware, 641, 3484, 3593, 3612
- Tioga Co., Pa., medicine, 4782
- Point Museum, Athens, Pa., *647
- Tiongco, Dionisio C., *545, *7124
- Tippecanoe, Ohio, Battle (1811), 6142
- Tippit, Pearl Campbell, *5847
- Tipton, William, *5602
- Tirana, Rifat, *1483
- Tirrill, William H., 4148
- Tit for tat (1854), 3218
- Titcomb, Mary Lemist, *738
- Titherington, Paul F., *28
- Titterington, Frederick Davis, 2510
- Tiverton, R. I., 4223
- Tjernagel, Nehemias, *6022, *6458
- Tobacco indus., 3849; antiques, 3444, 3446; cigarette tax, 1107; cigarettes, 2155; Conn., 4240, 4285; Va., 5090, 5098
- Tobey, Mark (b. 1890), 6846
- Tobie, Harvey Elmer, *1960
- Tocci, Giacomo, 3254
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, Democracy in America, 874
- Tod, George A., *4892 (reminisc.)
- Todd, Edgeley W., *3228
- Hiram C., *1295
- Mabel Loomis, *3125
- Walter Ernest, *2648
- Tokens, 1842, 1843, 1855; bibliog., 421; collecting, 779; P. R., 634
- Tolan, Mrs. Stanley C., *208

- Toledo, Ohio, 6075; civic revival, 6091; medicine, 6092; music, 6071; taxation, 6105; theater, 6079
Toledo blade, *974
 Toledo Museum of Art, *605
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *374, *1531, *2999, *4017
 *4875, *5116
 ---- James Sibley, *4527 (remintsc.)
 Tolley, William Pearson, *1610
 Tolman, Leland L., *997
 Tom Green Co., Tex., 5624
 Tomahawks, New Eng., 4003
 Tomás de Córdova, Pedro, 7147
 Tombstone, Ariz., 6782
 Tombstone epitaph, Tombstone, Ariz., 6786
 Tomhave, A. E., *4824
 Tomkins, Augustus M., 5549
 Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, 2635
 ---- Edmund Pendleton, *5161
 ---- Jane, *942
 Tonawanda Valley, N. Y., 4475
 Toner, James Vincent, *4199
 Tonganoxie, Kan., 3885
 Tooker, John, *4415, *4417, *4418
 Toole, Kenneth Ross, *6600
 ---- Margaret C., *3488
 Tools, 3605, 3613, 3627, 3635, 4414; agriculture, 5188; collecting, 777; Indians, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1996
 Toonerville Trolley, 3646
 Toothaker, Charles Robinson, *4688
 Toothbrushes, 3584
 Topeka, Kan., 6532
 Topsfield, Mass., 4013
 Topton, Pa., Historical Committee, *4751
 Toronto, Ont., 3003, 4497
 Toronto, Univ. of, forestry, 1521
 Torrence, Clayton, *199, *5099
 ---- Frederic Ridgely, 3234, 3261
 Torres-Díaz, Luis, *7139
 Torrey, John (1807-94), *4629
 Torrington, Conn., 4232, 4280
 Torts (law), 1046, 4140
 Toscanini, Arturo, 1895, 3416, 3417
 Toth, Margaret, *4532
 Tough, Rosalind, *1102
 Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon, *832
 Toussaint, Auguste, *1863
 Tower, Charles H., *1893
 Towers, Perrin, Forster, and Crosby, Inc., *1833
 Town, Ethel, 4249
 Towne, Morgan, *777
 Townsend, Harvey Gates, *2699
 ---- John Wilson, *5682
 ---- Peter Solomon, *2823 (diary), 4344
 Townshend, Henry Hotchkiss, *209, *4258
 Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 4039
 Toys, circus, 3640; collecting, 777; mechanical banks, 3586, 3589, 3638; Toonerville Trolley, 3646
 Tozier, Ethel A. M., *4527
 Tracy, Lester L., *5801
 Trademarks, 2155, 2159-2161
 Trails, roads, and highways, 1670-1673; abandonment, 4312; Alaska Highway, 7093; "American system," 1354; Appalachian trails, 2262; Donner Party, 5936; excavating machinery, 1611; military roads, 2391; Mullian Road, 5965; Natchez Trace, 4844; Oregon Trail, 6513; rights of abutting owners, 1469; Santa Fe Trail, 5924. --By place:
 Calif., 6924, 6926; Conn., 4259, 4282, 4285;
 Mich., Detroit, 6335; Minn., 6400, 6434; N. D., 6461; N. Y., 4312, 4443; Ohio, Cleveland, 6124;
 Ore., 6856; S. D., 6500 6502; Utah, 5935, 6687;
 W. Va., 5651. *See also* Bridges; Ferries.
 Train, Oswald, *546
 Tranquillity, Ohio, 5930
 Transcendentalists, 3189, 4027
 Transportation, 808, 1614-1741, 3912; bibliog., 349; engineering, 1347; marketing, 1775; World War II, 2569. *See also* Air transportation; Bridges; Highway transportation; Rail transportation; Water transportation.
 Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky., *739, 5677
 Traps, 3611
 Travel indus., 1497
 Travels. *See* Voyages and travels.
 Travis, Helga (Anderson), *6829
 Trawick, Stella, *5496
 Trayser, Donald Grant, *4117
 Treadway, Jonas Robert, 3750
 ---- Nathaniel (1605?-1689), 3750
 ---- William Eugene, *3750
 ---- family, 3750
 Treadwell, Bill, *3051
 ---- Mary Lois, *3817
 Treason, 2579, 2615, 2644
 Treat, Roger L., *2331
 Treaties, execution in U. S., 1137; Gt. Lakes, 1237; Guadalupe Hidalgo (1848), 1158; income tax, 1126; Indians, 2011, 6020, 6021; Peace of Paris (1763), 1130; Russia (1832), 1320, 1989; Treaty of Ghent (1814), 1143; Treaty of Portsmouth (1905), 1194; treaty power, 1135, 1139. *See also* United States Govt.
 Tree, Roland, *579
 Trees and shrubs, 433, 5777
 Trefousse, Hans Louis, *2353
 Trego, Alice (Mannington), *2470
 ---- Joseph Harrington, *2470
 Trelawny, Edward John, 3524
 Trelogan, Harry Chester, *1797
 Trent, Josiah Charles, *2825
 Trenton, N. J., 4561, 4568, 4589
 Trenton Falls, N. J., 4578
 Tressman, Ruth, *5973
 Trevisio, Salomón Narciso, *423
 Trice, James Chesley, *5427
 Trickett, Dean, *5871
 Trilling, Lionel, *3244
 Trimble, Allen, 6049
 ---- Joe, *2292
 Trinidad, Colo., 2905
 Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 702, 3734, 4285
 Trinterud, Leonard J., *93
 Triplett and Big Sandy Railroad, Ky., 5719
 Tripoli, 2458
 Trippe, Juan Terry, 1727
 Trobriand, Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern, Comte de, *6463 (jour.)
 Trollope, Anthony, *3969
 Trona Railway Co., Calif., 6929
 Trotter, Arnold Herman, *336
 Troubridge, Sir St. Vincent, *2024
 Trowbridge, John Townsend, *3141
 Trower, Eva Augusta, *5108
 Troy, William, *3097
 Troy, N. H., 4030
 ----, N. Y., 3759, 4452
 Truax, Sarah, *3043
 Truckee, Calif., 6996
 Trucks. *See* Automobiles and trucks.
 Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson, 6317
 Truett, Randle Bond, *5009
 Truk, 7138
 Truman, David Bicknell, *834
 ---- Harry S., 987, 2154, 2255
 Trumbull, John, 2586, 4677, *6348; eyesight, 3509; ltr. to, 3518; religion, 2870
 Trumbull Co., Ohio, 3779
 Truro, Mass., 4107
 Trusts, 1123, 1125, 1816, 4283, 4308
 Truxtun-Decatur Naval Mus., 225
 Tryon, Dwight William, iconog., 610
 Tryon's Palace, New Bern, N. C., 5183
 Tubbs, Frank Dean, 3891
 Tuberculosis, 2844, 2847
 Tuck, William Munford, *5054
 Tuckahoe, 5158
 Tucker, Gardiner C., *2969 (remintsc.)
 ---- Nathaniel (1750-1807), 5252.
 Tucson, Ariz., 6774
 Tucumcari, N. M., 6733
 Tudor Hall, Leonardtown, Md., 4968
 Tufts, Donald John, *1061
 Tufts College, 4784
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *845, *851
 Tulare Co., Calif., 7022
 Tullahoma, Tenn., 5771
 Tulsa, Okla., 5890, 5896, 5908
 Tumacacori, Ariz., 6773
 Tumbagahan, Tiburcio Jamora, *7126
 Tumulty, Joseph Patrick, 1337
 Tuolumne Co., Calif., 7000
 Turkey, 2432, 2467; bond defaults, 1091; Morgenthau mission, 1206; relations with U. S., 1150; relief, 2329

Turkey vulture, New Eng., 4036
 Turkeys, Southwest, 1572
 Turnblad, Sven Johan, 2049
 Turner, Arlin, *3347, *4899
 ---- C. C., 2463
 ---- Cassius Jackson, 2784
 ---- Charles W., *3966, *5068
 ---- Clarence Ambrose, *5160
 ---- Evan H., *6731
 ---- Frederick Jackson, 159, 165, 210
 ---- George, *3998
 ---- Gordon, *4550
 ---- Henry A., *949
 ---- J. D. Edmiston, *4553
 ---- Justin G., *5184
 ---- Katharine C., *2015
 ---- Lynn W., *6186
 ---- Ralph H., *1445
 ---- Squire (1793-1871), 5697
 Turney, William Ward, 5522
 Turrentine, Alexander (fl. 1745), 94
 ---- G. R., *94
 ---- family, 94
 Tuscarora Indians, 2009, 4288
 Tushpaw Indians, 6580
 Tusitala (sailing vessel, 1926), 3975
 Tuttle, Allen Edmond, *3354
 Tweed, Harrison, *932
 Twello, Thomas E., *6459
 Twigg Co., Ga., 5307
 Twin Mountain Range, N. H., 4064
 Twyman, Robert W., *6250
 Tyler, Dorothy, *3481
 ---- John, 1277
 ---- Lyon Gardiner, *5082
 ---- Lyon L., Jr., *2256
 ---- Moses Colt, *4657; bibliog., 528
 ---- S. Lyman, *6686
 Tyler, Tex., 5372
 Tyler Co., W. Va., 4834
 Tynes, Mary Elizabeth, 5164
 Tyonek, Alaska, 7078
 Typewriters, 1342, 1609, 1610
 Typhus fever, 2852, 4280
 Typography, 221, 629, 2107, 2115, 2118, 2119
 Tyson, Mazie O., *5741
 UNESCO/Lib. of Cong. Bibliographical Survey, 292

Ucel, Jeanne d', *3536
 Udall, Richard (sloop, 1850-54), 4398
 Ugarte, José Bravo, *2336
 Ugarte y Loyola, Jacobo, instructions to, 1049
 Uhl, William Frank, *4033
 Uhlarik, Carl, *6517
 Uhler, Francis Morey, *2741, *4830
 Ukrainians, N. D., 6491
 Ulloa, Antonio de, 2014
 Ulster Co., N. Y., 3514, 4438, 4449
 Umatilla Trail, Wash., 6829
 Umbenhowe, Stephanus, 4712
 Umble, John, *300
 Unalaska, Alaska, 7085
 Uncle Tom's cabin, 216, 3034
 Underground Railroad, Kan., 6532; Mass., 4156;
 N. Y., 4502; Ohio, 6050; Pa., 4747, 4750
 Underhill, Robert L. M., *4063
 ---- Ruth Murray, *6555
 Underwood, Eric, *3739
 Unemployment, relief, 1765
 ---- insurance, experience rating, 1760
 Unfer, Louis, *1583
 Unger, Claude W., *547
 Unger (Claude W.) Collection, Franklin and Marshall
 College, 3737
 Union City, Ind., 6157
 ---- College, Schenectady, *1279, *1295
 ---- Co., Ark., 5837
 ---- Horse Co., Doylestown, Pa., 4742
 ---- Pacific RR, 5946
 ---- Pacific RR Co., 1719
 Uniontown, Ala., 5397
 ----, Pa., 4773, 4793
 Unitarians, Alberta, 2932; Mass., 2932, (Boston)
 3009; N. Y. C., 3849; San Francisco, 3009
 United Air Lines, 1737
 ---- Brethren. See Moravians.
 ---- Evangelical Lutheran Church, 2976
 ---- Fruit Co., 1662, 1870
 ---- Gas Corporation, 1514
 ---- Nations Conference of International Organization,
 San Francisco (1945), 1249
 ---- Service Organization, 3072
 United States (steamboat, 1821-40), 4299
 United States (USS, 1843-44), 3200
 United States Christian Commission (1861-66), 2621,
 2627

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Adjutant General's Office, *6737
 Aerial Mail Service, 2187
 Agricultural Adjustment Admin., 1547, 1548, 4925, 6389
 Air Coordinating Committee, 1077, 2439
 ---- forces, 2433-2447; chaplaincy, 2363; N. C.,
 5215; psychiatry, 2362; search-and-rescue pro-
 gram, 1077; World War I, 2483; World War II,
 2490, 2525. --Army Air Force units: 10th Air
 Force, 2491; 13th Jungle Air Force, 2540; 20th
 Air Force, 3926; XX Bomber Command, 2494;
 Middle East Air Force, 2491
 Arctic expeditions, 328
 Armed Forces Information and Education Div., 2368
 ---- Forces Radio Service, 2572
 ---- Services Board of Contract Appeals, *2647
 Armored School, *2523
 Army, 686, 2366-2399, 2614, 3899; air power, 2440;
 bibliog., 391; board on conscientious objectors,
 983; enlisted men, 2592, 2603, 3023, 3892, 5044;
 mobilization plan (1931), 2633; officers, 2583,
 2591, 2593, 2596-2598, 2600, 2601, 2770, 2811,
 3863, 3877, 3883, 3893, 3901, 4132, 4466, 4887,
 4891, 5505, 5921, 5933, 5969, 6591, 7131; psy-
 chiatry, 2362; quartering of troops, 2616; railroads,
 3872; scouts, 6780; selective service, 4360, 4361;
 soldiers' graves, 2560, 2611; spiritual welfare
 (1861-66), 2621. --Services: Artillery School, 2388;
 Chemical Center (Md.), 4983; Chemical Corps,
 2390, 2438, 2565, 2600, 4955, 5854, 6682; Chem-
 ical Warfare Service, 2398; Corps of Engineers,
 1380, 2391, 2442, 2561, 7031; Courts of Inquiry,
 Reno (1879), *6595; Ft. Leavenworth, 2249;
 General Hospital No. 3, Colonia, N. J., 2847;
 General Staff, 2396; Graves Registration Service,
 2560; Mayo General Hospital, Galesburg, Ill., 6241;
 Medical Corps, 2395; Medical Lib., 795; Medical

Museum, 2828; Motor Transport Service, 2504;
 Office of the Surgeon General, 2862; Postal Service;
 2185; Quartermaster Corps, 2389; School of Nurs-
 ing, 2840; Signal Corps, 2385, 2483; Transportation
 Corps, 2569. --Units, mainly in numerical order,
 2554-2577 passim: 1st Indian Regt. (1862-63), 2591;
 2d Cav. (1870-71), 6591; 2d Inf. Div. (1944), 2506;
 2d Neb. Cav. (1862-63), 2591; 2d Neb. Regt. (1896),
 5309; 3d Armored Div. (1944), 2505; Third Army,
 2522; 4th Cav. (1881-86), 6752; 5th Cav. (1861-62),
 2471; 7th Cav. (1879) 6595; 8th Minn. Regt. (Civil
 War), 2472; 11th Armored Div., 2521; 16th Armored
 Div., 2520; 25th Inf. (1906), 5559; 31st Inf. (1867-
 69), 6483; 38th Inf. (1944), 2506; 42d Tank Bn.,
 11th Armored Div., 2521; 55th QM Base Depot
 (1945), 2518; 64th Armored Inf. Bn. (Reinforced),
 16th Armored Div., 2520; 78th Illinois Inf. Regt.
 (Civil War), 2466; 90th Inf. Div. (1944), 2507; 103d
 Field Artillery (World War I), 2482; 115th Inf.
 (World War I), 2480; 120th Ind. Volunteers, 2477;
 256th Chemical Laboratory, 2552; 273d Inf. (1944-
 45), 2512; 327th Glider Inf. Regt., 2513; 359th Inf.
 (1944), 2507; 698th Field Artillery Bn., 2508;
 997th Field Artillery Bn., 2514; Dept. of the Platte,
 2384; European Theater of Operations, *2568;
 Forces in the Pacific, *2561; Persian Gulf Com-
 mand, 2504
 Army Air Force. See Air forces.

Bank of the United States, 567; Second, 4680, 4681
 Board of Economic Warfare, bibliog., 398
 ---- of Tax Appeals, 1118
 Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy Dept.), *2434; bibliog.,
 395
 ---- of Agricultural Economics, 1412, *1451, *1536,
 *1566, 1588

- Bureau of American Ethnology, 2770
 ---- of Chemistry, *1905
 ---- of Construction and Repair, bibliog., 395
 ---- of Engineering, bibliog., 395
 ---- of Entomology, 2770
 ---- of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *1351
 ---- of Labor Statistics, *1393, *1404, *1598, *1761; consumers' price index, 1068; cost-of-living index, 1791
 ---- of Ordnance, 2339; bibliog., 396
 ---- of Post Office Operations, bibliog., 397
 ---- of Reclamation, 7031
 ---- of Soils, 1544
 ---- of the Budget, 1098; bibliog., 548; Library, *548
 ---- of the Census, estimates of farm employment 1142. See also Census Office.
 ---- of the First Assistant Postmaster Gen., bibliog., 397
 ---- of Topographical Engineers, 5933
 Census Office, bibliog., (1800-1870), 393; 1st Census (1790), Pa., 4779; 2d Census (1800), 4045, *5010; 3d Census (1810), *5417, *5418; 4th Census (1820), *5285, 6281; 10th Census (1880), *5612; 11th Census (1890), 6525
 Central Intelligence Agency, bibliog., 548
 Children's Bureau, transfer (1945-47), 1079
 Civil Service Commission, *1062, *1068
 Coal Mines Admin., bibliog., 404
 Coast and Geodetic Survey, *2768, *2778, *6804
 Coast Guard, *4226; exhibition, 225; psychiatry, 2362; search-and-rescue program, 1077; World War II, 2492, 2567
 Combined Food Board, 1075
 ---- Production and Resources Board, 1075
 ---- Raw Materials Board, 1075
 ---- Shipping Adjustment Board, 1075
 Committee on Fair Employment Practice, 2067, 2068
 Congress, Continental, 1048, 5059
 Congress, U. S., 849, 950, 5749; 'behavior at constitutional frontiers', 990; Cockrell Committee (1887-89), 937; committee hearings, 552; committee staffs, 965; conference committees, 962; corruption, 961; 14th Amendment, 1030; immunity, 2200, 2207; power of investigation, 933, 936, 937, 953; power to punish for contempt, 957; relation to President, 831; representation of Idaho, 956; roll calls (1929-49), 963; sectional biases on foreign policy, 1217; television, 2217. --House of Representatives, 890, 5012; bibliog., 552; Committee on Accounts, 552; Committee on Alcoholic Liquor Traffic, 552; Committee on Banking and Currency, 552; Committee on Claims, 552; Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures, 552; Committee on the Census, 552; Committee on Un-American Activities, 936, *1215; election of 1868, 906; speakership of Joseph Gurney Cannon, 959. --Senate: Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, *1371; debate on League of Nations, 1213; neutrality legislation (1935-41), 1228; press, 2152; Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, *2257
 Constitution, U. S., 846, 847, 932, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1044; cases, 1010; changing pattern (1865-1917), 1028; effect of atom bomb, 831; pol. power, 833; problems under Lincoln, 1027; socio-economic change, 837; treason, 2615; treaty power, 1139. --Amendments, 1009; 1st-10th, 996, 1016, 1017, 1030; 1st, 2201, 2203, 2215, 2218, 2220, 2887, 2889-2991; 3d, 2616; 5th 2202, 2204; 6th, 988, 2232; 14th 986, 1014, 1021, 1030, 2062
 Constitutional Convention (1787), 1269
 Consulates San Juan, P. R., *7148; Santa Fe, N. M., *6734; Toronto, *1175
 Continental Congress, 1048, 5059
 Copyright Office, *627
 Council of Economic Advisers, bibliog., 548
 Counter Intelligence Corps, 2562
 ---- Intelligence Corps School, Baltimore, *2562
 Declaration of Independence, *830, 1006, 4657, 5274; remarks of Benjamin Rush, 829; signers, 1265
 Defense Plant Corp., 1070
 Dept. of Agriculture, 6268, 6526; Agricultural Research Admin., *1534; Forestry Div., 1521
 Dept. of Commerce, Weather Bureau, *2775
 ---- of Defense, 2364, 2365, 3901
 ---- of Labor, 1401; Children's Bureau, 1079
 ---- of State, 686, *1225-1227, 1279, 1326, 3901; Amerika 1247; bibliog., 550; Div. of Library and Reference Services, *549; Div. of Publications, *550; libraries, 712; passports, 1166; special agents, 392; Voice of America, 1252
 ---- of the Interior, Office of Territories, *7065
 ---- of the Navy, 2364, 3863; bibliog., 390, 391, 395, 396, 404
 ---- of the Treasury, *691, 1090, 1104, 1123, 1304, 1798
 Economic Cooperation Admin., 3904
 ---- Defense Board, bibliog., 398
 Executive Council, bibliog., 399
 ---- Office of the President, bibliog., 548
 Farm Security Admin., Wis., 6393
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, National Academy, 1064
 ---- Communications Commission, 2225, 2228
 ---- Deposit Insurance Corp., *1829
 ---- Emergency Relief Admin., 1765
 ---- Reserve Board, 1753
 ---- Reserve System, 1785, 1825, 1826, 1830, 1860
 ---- Security Agency, Children's Bureau, 1079
 Food Admin., 3886
 ---- and Drug Admin., *1905
 Foreign Economic Admin., bibliog., 398
 Forest Service, 5998
 Geological Survey, 2770
 Home Owners' Loan Corp., 1100, 1102
 Housing and Home Finance Agency, *1910
 Hydrographic Office, 2410
 Immigration and Naturalization Service, *1982
 ---- Border Patrol, 1982
 Indian School, Carlisle, Pa., 2300
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 938, 1742, 1743
 Laws, statutes, etc., *2628
 Liaison Office for Personnel Management, bibliog., 548
 Library of Cong., *251, *252, *301, *412, 414, 690, 780, 6178; General Reference and Bibliography Div., *551; Legislative Reference Service, *552, *2068, *2609, 2628, *2650, *7136; Manuscripts Div., *388; Map Div., *580, *740; Prints and Photographs Div., *628
 Marine Corps, 2402, 2404, *2546, *2547; amphibious war, 2419; bibliog., 389; brevet medal (1921), 2421; enlisted men, 2585; hospitals, 4387; iconog., 249
 ---- Hospital Service, 2818
 Maritime Commission, bibliog., 406; shipbuilding, 1663; Tramp Shipping Committee, *1639
 Military Academy, 2369, 2372, 2373, 2594
 Mint, 1849-1852
 National Arboretum, 5025
 ---- Archives, *390-399, *400-406, 575, 625, 686, 692, 1849
 ---- Bureau of Standards, 2788
 ---- Defense Advisory Commission, 1069
 ---- Defense Research Committee, 2429
 ---- Emergency Council, bibliog., 399
 ---- Gallery of Art, Index of American Design, 3439
 ---- Historical Publications Commission, *302, *679, *680
 ---- Institute of Health, 1327
 ---- Labor Relations Board, 1433, 1455
 ---- Leprosarium, 1327
 ---- Museum, 3931
 ---- Park Service, 1375, 5137, 5755
 ---- War Labor Board, 1450
 ---- Security Council, bibliog., 548
 ---- Security Resources Board, bibliog., 548
 Naval Academy, 2299, 2414, 2433; Dept. of English, History, and Government, *2401
 ---- Aircraft Factory, 395
 ---- Establishment, bibliog., 391
 Navy, 2400-2432, 6907, 7037, 7136; air power, 2440, 2437; aviation, 2433, 2434; Civil Engineer Corps,

2417; "enlisted selection program", 2646; Fleet Marine Force, 2415; Greely Relief Expedition (1884), 2479; industrial mobilization, 2636; Korea expedition (1871), 2478; Naval Construction Battalions, 2417; officers, 2595, 2599, 2602; Palestine expeditions (1848, 1854), 2463; Perry expedition to Japan (1853-54), 2468; photography, 2620; psychiatry, 2362; public relations, 2070; Smyrna harbor (1853), 2467; Tripoli operations (1804), 2458; War of 1812, 2459; Washington Navy Yard; 5011

Office for Emergency Management, bibliog., 548
 ---- of Air Force History, *2447
 ---- of Economic Stabilization, bibliog., 400
 ---- of Economic Warfare, bibliog., 398
 ---- of Education, Div., of Higher Education, *553; Occupational Information and Guidance Serv., 3675
 ---- of Government Reports, bibliog., 399
 ---- of Indian Affairs, 2019, 2020
 ---- of Lend-Lease Admin., bibliog., 398
 ---- of Naval Research, 2723
 ---- of Price Admin., 1790, 1792, 1793; Accounting Dept., bibliog., 394
 ---- of Scientific Research and Development, *2429
 ---- of the Administrator of Export Control, bibliog., 398
 ---- of the Chief of Military History, 2502, 2569, 2498, 2499, *2649
 ---- of the Chief of Naval Operations, bibliog., 395
 ---- of the Comptroller of the Navy, *2422
 ---- of the Quartermaster General, Historical Section, *2560
 ---- of War Information, libraries, 712
 ---- of War Mobilization and Reconversion, bibliog., 400

Petroleum Admin. for War, bibliog., 390, 401
 Post Office Dept., 2168; bibliog., 397
 Postal Transportation Service, 2163
 President's Liaison Committee, bibliog., 398
 Provost Marshal General's School, Camp Gordon, Ga., 2658
 Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, 2818

Public Health Service, 554, 2818
 ---- Roads Admin., 6434

Reconstruction Finance Corp., 1099
 Retraining and Reemployment Admin., bibliog., 402
 Rocky Mountain Arsenal, 2637, 6682

Second Bank of the United States, 4680, 4681
 Selective Service System, bibliog., 403, 2608, 2626, 2642, 6224

Smallpox-vaccine agency (1813-22), 2822
 Social Security Admin., 1063, 1837
 Soil Conservation Service, 1568
 ---- Erosion Service, 1544
 Solid Fuels Admin. for War, bibliog., 404
 Southwestern Power Admin., *4933
 Supreme Court, 846, 932, 934, 978, 1014, 1123, 1264, 1325, 1326, 2031; Bar, *984; due process of law, 986; econ. philos., 1364; extraordinary writs, 1000; 1st Amendment, 2220; Charles Evans Hughes, 980; "national school board", 83; nomination of Morrison Remick Waite, 974; Pollock case (1895), 1110; sectional representation, 966

Tariff Commission, *1880

Tax Court, 1118
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 3993, 4927, 4928, *5633; ammonia plant, 1069; bibliog., 299; Library, *299
 Treaties, etc. (1933-45), *1237

Veterans Admin., *2617, 6086; hospitals, 2617; Medical and General Reference Lib., *2651

War Ballot Commission, bibliog., 405
 ---- Dept., 3899; bibliog., 391; Mobilization Plan (1931), 2633. See also Army.
 ---- Manpower Commission, bibliog., 390
 ---- Production Board, 1074, 1076; bibliog., 390
 ---- Relocation Authority, bibliog., 357
 ---- Shipping Admin., bibliog., 390, 406
 Weather Bureau Cooperative Service, 2775
 White House Office, bibliog., 548
 Women's Bureau, 1401

END OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ENTRIES

United States magazine (1837-59), 2131
 United States Naval Lyceum, 2409
 ---- States Pipe and Foundry Company, N. J., 4584
 ---- States Steel Corp., 1506, 1511, 1761
 United States v. Rabinowitz, 2247
 ---- Steelworkers, 1454
 ---- Traction Street Railway, Pa., 4799
 Universal Postal Union, 2165
 Universalists, 2872, 2932
 Universities. See Higher education.
 University of. For names of specific institutions, see significant parts of the names.
 University of Chicago law review, *953
 University of Florida law review, *5346
 University of Kansas City review, *210
 Unonius, Gustaf, 366
 "Unquiet grave" (song), 3377
 Untermyer, Louis, *3135, *3155
 Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., 2758
 Upland, Ind., 2933
 Upson, Hiram (fl. 1820), 4264
 ---- Sarah (fl. 1820), 4264
 ---- William Hazlett, *4068
 Upton, Miller, *5802.
 Urbana, Ill., 2019
 Urdang, George, *2754, *2803, *2859
 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 4638
 Uschold, Maud E., *3553
 Usher, Abbott Payson, *2803, *3981
 ---- Roland Greene, Jr., *2613
 Utah, 5926, 5929, 6575, 6684-6712; banking, 1825; bibliog., 517; Civil War, 5958; exploration, 5935, 5936, 6556; family hist., 3813; gunmakers, 5968; Indians, 5961; labor, 5978; mining, 5978; James Henry Moyle, 1304; politics, 1325, 1334; Pony Express, 5957; postal service, 5948; sheep indus. 5991, travels, 5997. See also Salt Lake City.
 Utah Lake, Utah, 6556
 ---- Power and Light Co., 6706
 ---- State Industrial School, 6707
 Ute Indians, 6636, 6640, 6686, 6701

Utensils, catalogues, 222; decoration, 3482; Indians, 4008; N. C., 5183; New Eng., 4008
 Utica, N. Y., 4479, 4486
 Utley, Freda, *1248
 ---- George Burwell, *741
 ---- William L., 5716
 Uvalde Co., Tex., 5598
 Uzee, Philip D., *5451

Vaccaro, Leopold S., *827
 Vachell, Horace Annesley, 5989
 Vagabond Players, Baltimore, 4998
 Valcour Island, Lake Champlain, Battle (1776), 4495
 Valentine, Harriet G., *4402
 ---- Simon (fl. 1701), 5248
 Valentine, 3560
 Valle, Ariz., 6788
 Vallette, E. A. F., 289
 Valley Forge, Pa., 2453
 Van Alen, Johannes (fl. 1627-40), 3763
 Van Alen (Van Allen) family, 3763
 Van Allen, Harry John, *3763
 Van Arnam, Lewis S., *4513
 Van Arnam, Ralph N., *4513
 Van Baman, William Walter, *4708
 Van Bolt, Roger H., *6159
 Van Brunt, Walter John, 3413
 Van Buren, Martin, 839, 1268
 Van Buren, Ark., 198
 Van Buskirk family, 4564
 Vance, Joseph, 6049
 ---- Robert (fl. 1827), 5196
 ---- Rupert Bayless, *3993
 Van Cleave, Harley Jones, *6150
 Van Cott, John (fl. 1848), *5935
 Van Court, Donald, *4563
 Vancouver Island, Brit. Col., 6818, 6825
 Vandalia (USS, 1853-54), 2468
 Vanden family, 3797
 Vanderbilt, Paul, *628
 Vanderbilt, S. D., 6496

- Vanderbilt Univ., School of Medicine, 5752
 Vanderhill, Burke, *6279
 Vanderlyn, John, 3517
 Vanderslice, Mary H., *4747
 Van Derwerker, Ralph J., *554
 Vandiver, Frank Everson, *4882
 ---- Joseph S., *1949
 Van Doren, Mark, *3122
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1271
 Vane, Robert Joseph, 1947
 Van Fleet, Frederick A., *681
 Van Hoesen, Henry Bartlett, *436
 Van Hoesen, Walter H., *4331
 Van Klooster, Henry Sjoerd, *2759
 Van Meteren, Jan Joosten, 4433
 Van Nierop, Leonie, *5004
 Van Nostrand, A. N., *4398
 Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan, 6294
 Van Ravenswaay, Charles, *3446, *5778, *5788
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen (fl. 1825), 890
 Van Roden, Edward Leroy, *2319
 Van Schaack, Constance Rogers, *3556
 Van Slijk, Cornelis Antoinnisen, 4527
 Van Slijk, Theunis Willem, 4527
 Van Slyke family, 4527
 Van Tassel, Valentine, *3477
 Van Valkenburgh, Jacob, *4466
 Van Vechten, Carl, *3160
 Van Voorhis, Daniel (1751-1824), 3622
 Van Voris, Arthur H., *4466
 Van Wagenen, Theodore Francis, *6653
 Van Wert Co., Ohio, 3820
 Van Winkle, Harry L., *6997
 Van Winkle, Isaac S., 6997
 Van Winkle, William Mitchell, 233
 Van Wyck, Philip, *6833
 Van Wyen, Adrian O., *2548
 Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 4205
 ---- Luiga, 4205
 Varner, Jeannette Johnson, *3929
 ---- John Grier, *3929
 Vartanes, Charles A., *3878
 Vary, William T., 4527
 Varysburg, N. Y., 4527
 Vasché, Joseph Burton, *6900
 Vassar College, 3734
 Vasselli, Joseph A., *4582
 Vatcher, William Henry, *2355
 Vauchere, Jean Claude (1742?-1797), 3807
 ---- family, 3807
 Vaudeville, 3053, 3410
 Vaughan, Benjamin, bibliog., 308, 362
 ---- Watkins Mabry, *877
 Vaux, William (fl. 1844), *6160
 Veblen, Thorstein, 817, 1357
 Vedder, Clyde Bennett, *2321
 Vegetables, 6269, 6935
 Vehicles, 1674-1686; coaches, 3484; Conestoga wagon, 4616; ind., 6180; Mo., 5631; Pa., 4735; Tex., 5537. See also Automobiles and trucks; Bicycles; Wagons.
 Velasco, Tex., 5543
 Vélez de Escalante, Silvestre, *6556 (jour.)
 Venezuela, 1148, 1864
 Ventresca, Francesco, *2089 (autobiog.)
 Verdier, Emile, 7040
 ---- Felix, 7040
 Verdoorn, Frans, *2803
 Vergil, 2082
 Vermeer, James, *1549
 Vermont, 4068-4097, 4243; archeol., 1991; bibliog., 352, 373; buttons, 775; Civil War, 5136; emigrants, 2132, 3855; emigration West (1840), 1958; family hist., 373, 3815; folklore, 3388; Indians, 1991; journalism, 2914; John Adam Kasson, 1023; railroads, 1777; state troops, 5136; Waltsfield, 4020
 Vermont, Univ. of., 1023, 4094
 Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt., 4089
 Verner, Coolie, *253
 Verot, John Marcellus Peter, 4857
 Verplanck, Gullian Crommelin, 3858
 Ver Steeg, Clarence Lester, *1085
 Vestris (steamship, sunk 1926), 1661
 Veterans Admin. See United States Govt.
 Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 2489
 Veterans' organizations, 5055, 5533, 6041, 6225, 6540
 Veterinarians, 2863
 Veterinary surgery, 6100; bibliog., 547
 Veuster, Damien de, 7109
 Viaggio fatto alli paesi del continente nuovo, 5335
 Viatte, Auguste, *3315
 Vickers, Chris, *6001
 ---- Ruth Petway, *2055
 Vickery, Olga W., *3301
 Victor Company, Camden, N. J., *590
 Victorian antiques, 3584
 Vidal, Gore, 2351
 Vielbig, Joseph H., *4398
 Vienna, Univ. of, 2847
 Vieques, P. R., 7149, 7167
 Vietor, John Adolf, Jr., *2517
 Viger, Denis Benjamin, 1154
 Vigilante, Livio, *6739
 Vigo County Historical Soc., Terre Haute, Ind., *6131
 Viking Fund, 28, *1998
 Villanueva, Honesto A., *1182
 Vincennes, Ind., 889, 3018, 6140
 Vincennes Univ., Vincennes, Ind., 6135
 Vincent, Giles, *3667
 Vincentians, 2903
 Vineland, N. J., 1975, 3782, 4592
 Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Soc., Vineland, N. J., *4592
 Vineyard gazette, Edgartown, Mass., 4172
 Vining, Henry Hart, *4232
 Violins, 5521
 Virgin Islands of the U. S., Presbyterians, 2988
 Virginia, 1269, 2602, 3834, 4840, 4940, 5027-5169; architecture, 3459, 4943; Baptists, 1944, 4911; bibliog., 253, 303, 407, 408; cartog., 577; Civil War, 2466, 4883, 4954; Constitution (1776), 829; constitutional hist., 5637; Dept. of Mental Hygiene and Hospitals, *5047; Diefenbach family, 3737; discovery by Phoenixians, 804; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 1305; emigrants, 4862, 5487, 5669; Episcopals, 2962, 2967; family hist., 3751, 3765, 3790, 3794, 3803, 3822, 4834; folklore, 3377; General Assembly, Senate, *5063; historic bldgs., 3456; historiog., 36, 199; Indians, 4939; journalism, 1333; legal practice, 4944; libraries, 706; Filippo Mazzei, 827; medicine, 4842; migration to Ore. (1850), 1960; navigation, 3932; politics, 1257, 1277, 1282, 1319, 1333, 1339, 4852; Presbyterians, 2986, 2987, 2992; printing, 2110; railroads, 1699, 4953; relations with Pa., 1018; silverware, 3617; State Lib., *5054; travel, 3944, 4847, 4949; Virginians in Pa., 3997; Welsh family, 2466. See also Richmond.
 Virginia (Colony), County Court (Charles City Co.), *5114
 Virginia, Medical College of, 2836
 ----, Univ. of, 2602; Bureau of Population and Economic Research, *5084; faculty, 5080; Library, *407-409, 722, 3627; James W. Richards lectures in hist., 326; Rotunda fire (1895), 5147; William H. White Foundation lectures, 831. See also Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia.
 Virginia Central Railroad, 1700
 ---- City, Mont., 3885
 Virginia gazette, 494
 Virginia Historical Soc., *303, 5092
 ---- Military Institute, 4862
 ---- Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, *410
 Virginian Railway, 1708
 Visher, Stephen Sargent, *6132
 Vital records. See Records.
 ---- statistics, 2844
 Viticulture, 5226, 6034, 6891, 6897
 Vizcaino, Sebastián, *6685
 Vliet, Sabina Claire (Ackerman), *3792
 Vocational educ., 3667, 3669, 3673; Ark., 5856; Conn., 4278; Del., 4825; Mass., 4173; Mo., 5812; S. C., 5243
 Voegelin, Eric, *854
 Voelker, Frederic E., *3859
 Vogel, C. Donald, *2852
 Voice of America, 1252
 Volcanoes, Alaska, 7063
 Vold, George Bryan, *1937
 Volkart, Edmund Howell, *1935
 Volker, William (1859-1947), 5800
 Vollmar, E. R., *556

- Volpe, Alfred Edward, *1249
 ---- Arnold, 3412
 ---- Marie Michelson, *3412
 Voltaire, 3334
 Von Beckerath, Herbert, *3981
 Von Chorba, Albert, Jr., *509, *510
 Vonderheit, Otto F., *2322
 Vonnegut, Emma Schnull, *3953
 Vonsen, M., *6954
 Voorhis, Harold Van Buren, *4340
 ---- Jerry, *953
 Vorderstrasse, Alfred Bernhardt, *6335
 Voss, Wellington J., *1785
 Voting, bibliog., 405, 414; Congress, 963; county-unit system, 5272; county-unit vote, 4838; Negroes, 4379; Presidential campaigns, 927; women, 414, 2310, 2313, 3878, 6834. --By place: Ala., 5402; Ga., 4838, 5272; Ky., 5712; Md., 4838; Miss., 4838; Tex., 5508; W. Va., 5856; Wash., 6834
 Voyages and travels, 358, 3758, 3853, 3876, 3879, 3888, 3927-3979, 6013, 6739; Thomas Hart Benton, 3538; British, 5970, 5974, 5989; children's fiction, 3084; English among Indians, 2005; French, 6074, 6080; frigate Congress (1823), 2407; immigrant voyages, (1607-1775), 1964; Stevenson's Regiment of First New York Volunteers (1846), 2556. --By place: Ark., 5842, 5843; Calif., 5989, 6807, 6886; Colo., 5989; Dakota Terr., 6483; Fla., 5333, 5335, 5352, 5356; Ga., 5286; Georgian Bay, 6272; Gulf States, 5370; Idaho, 6603; Ill., 6207; Ind., 6174; La., 5445, 5457; Lake Huron, 6295; Manitoba, 6404; Md., 4974; Mich., 6316; Minn., 6404, 6405; Mont., 6587, 6588; N. Y., 4304, 4307, 4451, 4462, 4465, 4532-4534; Nev., 6807; New Eng., 4009; Ohio, 6074, 6080; Pa., 4598, 4626, 4719, 4730; S. C., 5225, 5254; South, 4847, 4864; Southwest, 6559, 6568; Tex., 5581; Vt., 4077, 4949; West, 5922, 5937, 5943, 5944, 5947, 5952, 5956, 5959, 5962, 5970, 5971, 5974, 5981, 5982, 5997
 Vrooman, John Jacob, *4468, *4469
 ---- Walter, 3723
 Vullier, Albert, *2430
 Wabash, Ind., 3018
 Wabash & Erie Canal, Ind., 6156
 Waccamaw Indians, 5172
 Wachovia, N. C., 5177
 Waco, Tex., 3885
 Wadd, John C., *6430
 Waddell, Moses (1770-1840), 5278
 Wade, Joseph Sanford, *3912
 Wadsworth, Daniel, ltr. to (1827), 6348
 Wager, Walter H., *2439
 Wages and salaries, 1772; bibliog., 446; chronology, 1761; decision by neutrals, 1762; effect of unionism, 1759; Federal employees, 1062, 1065, 1068, minimum wage, 1768, 1771; occupational differentials, 1758; overtime, 1757; P. R., 7162; Pacific States, 6816; pay slips, 1342; public schools and colleges, 3668, 3698, 3698, 3732; railroads, 1762; severance pay, 2150; stabilization, 1747, 1773; World War II, 446
 Wagner, Charles M., *4982
 ---- Henry Raup, *711, *742
 ---- Jack, *7021
 ---- Sister M. Alexius, *1358
 ---- Paul Alexander, *5366
 ---- Richard, 3404
 ---- Seymour C., *4654
 ---- Webster (1817-82), 1614
 Wagoner, Junior Jean, *6777, *5781
 ---- Todd L., *7122
 Wagons, 1614, 4616, 5631
 Wagramaw, N. J., 4571
 Wahlberg, Arlen B., *254
 Wainwright, Nicholas B., *2407
 Walt, Benjamin, 4020
 ---- John, 4020
 ---- Joseph, 4020
 Waite, Edward F., *2031
 ---- Emma Forbes, *3557, *4022
 ---- Frederick Clayton, *4194
 ---- Morrison Remick, 974
 Waitsfield, Vt., 4020
 Wake Island, 2529, 2574, 3072
 Wakefield, Eva Ingersoll, *3874
 ---- M. B., *4463
 Wakefield, Paul L., *5512
 Wakefield, Mich., 8331
 Wakeman, Selman Abraham, *2859
 Walck, Richard E., *5066
 Walcott, Charles Child, *3097, *3264, *3302
 Waldrop, Arthur Gayle, *6683
 Wales, Hugh G., *1775
 ---- J. H., *7021
 Walker, Claude, *1816
 ---- Danton, *3067
 ---- George Fuller, *3751
 ---- Mrs. Harry Leslie, *4351
 ---- Heber P., *6186
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1789), 1615
 ---- Joseph (fl. 1833-34), 6872
 ---- Joshua (fl. 1789), 1615
 ---- Lola Carolyn, *2313
 ---- Robert J., 5371
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1789), 1615
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1789), 1615
 ---- William E., *5233
 Walking sticks, 3584
 Walkinshaw, Robert Boyd, *6820
 Wall, Bennett Harrison, *5187, *5192
 ---- Thomas H., *2225
 Walla Walla, Wash., 6834
 Wallace, Anthony F. C., *259, *2009, *4288
 ---- David Duncan, *5218, *5239
 ---- Edward Seccomb, 5505
 ---- Helen M., *4397
 ---- Louis D., *5740
 ---- Paul A. W., *411, *1670
 ---- Raymond Frank, *5436
 ---- Sarah Agnes, *412, *4693
 ---- Stephen A., *3879
 ---- Willard Mosher, *2335, *4496
 ---- William Alexander Anderson, 5487
 ---- William Steward, *3079
 ---- William Swilling, *6748
 Wallack, Nathan N., 289
 Wallander, Arthur W., 4381
 Wallek, René, 7
 Waller, John (1673-1754), 5099
 ---- William (fl. 1750-61), 5099
 ---- family, 5099
 Waller Co., Tex., 5563
 Wallich, Henry Christopher, *1875
 Wallpaper, 777, 3499, 3609, 3619
 Wallrich, William J., *806, *6648
 Walls, Frank H., 3782
 ---- Herbert Arthur, Sr., *3782
 Walnut Street Prison, Phila., 4676
 Walp, Russell Lee, *6064
 Walser, Richard, *3265, *5190, *5207
 ---- Richard Gaither, *5179
 Walsh, Christy, *2298
 ---- J. Hartt, *1011
 ---- James E., *2105
 ---- Jim, *3413
 ---- Michael J., *4201
 ---- Thomas James, 5985
 Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act, 1768
 Waltcher, Gladys, *446
 Walters, Henry, 785
 ---- Mrs. Horace G., *4737
 ---- Paul H., *5542
 ---- William Thompson, 3531, 3534
 Walters, Calif., 6960
 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, 3531, 3534
 Waltham, Mass., 3630
 Waltham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass., 4209
 Walton, Frank Ledyard, *4430
 ---- George (fl. 1776-80), 5274
 Walton, N. Y., 4483
 Waltonville, Pa., 4761
 Wan, Chien Chung, *6382
 War. For U. S. Government agencies beginning with "War," see United States Govt.
 War. International law, 1236; logistics, 2365; novels, 2348, 2349, 2351; thickened gasoline, 2354; use of wireless, 2346; views of Josiah Royce, 2703; war-crime prosecution, 2338. See also Air war; Amphibious war; Civil War; Colonial wars; Indian wars; Land war; Naval war; Psychological warfare; Revolution; Spanish-American War; War with Mexico; World War I; World War II.

- War of 1812, 2618; Hornet and Peacock, 2459; navigation, 1645.--By place: Ala., 5378; Ky., 5696; Md., 4990; Mich., Detroit, 6335; Ohio, 6056; Va., 5065, 5133
- of the Pacific (1879-84), 1176
- with Mexico, 2336, 2377, 2464, 2465, 2655, 5487, 5929; Battalion of San Patricio, 2557; bibliog., 440; Calif., 2556
- Ward, Allen, *3954
- Artemus. See Browne, Charles Farrar.
- Mrs. Clemson, *2554
- Elizabeth (Lester), *6799 (reminisc.)
- Elmer L., *4030
- John W., *6256
- Judson Clements, Jr., *5302
- Kenneth J., *1342
- Lester Frank, 1922
- Robert Edward, *1250, *2528
- Susan Elizabeth, *5657
- Theodora Van Wagenen, *3133
- Walter A., *4527
- Warden, David Bailie, *2767
- Margaret Lindsley, *1589, *5761
- Wardlow, Chester, *2569
- Ware, Ethel Kime, *2060
- Louise, *3889
- Orie S., *5703
- Ware Co., Ga., 5308
- Warfare, Indians, 810
- Warfel, Harry Redcay, *3110
- Waring, Joseph Ioor, *743
- Mary Grace, *6542
- Warm Springs, Ga., 3889
- Warman, Edwin G., *4793
- Warne, John (1793-1888), *6200 (reminisc.)
- Warner, Daniel Sidney, 3013
- Donald Frederick, *6424
- Frederick C., *4112, *4122
- John L., *4466
- La Mont A., *4351
- Mary B., *4983
- Paul Theodore, *1710
- Silas (fl. 1804-6), 379
- Warren, Augusta B., *6911
- Charles Hyde, 3912, *4247
- Edgar Lovett, *1413
- Harris, *2447
- Mercy, 173
- Robert Beach, 3912
- Robert Penn, 3095, *3097, 3271; "agrarian daydream," 3306; novels, 3097
- William L., *4023
- Warren (USS, 1846), 7037
- Warren & Co., Calif., 6999
- Co., Ky., bibliog., 481
- Co., Miss., 5417
- (Northam), 2155
- Warrenton, Va., 5107
- Warrenville Seminary, Warrenville, Ill., 6200
- Warsaw, N. Y., 4527
- Warsen, Allen A., *6349
- Wartime Suspension of Limitations Act (1942), 1047
- Washburn, Bradford, *557
- Ichabod, 6532
- Margaret Floy, 2708
- Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass., 4159
- Univ., Topeka, Kan., 6532
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 2025
- George, 177, 180, 2006, *2259, 2359, 2453, 3825, 3826, 3842, 4728, 4949, 5027, 5121, 5642; Am. independence, 3846; ancestry, 3739; bibliog., 232, 235, 286, 288, 317, 385; death (1799), 2819; delegate to Federal Convention (1787), 1269; handwriting, 337; headquarters (1777), 4727; headquarters in N. Y., (1776), 4439, 4440; historical buttons, 3824; Md., 4956; post cards, 3553; private life, 3837, 3838
- Sydney Horace Lee, *3796
- William de, 3739
- Washington (State), 5931, 6814, 6818-6847; bibliog., 466; Catholics, 6412; Civil War, 5958; direct legislation, 958; Episcopalians, 5928; exploration, 3937; fishing, 6815; higher educ., 2089; Indians, 2019, 5928; insurance, 1834; Italians, 2051; navigation, 1659; Presbyterians, 5992; pub. admin., 6817; river development, 1377; travels, 5997. See also Seattle.
- Washington, Ark., 5834
- D. C., 2064, 2596, 3969, 3971; Calvary Episcopal Church, *5021; descr. and travel, 358; journalism, 2131; music, 3402, 3412; Negroes, 3402; plan, 3461; Presbyterians, 4860; travel, 4847; visits by Indians, 2015. See also District of Columbia.
- , Durhamshire, 3739
- , Ga., 5275
- Washington, Univ. of., 369, 860, 6945
- Washington, Baltimore, & Annapolis Electric Railroad, 4962
- Washington Co., Ky., 5700
- Co., Md., 738
- Co., Ohio, 6064
- Co., Pa., 4771
- Electric Railway Historical Soc., Wash., D. C., 4982
- Elm, Wash., D. C., 5007
- Hall, 3739
- Monument, 5013
- Peace Conference (1861), 1167
- State College, Pullman, 2089
- State Historical Soc., 6819
- Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 384
- Washtenaw Co., Mich., Probate and Juvenile Court, 6286
- Wason, Martin V. B., 6646
- Wass, Philmore Burlon, *4066
- Wassaja, 2019
- Wasser, Henry, *211
- Wassmer, Lawrence C., *4588
- Wasson, Arthur Lee, *1489
- Watches. See Clocks and watches.
- Water resources, 1377-1383, 6695. See also Rivers; Water supply; Submerged lands.
- supply, irrigation, 6611, 6837; pollution, 4830, 6332; riparian rights, 1474; river development, 1377, 1604.--By place: Ariz., 6795; Calif., 7031; Colorado River, 1383; Conn., 4270; Idaho, 6611; Ill., 6197; Ky., 5633, 5868; La., New Orleans, 5457; Mass., 4127; Md., 4986; Mich., 6332; Missouri Basin, 1379, 1382; Mo., 5777; N. H., 4061; N. Y. C., 4331; Ohio, 6096, 6098; Pa., 4634, 4654; Potomac Basin, 4830; Tenn., 5633; West, 1377. See also Irrigation.
- transportation, 755, 1629-1665, 5377, 6335. See also Canals; Sailors and seamen.
- Waterbury, Edwin M., *4472
- Waterbury, Conn., clocks, 4281
- Waterman, Margaret, *3311
- Waterman, Wash., *6832
- Waters, Ethel, *3422 (autoblog.)
- Frank, *8761
- Kenneth L., *4082
- Robert O., *4490
- Watertown, Conn., Methodist Church, 4232
- , Mass., 4013
- , N. Y., 1720, 4501
- Watties, Mrs. Thomas, ltr. to (1829), 5224
- Watkins, C. Malcolm, *648, *3391
- Floyd C., *2017, *3128, *3173, *3179, *4913
- Myron Webster, *1883
- Sheila M., *6951
- Tom (b. 1864), 5830
- Watkinson Lib., Hartford, 702
- Watson, Dudley Crafts, *3452
- Ella (d. 1889), 6620
- Elmo Scott, 213, *3573
- John (fl. 1777-87), 4819
- Lucille McWane, *5128
- Peggy, 3825
- Richard L., Jr., *95
- Virginia (Drew), *2000
- Watterson, Arthur Weldon, *6199
- Wattson, Lewis Thomas, 2908
- Waugh, Alfred S., *3958 (diary)
- Waupaca Co., Wis., 6372
- Wauseca, Wis., 6380
- Way, Andrew J. H., 3531
- Frederick, Jr., *1648, *3979
- Waycross, Ga., 5308
- Wayland, Francis, 2679, 3657
- John Walter, *3801
- Wayne Co., Ga., 5264
- Co., Ky., 2938
- County Historical Soc., Honesdale, Pa., 1619

- Waynesville, Ohio, 3945
 Wayte Raymond, Inc., *649, *1857
 Weakley, Mrs. C. S., *2606
 Weapons, tomahawks, 4004
 Wear, Benjamin, *1107
 Weather. See Meteorology.
 Weather Bureau Cooperative Service. See United States Govt.
 Weatherby, Charles Alfred, 4032
 ---- Una F., *4032
 Weatherford, Allen Ericson, II, *3069
 Weathervanes, 3607, 3630
 Weaver, Gerald W., *4628
 ---- John Carrier, *1560
 ---- Leo, *554
 ---- Samuel Montgomery, 5840
 Weaverville, Calif., 7008
 Weaving, 1606, 3597, 3628
 Webb, David Knowlton, *6037
 ---- Emily A., *6037
 ---- Harrison Emmett, *4471
 ---- James Watson, *1171
 ---- John (fl. 1882), *6486
 ---- William Snyder, *5376
 ---- family, 3755
 Weber, Carl Jefferson, *3361
 ---- George, *1510
 Webster, Clarence J., *1720, *4500, *4501
 ---- Daniel, 896
 ---- Jerome Pierce, *744
 ---- Noah, 3320, 5061
 Webster Co., Ia., 6456
 ---- Groves, Mo., 3760
 Wecter, Dixon, 3913
 Weddell, P. M., *96
 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, *28, *6579
 Weedon, George (fl. 1778-81), ltrs. to, 344
 Weehawken, N. J., 4594
 Weeks, Edward, *2144
 ---- Mangum, *2732
 ---- Nan F., *2942
 Weems, Mason Locke, *3120
 Wees, Boyd (fl. 1866-90), 5656
 ---- Donald, *5656
 Weights and measures, Calif., 6890
 Weil, Robert J., *2979
 Weinberg, Edgar, *1415
 ---- Forrest B., *1446
 Weinman, Melvin, *2037
 Weinstock, Harold, *1109
 Weir, Robert Walter, 4455
 Weis, Arthur M., *1447
 ---- G., *6599
 Weisberger, Bernard A., *2625
 Weisel, George F., Jr., *6581
 Weiser, Frederick S., *6214
 Weisman, Winston, *4388
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, *4335
 Weitenkamp, Frank, *255, *3085
 Welch, Henry, *2859
 ---- William, *859
 ---- William H., 2737
 Weld, Stanley B., *4243
 Welfare. See Charities and welfare.
 Welles, Sumner, *1233 (reminisc.), *1239
 Wellesley Hills, Mass., 2932
 Wellman, Cornelia, *5145
 Wells, Anita, *3815
 ---- Charles T., *2827
 ---- Eugene Tate, *1950
 ---- Harry Gideon, 2709
 ---- Harry Laurenz, *7004
 ---- Horace, 2827
 ---- James Hayden, *3815
 ---- Merle W., *6605
 ---- William (1744-1827), 3815
 ---- family, 3815
 Wells, Fargo, & Co., 5979, 5980
 Wellsville, Ohio, 6058, 6061
 Welsh, James L., *2466
 ---- John P., *2466
 ---- John Rushing, *4859
 Welsh in the U. S., discovery of America, 805, 806
 Welty, Richard C., *6654
 Wemyss, Stanley, *558
 Wendell, Mitchell, *846
 Wengert, Norman, *4928
 Wenham, Edward Gordon, *3604
 Wenrich, David Henry, *4668
 Wentworth, Edward Norris, *97, *5913
 Wenzel, Herman (fl. 1877), 7052
 Werewolf, Pa., 4798
 Werner, Ruth Bean, *2592
 ---- William Louser, *3256
 Wesley, Charles Harris, *212
 Wesley M. Ola (schooner), 1637
 Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga., 5306
 ---- Univ., Middletown, Conn., 2738, 4285
 West, Benjamin (1730-1813), 340
 ---- Benjamin (1738-1820), 340, *3518; ltrs. to, 3509, 3514; "Penn's treaty," 3511
 ---- Benjamin (1746-1817), 340
 ---- Benjamin (b. 1772), 340
 ---- Edith, *131
 ---- Edward Homer, *4212
 ---- Oswald, *6864
 ---- Ray Benedict, Jr., *3097
 ---- William Edward, 3524
 West, 210, 808, 5909-7061; bibliog., 234, 278, 305, 383, 452, 558, 563, 571, 776; city development, 1950; cowboy encyclopedia, 1571; emigration from Vt. (1840), 1958; Great Comanche War Trail, 1671; historiog., 153a, 200, 213; iconog., 601, 602, 616; Indians, 1990; influence on Herman Melville, 3197; movts. from South, 13; "Oregon fever" (1820-47), 1957; painting, 3525, 3527, 3534; photography, 3579; postal service, 3968; Presbyterians, 2989; Protestant missions, 2925; railroads, 1777; rivers, 1377; travel, 3957, 3961. See also North Central States; Pacific Northwest; Pacific States; Rocky Mt. States.
 West Branch, Ia., 1318
 West Hartford, Conn., 4229
 West Indies, 2231, 7139-7167; banana trade, 1870; Caribbean Commission, 1253; higher educ., 3709; Molasses Act, 1084; navigation, 1653, 1662, 1664, 3967; Peace of Paris, 1130; Quakers, 2999; recruitment of farm labor, 1451; Revolution, 2452; trade, 1083, 4333; travels, 5335
 West Lawn, Pa., 657
 West Milton, Ohio, 6055
 West New York, N. J., St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, *4593, 4465
 West Point, N. Y., 4455, 4465
 West Virginia, 4840, 5634-5665; archeol., 87, 2006; bibliog., 540; cartog., 577; Civil War, 4883; exploration, 3938; family hist., 3797, 4834; Geological Survey, 5659; Governor, *5665; higher educ., 3713, 3714; Indian wars, 2606; medicine, 4842; Merit System Council, *5664; Methodists, 2984, 3713, 6011; museums, 768; oil indus., 3903; physical educ. for women, 3714; politics, 1316; railroads, 1699; travel, 3948, 4847; World War II, 2637
 West Virginia Paper and Pulp Co., 5662
 West Virginia Univ., 1305, 5663
 Westbrook, Perry D., *4031
 Westchester Co., N. Y., 180, 4443; freeholders (1763), 4442; Methodists, 4446; politics, 1301; railroads, 4453
 ---- Co. Historical Soc., White Plains, N. Y., *4446
 Westcott, Linn Hanson, *6187
 Westerberg, J. F., *7105
 Westergaard, Harold Malcolm, 3912
 Westerly, R. I., clocks, 4224
 Westermeler, Clifford Peter, *5983, *6643
 ---- Therese S., *6633
 Western Assoc. of Writers, Winona Lake, Ind., 3090
 ---- Baptist Theological Institute, Covington, Ky., 5703
 ---- Electric Co., Hawthorne Plant, *1418
 ---- Kentucky State College, 224
 ---- League, 2281
 ---- Rail Road, Mass., 4146
 ---- Reserve Historical Soc., 311, *682
 ---- Soc. of Engineers, Chicago, 5972
 ---- Trails Mus., Billings, Mont., 5977
 ---- Union Telegraph Co., 1761, 2186
 Westerners, Chicago Corral, *213, *5913
 Westervelt Company, N. Y., 3630
 Westford, Vt., 4090
 Westhaeffer, Paul J., *4787
 Westminster Abbey, 2586
 ---- Theological Seminary, 2956

- Westmoreland Co., Va., 5096
 Weston, James (fl. 1788-93), 4134
 Weston Co., Wyo., 6817
 Westport, Mo., 5788, 5924, 5926, 5952
 Wethe, W. G., 2551
 Wetherill (John and Louisa) Ethnobotanical Collection, 6577
 Wethersfield, Conn., 3757, 4239
 Wetzel, Lewis (fl. 1782), 4778
 Weybridge Village, Vt., 4092
 Weygand, James Lamar, *3090
 Weyl, Walter, pol. ideas, 879
 Weymouth, Mass., 4113
 Whalen, Patrick B., 4999
 Whales, 449, 3635, 3828, 3955, 4414
 Whaley, Mrs. C. M., *5864
 Wharton, Edith, 3095, 3270, 3276, 4372
 ---- James, *5064
 Wharton Grove Camp Ground, Weems, Va., 5064
 ---- School of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1625
 Wheat, 6601
 Wheaton, Ill., 6200
 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., 476
 Wheeler, Charles Stearns, 3189
 ---- Dora, ltr. to, 3152
 ---- Frederick James, 3413
 ---- Lawrence, *6166
 ---- Lynde Phelps, *2787
 ---- Mildred V. Patterson, *683
 ---- Robert G., *4425
 ---- W. E., *5611 (reminisc.)
 ---- William, ltr. to (1851), 4355
 Wheeling, W. Va., 3948, 3957, 5645
 Wheelock, Eleazer, 4244
 Wheelock Mission, Okla., 5862
 Whichard, Rogers Day, *5055
 Whicher, George Frisbie, *3114
 Whimpey, Albert, *401
 Whippen, William, Jr. (1736?-1808), *2811
 Whipple, Abraham (fl. 1778), *2403
 ---- Amiel Weeks, 230
 ---- David, *2216
 ---- Edwin Percy, 6078
 ---- George Hoyt, 4525
 ---- Mary Anne, *6892
 Whipple Barracks, Ariz., 6776
 Whisky, 2155
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, iconog., 610, 621
 Whitaker, Arthur Preston, *4
 ---- Ephr., 4416
 ---- William Bishop, *1308
 Whitburn, Scotland, 3798
 White, D. Fedotoff, *3519
 ---- Edward C., *2385
 ---- Edward Douglass, 1890
 ---- Elizabeth (Given), 3816
 ---- Elizabeth Wade, *4116
 ---- Ellen Gould (Harmon), 3010
 ---- Eugene Edmond, *2922, *4019
 ---- Frank Frederick, Jr., *2342
 ---- Frank Stonewall, *3639
 ---- Gilbert Fowler, *1378
 ---- Henry Seely, *2708
 ---- Hollis Lee, *1328
 ---- Howard, *874
 ---- Howard B., *2213
 ---- Ivor, *3054
 ---- James H., *5459
 ---- Jim (fl. 1887), 6755
 ---- John Albert, *2484, 2486
 ---- Joseph Hill, 2805
 ---- Leonard Dupee, *1052
 ---- Leslie A., *5956
 ---- Lula (fl. 1910), 5469
 ---- Lyman Cromwell, *1164
 ---- Matthew (1766?-1814), 3816
 ---- Melvin R., *3898
 ---- Morton Gabriel, *2699
 ---- Nelson C., *3528
 ---- Rose P., *6755
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1797-1824), 1272
 ---- Stanford, 4367
 ---- Stewart Edward, 2670
 ---- Thomas Willis, *5067
 ---- Wallace B., *6070
 ---- William, *559, *560, *798, *894, *1703, *6338
 ---- family, 3816
 White House, Wash., D. C., 2147, 5008, 5009
 ---- House Office. See United States Govt.
 ---- Mountains, N. H., 2262
 ---- Plains, N. Y., Battle (1776), 4444
 ---- River, Ark., 5842, 5843
 ---- Springs, Fla., 5352
 ---- (William H.) Foundation, Univ. of Virginia, lectures, 831
 Whiteaker, John (fl. 1858-62), 6861
 Whitefield, Edwin (fl. 1860-63), 6251a
 ---- George, preaching, 2922
 Whitehall, Annapolis, Md., 4969
 Whitehead, Alfred North, *2690, 2877
 ---- James Louis, *1852
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, *561, *629, *3911
 Whitelaw, Ralph T., *5092
 Whiteside, William B., *4196
 Whitfield, Emma Morehead, *3773
 ---- Theodore Marshall, *3773
 ---- family, 3773
 Whiting, Helen Adele, *147
 Whitley, Edna L., *5676
 ---- Edward C., *6821
 ---- William (1749-1813), 5672
 Whitlock, Brand, 3263, 3298
 Whitman, B. C., 6880
 ---- Miss M. F., *2262
 ---- Walt, *3135, 3141, *3142, *3146, *3156, 3180, 3185; Hegelian dialectic, 3220; Latin America, 3219; Leaves of grass as epic, 3221; opera, 3398; reputation, 3247; schoolteaching (1837-40), 4398; science, 2717
 Whitman Co., Wash., 6831
 ---- (Stephen F.) & Son, 2155
 Whitmer, Anne B., *3687
 Whitmore, John (d. 1648), 3755
 ---- family, 3755
 Whitney, Cornelius Vanderbilt, *2491 (reminisc.)
 ---- Gertrude Churchill, *4232
 ---- Hans, *2529 (reminisc.)
 Whittemore, Harris, 621
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1844), *2262
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, *1161, 3327, 4860; bibliog., 564
 Whittlesey, Derwent, *2776
 Whitton, Mary Ormsbee, *2310
 Whitwell, Stedman (fl. 1826), 3395,
 Whooping cough, 2806
 Whyte, Bertha Kitchell, *3592
 ---- Robert (1767-1844), 5744
 Wichita Indians, 5873
 Wick, Warner Arms, *148
 Wicker, William, *1038
 Wickwire, C. J., *6333
 Widman, Michael (fl. 1778), 4598
 Widney, Joseph Pomeroy, 6973
 ---- Robert Maclay, 6973
 Widomsonian Club, Carlisle, Ohio, 6094
 Widtsoe, John Andreas, *3006
 Wiegand, G. Carl, *1106
 Wiener, Philip Paul, *3980
 Wieners, Godfrey A. S., 232, 235
 Wiesendanger, Martin W., *562
 Wigfall, Charlotte Maria (Cross), *4893
 ---- Halsey, ltrs. to (1865-70), 4893
 ---- Louis Trezevant, *4893
 Wiggitt, Albert Henry, 597
 Wiggins, Ira Loren, *2747
 ---- Robert A., *3254
 Wigglesworth, Michael, *4119 (diary)
 Wilk, Reynold M., *413, *6364
 Wiksell, Milton Joel, *2095
 Wilbanks, Elizabeth Johnson, *5404
 Wilbur, John A., *4422
 Wilburn, Hiram Coleman, *5180
 Wilcox, Carrie, *5533
 ---- Walter William, *1796
 Wild, George Posey, *5872
 ---- John Caspar, 3490, 3491, 3492
 Wild Cat (Seminole Indian), 1970
 Wilde, Oscar, 3342
 Wilder, Benjamin Franklin, 3752
 ---- Charles G., *5376
 ---- William Murtha, *3752
 ---- family, 3752
 Wildlife, 1384-1391; condor, 6553; eagle, 7087, 7091.
 --By place: Ala., 5379; Alaska, 7087, 7091; Ia., 6477; Miss., 5425; Mo., 5803; Potomac Basin,

4830. See also Fisheries; Hunting and game.
 Wildlife Management Institute, Wash., D. C., 1384
 Wilds, Thomas, *2542
 Wilensky, Harold L., *1418
 ---- Jeanne L., *1418
 Wiles, Eleanor, *4207
 Wiley, Bell Irvin, *2382
 ---- Clarence B., *6682
 ---- Earl Wellington, *6084
 ---- Grace Olive, 2749
 ---- Harvey Washington, *1905
 ---- Oren (fl. 1836-42), *6066 (diary)
 Wilgus, Alva Curtis, *745
 Wilhoite, Tenn., 5738
 Wilkerson, Ernest, *6625
 Wilkes, Charles (1798-1877), 3204
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 4762
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 5275
 Wilkin, James W., *4572 (diary)
 Wilkins, Ruth Jones, *5075
 Wilkinson, Clyde Winfield, *5372
 ---- Daniel J., ltr. to, 4869
 ---- George David, *2786
 ---- Lawrence (d. 1892), 3761
 ---- Marcellus McCowen, *3761
 ---- Norman B., *511, *1285, *4615
 ---- R. J., *563
 ---- Raymond Moore, *4950
 ---- family, 3761
 Will, Henry (1735?-1802), 4291
 Willamette Valley, Ore., 6863
 Willard clocks, 239
 Wilcox, Ariz., 6785, 6794
 Willes, William (1886-87), *6705 (diary)
 Willey, Malcolm M., *4411
 ---- Nancy Boyd, *4414
 William and Mary, College of, *217, 5122, *5135
 William and Mary quarterly, 38
 William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib. See Southern
 California, Univ. of
 Williams, Albert Nathaniel, *1377
 ---- Alfred Hector, *3912
 ---- Amos (fl. 1775-76), *4252
 ---- Andrew M., 239
 ---- Annabelle Rucker, *3072 (diary)
 ---- C. Foster, 4000
 ---- Charlean (Moss), *5834
 ---- Charles Allyn, *4252
 ---- Donald Cary, *2699
 ---- Ebenezer, Jr. (fl. 1773-76), *4251
 ---- Edmund Jones, *3773
 ---- Edwin B., *490
 ---- Elizabeth Whitten, *5646
 ---- Ezekiel (1780?-1844), 3859
 ---- Ezra G., 3813
 ---- Frank B., *5758
 ---- Frederick Granger, 3813
 ---- George Hunston, *2931
 ---- George Walton, *5251
 ---- Harvey B., *5561
 ---- J. W., *5516, *5605
 ---- Jack K., *214, *643, *5286
 ---- Jack R., *6828
 ---- Jerre Stockton, 1434
 ---- John (1664-1729), 2605
 ---- John (1752-1816), 3809
 ---- John Joseph, 5768
 ---- John S., *6185
 ---- Kenneth J., *6608
 ---- Lewis Caleb, *5147
 ---- Lewis R., Jr., *2238
 ---- Mentor L., *6295
 ---- Mentor Lee, *4000
 ---- Nancy Clement, *3813
 ---- Ralph Chester, *2818
 ---- Rebecca (Swain), 3613
 ---- Robert (fl. 1648), 4401
 ---- Robert (fl. 1870), 6646
 ---- Robert C., *2493
 ---- Robert Murphy, *3809
 ---- Roger, 2034, *2808, 4211
 ---- Roy Foster, *4110
 ---- W. B., *6276
 ---- Wayne Cullen, *903
 ---- William (2 painters, 1760 ff.), 4336
 ---- William Carlos, *3147 (autobiog.), 3161
 ---- family, 3809, 3813
 Williamsburg, Va., 5094, 5100-5102, 5119; archi-
 tecture, 3459; printing, 5252. See also Colonial
 Williamsburg, Inc.
 Williamsburgh Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N. Y., 4357
 Williamson, Alphonso, *5021
 ---- Frederick W., *5449
 ---- Harold Francis, *1345, *1596
 ---- Henry Albro, *4377
 ---- Hugh P., *2058, *5781
 ---- John Gustavus Adolphus, *1148 (diary)
 ---- John Henry, *6284 (reminisc.)
 ---- R. H., *1851
 ---- Samuel Thurston, *1676
 ---- Stanley, *4548
 ---- Thomas Smith, *6403
 Williamson Candy Co., 2155
 ---- Co., Tenn., 5776
 ---- Co., Tex., 5570
 Williamstown, Mass., Mount Hope Farm, 4170
 ----, Vt., 4087
 Willibrand, William Anthony, *5885
 Willimantic, Conn., street railways, 4279
 Willing, Matthew H., *3982
 Willis, Edward Frederick, *2350
 ---- John William, *2230
 ---- Roger, *6188
 Willison, George Findlay, *5030
 Willius, Frederick Arthur, *2831
 Willoughby, William R., *2356
 Wills, Nat M., 3413
 Wills. See Records.
 Willson, C. O., *1510
 ---- Mary Ann, 3504
 ---- Roscoe G., *8775
 Wilmington, Del., 1591, 2638, 3955, 4820
 ----, N. C., 5200, 5202, 5203
 Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans, 3194
 ---- Baxter D., *3627
 ---- Burtis H., 6468
 ---- Carroll Atwood, 427, *564, 3913
 ---- Donald Powell, *2249
 ---- Edmund, *3171, 3295
 ---- Fern L., *564
 ---- Francis Graham, *854, *860
 ---- George Grafton, 1180, 1196
 ---- George Lloyd, *1625
 ---- Gilbert Livingstone, 6493
 ---- Helen, *6510
 ---- H. Hubert, *961
 ---- Jack Douglas, *2785
 ---- James (fl. 1777-87), 4819
 ---- James Charles, 2589
 ---- James Southall, 5080
 ---- Jean C. S., *564
 ---- John Minnich, *6179 (autobiog.)
 ---- John R., *5530, *5536
 ---- Keith, *2248
 ---- Louis Round, 701
 ---- Lyman Perl, 1040
 ---- Orlando Winfield, *1053
 ---- Prentice Clay, *5675
 ---- Robert Renbert, *1460
 ---- Samuel, Jr., *5457
 ---- Samuel Knox, *3667
 ---- Samuel Mackay, 157, 780
 ---- W. N., *1643
 ---- William Jerome, *223, *746
 ---- Woodrow, 949, 1203, 1208, 1337, 2347
 Wilson (H. W.) Co., N. Y., 518, *566
 Wiltse, Charles Maurice, *1292
 Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., *3202
 Winchell, Alexander (1824-91), 2773
 ---- Mary Edna, *7085 (reminisc.)
 ---- Newton Horace, 6421
 Winchester, Alice, *754, *3451, *3504, *3505, *3593
 Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1596
 Winder, Alvin, *6263
 Windham Co., Vt., 4086
 Windolph, Francis Lyman, *1005
 Windom, Minn., 6420
 Windsor, Thomas, 795
 Windsor, Conn., 3746
 ----, N. Y., 4482
 Windsor Co., Vt., 4086
 Wingate, George Wood, *2261 (reminisc.)
 Wingfield, Marie Gregson, *5763
 Winkler, Max, *3415

- Winkler, Paul Walter, 306
 Winne, Peter (fl. 1863), *5962 (diary)
 Winona, Minn., 6426
 Winona Lake, Ind., 3090
 Winquist, Elaine, *684
 Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, *2737
 ---- Kathryn, *7069
 ---- Mary Nelson, *1401
 Winslow, Ark., 5848
 Winter, Carl George, *1969
 ---- Eben (fl. 1861-69), 4591
 Winter Harbor, Me., 4013
 Wintermute, H. Ogden, *5645
 Winters, Glenn R., *982
 Winterthur, Del., 754
 Winthrop, John (fl. 1775), *4133
 ---- Robert Charles, *1293
 Winton, Ward, 6352
 Wire Indus., 4159
 Wirt, Edith, *4534
 ---- Loyal Lincoln, *2955 (autobiog.)
 ---- William, 1200
 ---- William (fl. 1814), *5065
 Wirth, Louis, *3993
 Wisbey, Herbert Andrew, *3237
 Wischnitzer, Rachel, *3462
 Wisconsin, 3912, 5962, 6985, 6352-6396; agric. statistics, 35; archeol., 6006; arts, 3896; bibliog., 387; Congregationalists, 2955; emigrants, 2770; family hist., 3756, 3823; Granger laws, 6027; higher educ., 2757, 3714; Indians, 2020; labor, 1401; legal practice, 3866; lumber indus., 6333; Lutherans, 2976; museums, 3437; Norwegians, 6022; physical educ. for women, 3714; politics, 1296; silver, 3586; youth-correction authority, 2254. See also Madison, Wis.
 Wisconsin, State Historical Soc. of, 667
 ----, Univ. of, 2757, 6396; Committee on the Study of American Civilization, 3993; School of Education, *3982; School of Pharmacy, 2803; teaching of Sinclair Lewis, 3311
 Wisconsin Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, *6367
 Wisdom, John H., 4887
 Wise, Claude Merton, *7101
 ---- Isaac Mayer, 2037
 ---- W. H., 3489
 Wiseman, William Robert, 5497
 ---- family, 3797, 5437
 Wishard, Elizabeth M., *6161
 ---- William Henry, 6161
 ---- William Niles, 6161, *6176
 Wissahickon Creek, Pa., 4661
 Wistar, Caspar, *2767
 ---- Caspar (fl. 1739-81), 4554
 Wister, Frances Anne, *4679
 ---- Owen, *3195, 3252
 Witherbee, Alice Hanson, *4167
 Withers, Robert Steele, *1557
 Witherspoon, John, 3318
 Withington, Ebenezer, *4444 (diary)
 ---- Sidney, *1630
 Witmer, Helen Leland, *4206
 Witt, John George, ltr. to, 4890
 Witte, Edwin Emil, *6371
 Wittenberg, N. Y., 4429
 Witthoft, John, *1927, *1928, *1999, *2007
 Wittke, Carl, *2772
 Wittmann, Otto, *606
 Wixom, William Wallace, *5947 (diary)
 Wofford, Benjamin, 5239
 Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C., 5239
 Wohl, R. Richard, *1482
 Wolbert, George S., Jr., *1623
 Wolf, Fred W., *5824
 ---- George Anderson, *4779
 ---- Gustav (1887-1947), iconog., 598
 Wolf Trap, Chesapeake Bay, 4941
 Wolfe, Andrew, 4482
 ---- George D., *1661
 ---- Malverne Ray, *1756
 ---- Thomas, *3045, 3095, 3265; *5997 (diary); relations with France, 3360; Southern mountaineers, 4913
 Wolfley, Lewis A., 2408
 Wolfson, Richard F., *1000
 Wolkin, Paul A., *991
 Wolkins, George Gregorson, 3911, *4136
 Wollaston, William, 2676
 Wollé, Francis, *2348
 Wollett, Donald H., *6838
 Women, 2308-2314; banking, 4254; bibliog., 271, 371, 414, 535; costume, 3634; costume for mountaineering, 2262; dentistry, 2824; educ., 3721, 4097, 4694, 5143, 5162, 5392, 6202, 6408, 6664; Iroquois Indians, 4288; labor, 371, 1392, 1401, 1445; lawyers, 5404; millinery, 4389; National Women's Missionary Soc., 3016; Navy, 2423; physical educ., 3714; physicians, 4085, 4194; pol. speakers, 921; religious orders, 2900, 2901, 2904, 2908, 4225, 6164, 6368, 6408, 6410, 6412; voting, 414, 3878, 6834. -- By place: Ala., 5383, 5404; Ariz., 6786; Colo., 5664; Ga., 5303, 5323; Korea, 3831; Minn., 6408; N. Y., 4288; N. Y. C., 4363; Ohio, 6094; Ore., 6849; P. I., 7111; Rocky Mt. States, 6566; Tex., 5508; Wash., 6834, 6841; West, 5973
 Women's Bureau, See United States Govt.
 ---- Trade Union, 1401
 Wood, Angus, 4508
 ---- Mrs. Bob, *6755
 ---- Clarence Ashton, 179, *4399, *4404, *4405, *4407, *4408, *4412, *4416
 ---- Dean Earl, *5924
 ---- F. E., *5709
 ---- George W., *4270
 ---- Grant, 210, 235
 ---- Harry Oscar, *6804
 ---- Helen, *5537
 ---- Hugh Bernard, *98
 ---- Joseph David, *4952 (autobiog.)
 ---- Katharine Howes, *714
 ---- Laura Newbold, *2744
 ---- Leonora, *2986
 ---- Marie (Beyer), *3844
 ---- Richard Coke, *6989
 ---- Richard George, *403, *4047
 ---- Robert Elkington, 2389
 ---- S. R., *1715
 ---- Thomas Kenneth, *4782, *4790, *4792
 ---- Virginia L., *986
 ---- William W., Jr., *4836
 Wood Dale, Ill., 6200
 Woodberry, George Edward, 3240
 Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene, 2702
 Woodbridge, N. J., 3774
 Woodbury, Conn., 4229
 Woodcock, Amos Walter Wright, *2480 (reminisc.)
 Woodcuts, 3438, 3569
 Woodenware, 3608; barrels and casks, 4029; collecting, 777; Conn., 4254; Md., 4979; Me., 4046; New Eng., 4029
 Woodford, Frank Bury, *1956
 Woodhouse, C. D., *7028
 Woodman, Charlotte, ltr. to, 6520
 ---- Cyrus, 6111, 6205, *6520
 ---- George, ltr. to, 6520
 ---- Horatio, ltr. to (1860), 4869
 ---- Lyman L., *2558
 ---- Marjorie, *2858
 Woodress, James Leslie, Jr., *3329
 Woodring family, 3737
 Woodruff, John, *4192
 Woods, Jerry Dickman, 7007
 ---- John Burton, *6870
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, 212
 ---- R. T., 5585
 ---- Weidon Dwight, *2749
 Woodstock, N. Y., 4429, 4445, 4464
 ----, Vt., 4081
 Woodstock Historical Soc., Woodstock, N. Y., *4429
 Woodward, Arthur, *4147
 ---- Comer Vann, *844, *4901
 ---- Dorothy, *1134
 ---- Joseph Janvier, *2830
 Woodward, William E., *2343
 Woodworth, Denny, *6932
 ---- Robert Sessions, *2708
 Woody, Robert H., *3986
 ---- Thomas, *99, *4665
 Wool indus., 4025, 4136
 Woolcott, Alexander, 3067
 Worcester, Donald E., *1049, *5340, *6728
 Worcester, Mass., 3510, 4122, 6532; manufactures, 4159; War Price and Rationing Board, 4174; water supply, 4127

Worcester Historical Soc., *256
 Words and phrases, "American," 2084; "any more," 2078; Calif., 6951; "chiefess," 7101; "clean," 3471; "Copperhead," 894; "democracy," 872; "employ," 1429; Md., 4957; N. C., 5197; nautical phrases, 3203; Negroes and slavery, 2024; "old field," 2006; "organic," 3471; "pigger," 6867; "poor white," 2085; "roaring twenties," etc., 2090; "Salt River," 893; "slaughter," 4466
 Workmen's compensation, 1755, 1756, 1763; Mich., 6323; N. Y., 4319; Ore., 6869; pub. employees, 1094, 1096; railroads, 1763
 World Monetary and Economic Conference, London (1933), 1814
 ---- Series, 2279, 2280
 ---- War I, 2480-2486, 2629-2831, 3886, 3893
 causes, 1; fiction, 2384, 2349, 2351; diplomacy, 1203-1214; historiog., 54; Ind., 6161; medicine, 2847, 2850, 2851, 6161; neutrality (1914-17), 1203; prisoners, 2350; responsibility, 1; Yeomen (F), 2423
 ---- War II, 2424-2431, 2439-2447, 2487-2553, 2560-2577, 2597-2603, 2636-2651; agric., 1549-1553; Armenian veterans, 3923; bibliog., 302, 391, 394, 398-406, 446, 461; causes, 9; Civilian Public Service, 2981, 2982; combined boards, 1075; diplomacy, 1228-1248; disposal of surplus property, 1477; educ., 3676, 5085; effect on Cherokees, 4836; fiction, 2348, 2349, 2351; fluid milk price control, 1792; food procurement and production, 1551-1553; housefurnishings, 1598; Jews, 3926; labor, 446, 1448-1452; Latin America, 1224; medicine, 2861, 2862, 6161; Memmonites, 2981, 2982, 4723; National Inventors Council, 3902; novelists, 3095; personnel admin., 1067; postal service, 2168; prices, 1796; psychiatry, 2362; psychological warfare, 2352, 2355; public relations, 2070; reconversion, 1076; responsibility, 9; secondary educ., 5085; shipbuilding, 1663; soldiers' attitudes, 2357; theater, 7112; U. S. Army, 2392-2398; West Point men, 2373; Yale Univ., 3924.--By place: Hawaii, 7110; Ind., 6161; Mass., 4174; N. H., 4067; N. Y., Buffalo, 4540; Pa., 4723; Pacific, 3072, 3926; Philippines, 7112; S. D., 6508; Va., 5085, 5132, 5133
 World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 6258
 Worley, Ted R., *5831
 Worrall, Henry, 6532
 Worthen, Samuel Copp, *3759
 Worthington, Thomas, 6049, 6138
 ---- William Chesley, *3918
 Woytinsky, Vladimir S., *1404
 Wrestling, iconog., 587
 Wright, Barbara, *4477
 ---- Benjamin Fletcher, *854
 ---- Carl C., *5479
 ---- Charles Cushing, 4303
 ---- Mrs. D. Giraud, *4893
 ---- Dana, *6481
 ---- David McCord, *567, *3981
 ---- George Ernest, *2931
 ---- Harry Andrew, 3911
 ---- Henry (fl. 1853), 3756
 ---- Irene Aloha, *4938
 ---- John Calvin, *3669
 ---- L. Hart, *1119
 ---- Louis Booker, *4, *799
 ---- Luella Margaret, *6461
 ---- Lyle Henry, *568
 ---- Melton, *2995
 ---- Muriel Hazel, *5860
 ---- Orville, 1723, 1724, 2708
 ---- W. Crow, *5575
 ---- Wilbur, 1723, 1724
 ---- William Hammond, *2708
 ---- family, 3755, 3797
 Wright Aeronautical Corp., 1070
 Wrigley, Gladys M., *3904
 Wrigley (William, Jr.) Co., 2155
 Writers' Program, Oregon, *6848; Washington, *6819
 Writings on American history, 457
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, *261, *304, *2104;
 Wuertel, Edmund H., *6743
 Wuest, William Julius, *2388
 Wulfing plates, 2000
 Wurfel, Seymour W., *2358, *2616
 ---- Violet Elizabeth, *7121

Wurts, George, *4307 (diary)
 Wygant, Benyard Bourne, *2599 (reminisc.)
 Wyllie, John Cooke, *4960, *5034
 Wyllys, Rufus Kay, *6779
 Wyman, Jeffries, ltrs. to, 2736
 ---- Leland Clifton, *6577
 ---- Margaret, *2308
 Wynn, Frank Barbour, 6176
 Wynne, William H., *1091
 Wyoming, 2386, 3876, 3885, 3896, 5925, 5939, 5949, 5960, 5981, 5982, 5988, 6567, 6612-6626; bibliog., 441; cattle indus., 6562, 6574; exploration, 5935; expresses, 5963; folklore, 3378; gunmakers, 5968; Indians, 5966; postal service, 6563; sheep indus., 5991; teaching of hist., 140; travels, 5944, 5997
 Wyoming, Univ. of, Library, 3150
 Wyoming Bar Assoc., 6625
 ---- Co., N. Y., 4475, 4527; County Historians Office, *4527
 Wytheville, Va., Battle (1862), 5164
 XIT Ranch, Tex., 5625
 Yabes, Leopoldo Y., *7129
 Yabroff, Bernard, *1419
 Yachting, 587, 1651, 1652
 Yakima Indians, 6627
 ---- Valley, Wash., 5992, 6837
 Yale, William, *1206
 Yale Univ., *257, *630, 1194, 2709, 2787, 2789, 3215, 3734, 3912; Bibliographical Press, 524; Class of 1926, *3922; Divinity School, 2928, 3018; faculty, 2670, 4267; football, 2296; Benjamin Franklin, 3710; Gallery of Fine Arts, *631; Institute of International Studies, 1240, 1245; Jarves Collection, 3526; Law School, 1039, 5020; Library, *305, *306, 451, *569, 707; Medical School, 2853; School of Forestry, *1523, *1525; School of Nursing, 2840; Studies in Society Course, 117; World War II, 3924
 Yankees, 4028
 Yankeetown, N. Y., 4429
 Yankwich, Léon René, *1012, *2200, *2212
 Yates Co., N. Y., 4488
 Yauco, P. R., 7167
 Yazoo-Mississippi Delta Levee District, 5432
 Yeatman, Trezevant Player, *2357, *5748
 Yehle, Eugene Carrol, *1809
 Yeich, Edwin B., *4602
 Yellow Creek, Ill., 6230
 Yellow fever, 2805, 2825, 4342, 5246, 5460
 Yeoman, R. S., *650
 Yeomans, Alice V., *2723
 Yeomen (F) United States Naval Reserve Forces, World War I, 2423
 Yerba Buena, Calif., 7037
 Yesler, Henry L., *6844 (reminisc.)
 Yeutter, Franklin W., *2293
 Yim, Louise, *3631
 Yingling family, 4607
 Ylvisaker, Paul N., *6434
 Yntema, Hessel Edward, *570
 Yochem, Margery Ballintine, *4527
 Yoder, Don, *3737, *3944, *3948, *4598, *4600, *4696
 ---- Fred Roy, *6835
 ---- Harry, *6215
 Yoelson, Asa, 3410
 ---- Hirsch, *3410
 Yoknapatawpha Co., Miss., 5433
 Yokohama, Japan, 2550
 Yokuts Indians, 633
 Yonkers, N. Y., 4430
 Yorba, Tomas Antonio, 6969
 York, Edward Palmer, 3467
 York, Pa., 4708, 4758
 Yorke, Peter Christopher, 7054, 7055
 Yorktown, Va., 5103; Battle (1781), 5057, 5124
 Yost, Karl, *571, *5984
 ---- Nellie Irene (Snayder), *5988
 Young, Donald, *100
 ---- Edwin, *1422
 ---- Eugene J., *6183 (reminisc.)
 ---- Frederic Harold, *2685
 ---- James Harvey, *2865
 ---- John Richard, *1579
 ---- Louise (Merwin), *414

- Young, Otis E., *6149
 ---- Philip, *3211
 ---- Pierce Manning Butler, 906
 ---- Roland, *854
 ---- Stark, 3106, *5431 (autobiog.)
 ---- T. Hugh, *5731
 Young Men's Christian Association, 2324, 3658, 4196
 Younger, Edward, *1023
 Youngs, Daniel (fl. 1781), 4398
 Youth. See Children and youth.
 Ypsilanti, Mich., 6301
 Yreka, Calif., 6996
 Yreka Railroad, Calif., 7021
 Ysleta, N. M., 2905
 Yucatan, 1157, 3579
 Yuchi Indians, 5368
 Yugoslavia, Baptists, 2942
 Yukon, 7069, 7077, 7084
 Yulee, Mrs. C. Wickliffe, 235
 ---- David Levy, *4889
 ---- Nancy (Wickliffe,), *4889
 Yuman Indians, 5911, 6554
 Yurok Indians, 7029

 Zabel, Morton Dauwen, *3080, *3154
 Zaher, Amin Sadek, *1577
 Zahm, John Augustine, 2906
 Zamboanga, P. I., 7131
 Zamin, 5532
 Zanesville, Ohio, 3533
 Zanzibar, trade, 1866
 Zareski, Michel, *2173

 Zavala, Silvio, *685
 Zebel, Sydney Henry, *149
 Zeck, Otto F., *6398
 Zeldberg, Louis David, *5776
 Zelsberger, David, 2814
 Zelinski, Wilbur, *3994
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, *5269
 Zeman, Frederick D., *2835
 Ziegler, Howard J. B., *2683
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck, *4429, *4433
 Zimmerman, Gilbert, *992
 ---- Hilda Jane, *4894
 ---- Lester Fred, *3316
 Zimmermann, Frederick Lloyd, *848
 Zimmers, E. R., *2896
 Zimmewicz, Helene Dardowska, *6426
 Zinc Indus., 1497, 1500, 4542
 Zion City, Ill., 3014
 Zionism, 1206, 2037, 2039, 2040
 Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution, 6700
 Zober, Martin, *2165
 Zodac, Peter, 1516
 Zolotow, Maurice, *3052
 Zook, George Frederick, 3663
 Zoology, 2708, 2709, 2742, 2750; Herman Melville, 2735; Phila., 767; teaching and study, 6706, 6845; Utah, 6708, 6710; Wash., 6845. See also Herpetology; Ichthyology; Mammalogy; Ornithology.
 Zorn, Roman J., *891
 Zornow, William Frank, *905, *5796, *6532, *6539
 Zululand, medicine, 2843
 Zuñi Indians, 6722

00

ville,
6845;
rpeto-

*6539